

# Records of Ludwig and Erwin Loewy

*Held by Special Collections*

*Lehigh University*

*Linderman Library*

*Bethlehem, Pennsylvania 18015, USA*

*Phone: 610-758 4506*

*Fax: 610-758 6091*

*Email: [inspc@lehigh.edu](mailto:inspc@lehigh.edu)*

*URL: [http://library.lehigh.edu/collections/special\\_collections](http://library.lehigh.edu/collections/special_collections)*

*Call No.: SC MS 0078*

*34 boxes: 18 linear feet ; 2 oversize folders*

## **OVERVIEW OF THE COLLECTION**

### **Abstract:**

The Ludwig and Erwin Loewy Records consists of boxes containing correspondence, photographs, blueprints, magazines, clippings, ephemera, artifacts, books, speeches, staff memoranda, reports, corporate histories, and passports, 1928-1959. The companies that the Loewy brothers were involved with or created are Hydropress, Inc., Schloemann, The Loewy Engineering Co. Ltd, SPIDEM, Loewy Machinery Supply, Loma Machine, and Sintercast. Correspondence and photographs related to the donation of this material to Lehigh University (1990-2012) are also included.

### **Creator:**

Loewy, Erwin

Loewy, Ludwig

Linz, Brigitte Dolores Loewy

### **Title:**

Records of Ludwig and Erwin Loewy

### **Inclusive Dates:**

1928-1959

### **Quantity/Extent:**

34 boxes ; 17 linear feet : 2 oversize folders

**Language:**

Collection material are in Chzeck, German, French and English.

**Repository:**

Special Collections, Linderman Library, Lehigh University

**Historical/Biographical Note:**

[Ludwig Loewy (1887-1942) and Erwin Loewy (1897-1959) were two dynamic brothers from Czechoslovakia who made significant advances in the field of hydraulic engineering and heavy press construction that influenced progress during the twentieth century. Ludwig, initially worked for Sack, a machine tool company, located in Düsseldorf, Germany, where he developed the diesel engines that enabled transatlantic passage of the great oceanliners. In 1914, he joined the firms of Walter Schloemann where he began to design and construct complete hydraulic press installations. Upon the death of W. Schloemann shortly thereafter, his nephew and Ludwig took over the company and Ludwig became the Director and Chief Engineer. His brother Erwin joined the firm in 1931 as Sales Manager.

After the brothers were forced to escape the Nazis in the mid 1930s, their careers were bound up in national defense. Ludwig established a company in England, and Erwin, first in France, and then in the United States. Both men confronted the governments of their respective new homes, and persuaded them to build extrusion presses for the production of the airplanes that were so decisive in the outcome of WW II. After Ludwig's death in 1942, Erwin continued to build on his brother's legacy. His crowning achievement was the design and completion of a mammoth 50,000 ton forging press, erected in 1955, which, among many other things, made the development of jet aircraft possible. Subsequently, Erwin entered space-age technology with designs for the first motion simulator for the Polaris missile and the first launch pad for the Vanguard Rocket.

Erwin Loewy was born in Becov, now in Czech Republic, on September 18, 1897. He escaped from Germany in 1935 and from France in 1940. He came to the United States and worked to influence the Armed Forces and industry to accept the need for large extrusion presses to form airplane parts, as had already been developed in Europe. After World War II, Loewy helped relocate some large presses from Europe. He and his company continued to develop extremely large presses for civilian use in the United States. Erwin Loewy died July 13, 1959.

[The Loewy Family Foundation was created to honor the significant achievements of these two brothers, and selected Lehigh University to carry on their innovative work with the establishment of the Loewy Chair in Materials Forming and

Processing (1992) and a Loewy Visiting Professorship (1999), and a Loewy Graduate Fellowship (2008)].

### **Chronology:**

- 1887 Ludwig Loewy born 1 March in Becov, Czechoslovakia
  - 1897 Erwin Loewy born 18 Sept. in Becov, Czechoslovakia
  - 1912 Ludwig graduated from the University of Vienna  
Prior to 1915 in Berlin, Ludwig operated a tool and machine tool factory
  - 1914 Ludwig joined the firm of Eduard Schloemann (now SMS) in Dusseldorf
  - 1914 Schloemann dies. Schloemann nephew and Ludwig assume management
  - 1915 Erwin graduated from the University for Commercial Science, Pilsen (Plzen), Czechoslovakia and entered the perfume industry in France [as manager of Lenthalic]
  - 1916 Company incorporated, 50% Ludwig Loewy and 50% Mr. Multhaupt
  - 1928 Erwin joins his brother Ludwig at Schloemann
  - 1936 Ludwig establishes Loewy Engineering Co. Ltd. in England
  - 1933 Erwin heads Schloemann after his brother's departure for England
  - 1935 Erwin leaves Germany, joins Ludwig in England. Then settles in Paris and establishes SPIDEM (Societe pour l'installation d'Etablissements Metalliques)
  - 1935 The Hydropress Company, chartered Nov. 9, 1935 in England
  - 1939 Erwin left France for the U.S. (June 10, 1940 Germans outside Paris), arrives in U.S. November 6, 1940, retained at Ellis Island.
  - 1940 Incorporates Hydropress in the U.S.  
Hydropress Inc. Divisions:
    - Loewy Construction Co.
    - Loma Machine
    - Machinery & Supply
    - Sintercast
  - 1942 Ludwig dies 10 Oct.
  - 1954 Erwin becomes chairman of the City Symphony Orchestra.
  - 1955 Hydropress and Loewy Construction purchased by Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton
  - 1959 Erwin dies 13 July.
- Subsequently:
- Loewy Engineering Co., Ltd, in England sold to Tube Investing
  - Loma Machine sold to Hill Acme
  - Sintercast sold to Chrome Alloy
  - Loewy Machine Supply was owned and operated by another brother, Alfred Loewy and his wife Rose Loewy. It is now in the hands of a nephew-in-law.

### **Scope and Contents of the Collection:**

The Ludwig and Erwin Loewy Records consist of manuscript boxes containing correspondence, photographs, blueprints, magazines, clippings, ephemera,

artifacts, books, speeches, staff memoranda, reports, corporate histories, and passports (on loan), 1928-1959. Correspondence and photographs related to the donation of this material to Lehigh University (1990-2012) are also included.

**Arrangement of the Collection:**

Boxes 1-11 and 18-20 contain business and personal files. Boxes 12 through 17 contain photographs, magazines, clippings, and other ephemera. Loewy Construction Company Inc. The Heavy Press Program of the U.S.A.F. information which document the construction and erection of the 35,000 T and the 50,000T extrusion presses at the Wyman Gordon plant in North Grafton, MA in 1955 are in three oversize volumes titled "The Heavy Press Program of the U.S.A.F." by the Loewy Construction Co. which consist primarily of photographs catalogued and filed separately under the call number SC T Z0058.

The material here consists of business records and personal material donated by Erwin Loewy's daughter, Brigitte Dolores Loewy Linz, in 1994 and 1995. The material in the Boxes 21 through 29 was donated in 1999. [Mrs. Brigitte Loewy Linz contributed the information regarding the biographical and business relationships not directly reflected in the contents of the collection]. Material contained in subsequent boxes was donated in 2012.

In 1992, The Loewy Family Foundation established a memorial chair known as the Loewy Chair in Materials Forming and Processing; in 1999 a Loewy Visiting Professorship and in 2008 a Loewy Graduate Fellowship. The memorial chair was held by Professor Betzalel Avitzur from 1993 until 1997. The current chair is Professor Wojciech Z. Misiolek (July 1997- ).

**Related Material:**

Loewy Construction Company, Inc. The Heavy Press Program of the U.S.A.F. SC T Z0058 (3 oversize volumes) [which document the construction and erection of the 35,000 T and the 50,000 T extrusion presses at the Wyman Gordon plant in North Grafton, MA in 1955]

Betzalel Avitzur and Loewy Endowment. (Lehigh Collection Vertical File) SC LVF B565

Loewy Brothers Exhibition (Lehigh Collection Vertical File) SC LVF L827

Loewy Foundation Exhibit:

<http://www.lehigh.edu/~inimf/slideshow.html>

IMF, Institute for Metal Forming, Lehigh University

<http://www.lehigh.edu/~inimf/index.htm>

## **RESTRICTIONS**

### **Access Restrictions:**

Collection housed remotely. Users need to contact 24 hours in advance.

### **Use Restrictions:**

Collection is open for research.

### **Copyright Notice:**

Please inquire about copyright information.

## **SUBJECT HEADINGS / INDEXING TERMS**

### **Personal Names:**

Loewy, Erwin (1897-1959)  
Loewy, Ludwig (1887 -1942)  
Linz, Brigitte Dolores Loewy (1936- )  
Schloemann, Eduard  
Schloemann, Walter  
Misiolek, Wojciech Z.  
Avitzur, Betzalel

### **Corporate Names:**

Schloemann Engineering  
Schloemann-Siemag (Dusseldorf, Germany)  
Hydropress, Inc. (New York)  
Loewy Construction Co., Inc. (New York)  
Loewy Engineering Co., Ltd. (England)  
Loewy-Hydropress Division of the Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corporation  
U.S. Air Force Heavy Press Program  
DEMAG Cranes  
Institute for Metal Forming, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, PA, USA

### **Family Names:**

Loewy Family.

### **Subjects:**

Extrusion  
Metal forming  
Hydraulic presses  
Oil hydraulic machinery industry

### **Genre and Forms:**

Notebooks  
Scrapbooks  
Photographs  
Audiotapes  
Videotapes  
Posters

**Occupations:**

Mechanical engineers  
Industrialists

**ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION**

**Preferred Citation:**

[Identification of item], Ludwig and Erwin Loewy Records, SC MS 0078, Special Collections, Linderman Library, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, PA

**Acquisition Information:**

Collection was donated by Brigitte Linz in three installments in 1999, 2007, and 2012.

**FINDING AID INFORMATION**

**Created by:**

Inventory list created by Special Collections staff in 1999.  
Finding aid created by Eleanor Nothelfer, 2008, 2010, 2012.

**Date:**

1999, 2008, 2010, 2012.

**Finding aid revision history:**

Finding aid final draft, 2008 – New files added, December 5, 2012

**EAD Information:**

EAD created by ##name, ##date (filled by Special Collections staff)

**INVENTORY / DESCRIPTION OF THE COLLECTION**

**SC MS 0078.01 Box 1: Personal**

0078.01.01 Biographical material (some in longhand): (A) Photostats of original Czech/German Birth records, (B) U.S. Personal Security Questionnaire 1955, Two copies of Erwin Loewy's biography attributed to him, Typed List and penciled note listing Date of Naturalization and Certificate Numbers for Rose Loewy, Erna Loewy, Alfred Loewy, Frederick Loewy.

**0078.01.02 Miscellaneous personal material 1940s-1950s:**

- 1941 July 2 to Erwin Loewy from Francois Rosenauer (his private Secretary in Paris) (Typed letter is in French).
- 1942 December 12 to Erwin Loewy from National Geographic Society (membership).
- 1944 April 4 to H. F. Small (Michigan) from Erwin Loewy accepting Invitation to speak at Engineers Luncheon Club enclosed is a biography.
- 1950 November 6 to Mr. Loewy (New York) from Alfred Fleissig (White Plains) letter recalls meeting the Loewys arrival to U.S. on S.S. Excambion Ten years ago.
- 1950 December 15 to Erwin Loewy (New York) from 12 members of Hydropress, Inc. recalling the 10<sup>th</sup> anniversary of founding of Hydropress.
- 1951 February 6 To Whom It May Concern from University College, London Registrar certifying Erwin Loewy attended a course spoken in English.
- 1954 November carbon copy of DRAFT of letter to Baldwin Lima with pencil notation of date.
- 1955 May 2 to Charles Acker (Baldwin-Lima) from Erwin Loewy attaching a short biography (three copies in which he states he was born in Plzen, Czechoslovakia and served four years in Austrian Army World War I.
- 1955 August 30 to Irwin (Erwin) Loewy from R. J. Woods (Bell Aircraft Corporation) recalling tenth Anniversary of their tour of duty in ETO
- 1955 December 8 to Mr. & Mrs. Erwin Loewy (New York) from William F. Gost (Guaranty Trust Company of New York) remarking about 15<sup>th</sup> anniversary of opening their bank account.
- 1956 March 16 typed and handwritten notes for a biography.
- 1956 May 4 to Erwin Loewy from Charles Acker (Baldwin-Lima)
- 1956 October 27 Erwin Loewy Payroll Information Sheet, Employee's Withholding Exemption Certificate, Locator Card, Affidavit Striking Against the Federal Government – these documents attached to a form (Public—No 820—76<sup>th</sup> Congress)
- Photostats of above documents
- 1956 November 29 Photostat from Benno Lewy, M.D (New York) reporting that Erwin Loewy has had several attacks of coronary occlusion.
- 1957 February 18 to Erwin Loewy from F.C. Anthony (Settlements Operations, Finance Center, U.S. Army) with reference to a claim attached Is a yellow card marked M43S10 4 Mar 1957
- 1958 May 26 to J. M. Symes (Pennsylvania Railroad) from Erwin Loewy complaining about the poor service of the P.R.R..
- No Date to Erwin Loewy from United States Air Force (two copies of a Certificate of appreciation and a copy of a photograph of ten men)

### **SC MS 0078.01.03 Financial documents. 1950s**

- 1950 January 23 to Erwin Loewy (New York) from Allan D. Emil  
(New York) RE: Loewy Construction Company
- 1950 January 25 LOEWY CONSTRUCTION COMPANY Special  
Meeting of Stockholders (typed statement regarding shareholders: Erwin  
Loewy, Alfred Loewy, Allan D. Emil; second statement refers to a contract  
Negotiated with Air Material Command at Dayton, Ohio)
- 1956 November 2 to Eva Meinhardt from Erwin Loewy letter regarding  
Reimbursement of a loan marked COPY for Dr. Peter Meinhardt
- 1957 September 1 to Erwin Loewy (New York) from Peter Meinhardt  
(Bournemouth) letter regarding ESTATE KAUFMANN
- 1959 July 7 to Erwin Loewy from Langen (typed letter with blue ink  
handwritten note to Lebach regarding Canadian Steel)
- 1959 July 10 to Erwin Loewy from Rudolf Lustig (handwritten letter in  
English regarding Mr. Langen and Hydropress)
- 1959 July 10 to M. Langen (Loewy Engineering Co., Bournemouth,  
England) from R. Lustig Re: Canadian Steel Confidential!
- 1959 July 13 to Langen from MVK [Mary V. Karkocka, Erwin Loewy's executive  
Secretary at Hydropress]; (Photostat of handwritten letter with  
notation "Rec'd from Mr. Loewy July 13, 1959 Date of death! MVK)
- No Date to Dr. Meinhardt from Erwin Loewy handwritten copy of letter referring  
to a letter of the 12<sup>th</sup> regarding birthdates of Frederich and Klara and a  
request to settle the SPIDEM matter.
- Three Business Cards: P.F. Bronckhurst (Hydropress, New York), John G.  
Burr (Hydropress, New York), Francesco Steinweg (Italian representative  
For Loewy Engineering Co., London and Hydropress, New York)

### **SC MS 0078.01.04 Memberships**

- 1946 American-Czechoslovak Association, Inc. New York (two letters)  
1951 American Ordnance Association Wright-Patterson Air Force Base  
(two admission passes to 33<sup>rd</sup> Annual Meeting)
- 1952 February 28 American Ordnance Association letter to Erwin Loewy  
from James L. Walsh (personal letter acknowledging holiday greetings)
- 1952 March 26 American Ordnance Association letter to Erwin Loewy  
From F. G. Ferriter regarding membership of Hydropress in the AOA
- 1955 April 21 Wyman-Gordon Co. U.S.A.F. ID card for Erwin Loewy  
President Loewy-Hydropress, Inc.
- 1955 September 27 Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn to Mr. & Mrs.  
Loewy for Centennial Convocation on October 8<sup>th</sup>
- 1955 October 8 Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn Centennial Celebration  
(two tickets to Delegates' Luncheon and two tickets to Academic



Assembly)  
1956-1957 Association of Iron and Steel Engineers Philadelphia Section

**SC MS 0078.01.05 Personal-persons he helped. 1940s/1950s**

- 1946 February 27 to Erwin Loewy from H. C. Hulme (Wales) (blue ink handwritten letter of thanks for stockings and parcel of food)
- 1946 April 23 to Erwin Loewy (New York) from E. C. Frater (Bournemouth) (typed letter requesting stockings for friends at English Steel and half dozen parcels of food)
- 1946 July 16 to Erwin Loewy from ? (Tara, Dorset) (handwritten letter of thanks for food parcels sent to Zagreb and Czechoslovakia)
- 1946 September 15 to Erwin Loewy (New York) from Karl Klapbeck (Siegburg, British Zone), (letter handwritten in German thanking for intervention to remain in dwelling on Waldstr., small envelope)
- 1946 November 28 to Loewy from Elisabeth Grothe (letter typed in German relates personal family situation)
- 1946 December 14 to Loewy from E.M.T. (Sheffield) (handwritten letter of thanks for parcel of Eats)
- 1946 December 30 to Loewy from Grete Haffner (Bournemouth) (handwritten letter in German thanking for parcel of food.
- 1947 September 14/15 to Erwin Loewy from Ilse Schloemann (with reference to a Capt. Gordon W. Gilkey requesting aid in finding family possessions)
- 1948 July 10 to Margret from Gerta typed letter in German with reference to Erwin in Paris.
- 1949 January 5 to Erwin Loewy (Hydropress) from Ernest Miller (Loma Machine Mfg. Co. New York) refers to Messrs. Slavicek, Vanek, Rosenauer, Zenkl, Furth and Slavik; four attachments: two typed letters in Czech, a carbon copy of a letter in English, and a Western Union telegraph.
- 1951 January 27 to Erwin from Louis Elkan (New York) typed letter in German.
- 1951 September 28 to Erwin Loewy from MVK (Mary V. Karkocka, secretary to Erwin Loewy) note paper "Avoid Verbal Orders" regarding Frank Dvorsky.
- 1953 August 3 *The Congressional Record* remarks of Herbert H. Lehman
- 1953 October 9 from Alice Vochoc handwritten letter of thanks
- 1954 January 23 to Lipman? hastily handwritten English letter difficult to read but possibly from Erwin Loewy, attachments are typed letters from The Cardwell Machine Company (Richmond, Va) dated 1954 January 20 from Eric M. Lipman (London, England), Curriculum vitae for Bohus Pissko
- 1954 November 28 *New York Times* article "Drugs for the Eye"
- 1954 December 27 to Erwin Loewy from Louis Elkan (New York) typed letter in German
- 1955 to Erwin Loewy from Alfred Busy-Fever No. 184 The Trundle Engineering

- Co.
- 1955 September 28 to Loewy from A. Vochoc ( Paris) handwritten letter in French [Vochoc was the Czech Consul to France at the time and a close friend of Erwin Loewy]
- 1956 March 22 to Loewy from Alice Vochoc
- 1956 Prosince 22 typed letter in Czech
- 1957 October 30 to American Consulate Southampton, England (attachment sheet of shorthand notes)
- 1957 November 9 to Erwin Loewy (New York) from William F. Ryan (The Foreign Service of the USA)
- 1958 July 23 to Hugo Lorant from Erwin Loewy (photocopy of handwritten (handwriting faded and enhanced with blue ink) letter extending 70<sup>th</sup> birthday greetings and past 40 years of friendship, 8" x 10" black and white photo (back of photo has name Hugo Lorant in ink, stamped in black ink is Ilse Hofman – 511 East 20<sup>th</sup> Street Apt. 13C New York 10, N.Y.); another photo by Ilse Hofman of three men seated at table (same occasion Lorant photo) (on back of photo in pencil is name Paul Ullmann – Center)
- 1959 March 30 Karel ? (Praze) typed letter in Czech
- No Date Application of a Certificate of Arrival and Preliminary Form for Petition for Naturalization

#### **SC MS 0078.01.06 Estate of Ludwig Loewy. 1950s**

- 1955 October 5 to C.G. Trinkhaus from K. Guttenstein (Administrator of The Estate Ludwig Loewy (typed copy of English letter cc. to Erwin Loewy) 1955 October 6 to Erwin Loewy from ? (Bournemouth) ESTATE GERMANY – FUNDS
- 1956 July 25 to Dr. Franz W. Engel from Peter Meinhardt typed letter in English ESTATE LUDWIG LOEWY top of carbon copy is Mr. Loewy Lake Placid
- 1958 November 24 to Erwin Loewy (New York) from Peter Meinhardt (Bournemouth) (letter typed in English re: RESTITUTION RE SECURITIES – POWERS OF ATTORNEY) (attachments: VOLLMACHT Ludwig Loewy (typed original in Germany, 12 statements testifying to Dr. Franz W. Engel to the death of Ludwig Loewy from Erwin Loewy (original), Frederic Loewy, Alfred Loewy, Erna Loewy Butler, Paula Loewy, Klara Loewy Lustig, Henry Loewy (two copies of each).

#### **SC MS 0078.01.07 Overseas business Personal**

- 1936 March 26, June 9 Industriegesellschaften (newspaper articles about Schloemann A.-G.
- 1947 January 27 to Schloemann Engineer – Buro from Dr. Paul Rompel

1947 June 23 to Margret from Erwin (Cologne/Köln) (letter in German)

1947 October 17 *Die Welt* (newspaper article)

1948 March 23 to Management of Schloemann A.G. from Erwin Loewy

1948 May 7 to Erwin Loewy (New York) from Dr. Huysen Geiger  
(Schloemann, Dusseldorf) (typed letter in German)

1950 September 2 *London Times* (typed copy of newspaper article)

1951 June 14 to Loewy Engineering Co. Ltd (Bournemouth) from Erwin  
Loewy (New York) letter about French financial matter, Photostat  
Attachments dated December 1939, September 1940, two typed letters  
In English regarding French finances of Loewy Engineering Co.

1951 June 26 to Erwin Loewy from Loewy Engineering Co.  
(Bournemouth) refers to French finances

1952 May 29 to Walter Oppenheimer (London) from Erwin Loewy (New  
York) refers to residual moneys of Sigmund Loewy. [Oppenheimer refers  
to the accountant of the Loewy Engineering Co. Ltd.]

1954 March 3 to K. Guttenstein (Bournemouth) (four page typed letter  
Regarding price of shares for Schloemann.

1954 March 18 to Konrad Guttenstein (Bournemouth) from Erwin Loewy  
As Executor of the Estate of Ludwig Loewy requesting transfer of 55% of  
Shares of Loewy Engineering Company to Colen Corp. in New York).

1954 April 20 to Frederick Loewy (New York) from Erwin Loewy (typed  
Letter regarding letter of interest concerning Father's Estate

Same date to Alfred Loewy same as previous

Same date to Erna Loewy-Butler

Same to Klara Lustig (Montreal)

Same to Allan D. Emil (New York)

1954 June 15 to K. Guttenstein (Bournemouth) from Erwin Loewy (typed  
Letter regarding Schloemann shares)

1954 November 9 to Dr. P. Meinhardt from Erwin Loewy (typed copy of letter  
concerning Dissolution Order for Schloemann Engineering Corp., attached  
is typed copy of Dissolution Order 107)

1954 November 27 to Erwin Loewy (New York) from Schloemann  
(Düsseldorf) (typed letter in German regarding Dr. Hentschel's death)

1955 March 10 to Dr. Heinrich Wirtz (Duesseldorf) from Erwin Loewy  
(typed copy of letter in German personal good wishes)

1956 Erwin Loewy (New York) Application for a Special Certificate of  
Naturalization to Obtain Recognition as a Citizen of the United States by a  
Foreign State (refers to claim against Germany for property confiscated by  
Nazis under Hitler) 1956 February 21 to Paris from Loewy (typed telegram  
in French)

1956 February 21 to Paris from Loewy (telegram in French)

1956 February 22 to Erwin Loewy (New York) from La Val D'Or Belle Vue  
(Paris) (typed letter in French refers to Dr. Saxl, Mr. Rosenauer, Me

- Louviche), attached are two documents in French which refer to Erv(w)in Loewy as representative for Suzanne Elizabeth Margaret Zander and Jean Louviche) [reference is made to Maitre Jean Louviche, Erwin Loewy's attorney in France]
- 1956 February 27 to J. Louviche (Paris) from Loewy (typed letter in English regarding Power of Attorney for sale of ground of Val d'Or [which is private property owned in Saint Cloud, outside of Paris]
- 1956 March 23 to Dr. Peter Meinhardt (Bournemouth) from Loewy (typed letter in English referring to Dr. Wirtz's letter regarding Pittsburgh property, attached is photocopy of newspaper article "Alien Property Being Reviewed" and a handwritten note for Pittsburgh Schloemann) [Meinhardt was the lawyer for the Loewy Engineering Co. Ltd.]
- 1956 April 3 to F. Rosenauer (Paris) from Loewy (typed letter in English Re: Villa St. Cloud) [Rosenauer was Erwin Loewy's executive secretary at Spidem in France]
- 1956 April 4 to Loewy from Jean Louviche (Paris) (typed letter in French)
- 1956 April 6 to Jean Louviche (Paris) from Erwin Loewy (New York) (copy of handwritten letter in French)
- 1956 April 6 to Erwin Loewy (New York) from Francois Rosenauer (Paris) (typed letter in English regarding Val d'Or matter, attached is a photostat of A Treasury Department Report Form TFR-500: Series B)
- 1956 April 17 to Dr. Peter Meinhardt regarding sale of Paris property
- 1957 July 10 to Dr. Peter Meinhardt regarding Deutsche Bank finances
- 1957 December 6 from Peter Meinhardt regarding ESTATE LUDWIG LOEWY COMPENSATION AND RESTITUTION
- 1957 December 12 to Dr. Peter Meinhardt regarding birthdates of Loewy family members
- 1958 January 28 from Peter Meinhardt regarding COMPENSATION – ERWIN LOEWY SELBSTVERFOLGTER ESTATE LUDWIG LOEWY
- 1958 February 10 to Dr. Peter Meinhardt regarding Power of Attorney to Dr. Franz W. Engel
- 1959 May 15 to R. Rosenauer from Peter Meinhardt regarding "Estate Ludwig Loewy – Restitution"

**SC MS 0078.01.08 Correspondence. Re: foreign properties and restitution. 1940s and 1950s**

- 1945 March 3 to Erwin Loewy (New York) from Orvis A. Schmidt (Treasury Dept. Washington) regarding Woodland Lumber Ltd (Canada), Spidem (France) and Mrs. Hedwig Zander estate [Lumber company owned by Rudolf Lustig, in Canada . Klara Loewy Lustig's husband and brother-

- in-law of E.L.]. He was also the Canadian representative of the Loewy Engineering Company Ltd. and Hydropress]
- 1945 May 15 to Erwin Loewy (New York) from Orvis A. Schmidt (Treasury Department Washington) regarding Woodland Lumber Ltd. and Spidem finances
- 1945 May 24 to Treasury Dept (Washington) from Erwin Loewy regarding Woodland Lumber Ltd. and Mrs. Hedwig Zander estate (two copies) [Mrs. Zander, E.L.'s mother-in-law]
- 1946 March 25 (Photostat copies) Records of New York Surrogate's Court No. A 985177, 985178, 985180; No. B 72495(two copies), concerning the Estate of Leopold Loewy [E.L.'s father] granted to Erwin Loewy
- 1946 June 4 to John Wood (U.S. Embassy) from Albert B. Cudebec regarding Paris property of Erwin Loewy [Cudebec representative of the Loewy Engineering Co. Ltd in the USA before WW II, close friend of Ludwig and Erwin, who facilitated the issuing of US Visas to the Loewy family. The 50,000T press is named "Major" in his honor]
- 1946 June 27 to Erwin Loewy (Hydropress) from John R. Wood (American Vice Consul Paris) regarding restitution of Paris apartment contents in possession of Mme. Redon (attached letter in French) [Mme. Redon refers to the Concierge of the building the family used to occupy at 2, Rue de Lonpont, Neuilly]
- 1946 July 23 to John R. Wood (American Embassy Paris) from Erwin Loewy letter regarding Paris furniture and his secretary Francois Rosenauer
- 1946 September 6 to Erwin Loewy (New York) from Gerald A. Drew (U.S. Embassy Paris) regarding furniture in possession of Redon
- 1947 September United States of America Department of Justice Notice of Claim for Return of Property, Claimant: Erwin Loewy for Leopold Loewy (Photostat copies)
- 1951 March 6 to Erwin Loewy (New York) from United States Dept of Justice Immigration and Naturalization Service regarding confirmation of Citizenship
- 1951 July 9 To Whom It May Concern from Erwin Loewy regarding residing in New York City.
- Western Union Telegraph August 2 to Military Government – Siegburg – Rhineland – Germany from Erwin Loewy (Hydropress) referring to Karl Klapheck
- Brown paper envelope with French stamps addressed to Erwin Loewy (New York) return address is Val d'Or Belle – Vue Paris
- Form TFR-500: Census of Property in Foreign Countries Series A-I: Summary Report by Individuals (Erwin Loewy report)
- United States Treasury Department Public Circular No. 22

**SC MS 0078.01.09 Wedding invitation and dinner menu. 1958**

Wedding invitation Claudine Parrot to Mauro Migliette  
Dinner menu from Restaurant de l'exposition de L'Aluminium

**SC MS 0078.0.10 Correspondence and other material regarding Longpont, Loewy's Paris residence.**

Most documents in French have been rearranged to reflect a chronology from 1937 to 1949 with some undated. A note attached to folder states that these documents were on Erwin Loewy's desk before his departure for LP 6/28/56 – seems to be made by his personal secretary, Mary V. K(arkocka).

**SC MS 0078.02 Box 2: Business Files 1955-1955**

Correspondence to/from Erwin Loewy. Arranged alphabetically by personal and corporate names. Within each folder arranged chronologically.

**SC MS 0078.02.01 A 1956-1959**

Adams, A. C.; Adle, J. M.; Air Products; Alico, J.; Anderson, M. M.; Anderson, S. W.; Appelbee, F. B.; Austermiller, E. O.; Bird, T.S.; Austin, J. B.

**SC MS 0078.02.02 B 1956-1959**

Bain, E.C.; Baker, M.L.; Baruch, S.N.; Barrett, J. L.; Bass & Harlow; Bassett, H.Y.; Bello, F.; Bennett, J.A.; Berdis, A.J.; Bertrand, J.V.; Bill, H. L.; Blay, R.A.; Bloom, J.; Boatner, B.L.; Boutin, G.R.; Brinton, H.T. (enclosed is Walter Kempner Foundation bulletin); Brauner, T.; Brundage, C.B.; Broadhurst, E.H.; Brown, D. K.; Brown, W.; Bullard, E.C.; Burr, J.; Bush, C.C.; Bussiere, J.; Butner, E. A.; Byrne, H.F.

**SC MS 0078.02.03 C 1956-1959**

Cates, L.S.; Carpenter Steel Col; Carson, R.W.; Cass, C.; Castellvi, M.; Chapin, C.V.; Chapman, L.; Chemical Corn Exchange Bank; Chicago Concrete Breaking Co.; Chidlaw, B.W.; Clapper, R.R.; Clark, P. L. & W.R.; Cochran, A.P.; Coe, E.S.; Coffey, H.G.; Cole, O.; Columbus Coated Fabrics Corp.; Colwell, A.T.; Conklin, C.E.; Connaughton, J.F.; Cooper, B. (November 1977 issue of Economic Horizons enclosed) ; Crawford, W.W.; Curtiss, L.M.

**SC MS 0078.0 2.04 D 1956-1958**

Daisley, G.; Darrah, W.A.; Day, M.J.; Demler, M.C. (Air Research Development Center); DeMott, R.H.; Dempsey, M.J.; de Ridder, E.J. (Reynolds Metals Co); Deutsch, A.T.; Dick, J. (Wright-Patterson Air Force Base); Diehl, R.C.; Dietzgen, E. Co.; di Lustro, V.F.; Diner, Z.I.; Donachie, M.J.; Dorra, D.

**SC MS 0078.02.05 E 1956-1959**

Earle, R.L.; Eikenberg, J. H.; Eisenwinter, E.E.; Elkan, L.; Elliott, W.A.; Endicott, G. (Morgan Construction Co); English, T.O.(ALCOA); Ericson, A.G. (U.S. Steel); Erlanger, G.; Exter, R.J. (Hunter Engineering Co.).

**SC MS 0078.02.06 F 1956-1959**

Fanning, F.H. (Armco Steel); Farrel, F.; Featherstone, C.M.; Federer, O.; Federman, A.P.; Fells, H.; Ferguson, M.E.; Fiedler, M.G.; Foster, F.B.; Fowler, A.; Foy, F.C.; French, F.W.; Frey, R.A.; Fried, A. (Ferro Union Corp.); Friedkin, B.; Frink, R.M.; Fritzen, T.

**SC MS 0078.02.07 G 1956-1958**

Gaberman, H.; Galvin, J.E.; Gerhardt, E.K.; Germain, E.; Glesmann, L.G.; Glossbrenner, A.S.; Glunt, J.A.; Goldenberg, J.W.; Goldstein, K.; Goodman, H.W.; Gorman, T.J.; Goss, C.P.; Gost, W.F.; Graham, A.B.; Gray, R.L.; Gruetjen, F.A. (A.O. Smith Corp.); Guttenstein, K.

**SC MS 0078.02.08 H 1956-1959**

Habel, C. (Packard Electric, Warren, Ohio); Hadary, G.; Haight, J.P. (Alcoa); Haller, H.E.; Harding, W.L.; Harness, E.; Harper, H.M.; Harris, C.S.(Dow Chemical ); Harrison, R.E.W.; Hartnett, G.J.; Hartung, E.L.; (U.S. Air Force); Harvey, L.(Harvey Aluminum) & H.M.; Haupt, I.; Hazelwood Engineering; Hearn, J.V. (Wright-Patterson Air Force Base); Heller, G.; Heppenstall, R.B.; Higdon, W.C.;Hindson, H.E.; Hoagland, J.; Hochbaum, A.G.; Hochfeld, H.J.; Holbrook, D.S.; Hopkins, J.J.; Hradesky, E.; Hurley, R.T. (Curtiss-Wright Corp.); Hurley, R. (Curtiss-Wright Corp.); Hutchins, F.H.; Hyman, W.A.

**SC MS 0078.02.09 I, J 1956-1959**

Iasilli, L. & V.; Ibson, R.; Ida, J.; Jensen, N.H. (Lukens Steel); Jewett,

F.B.; Johnson, A. & W.A.; Jones, B.L. & H.; Judd, C.S.

**SC MS 0078.02.10 K 1956-1959**

Kaufman, B.; Kearns, J.; Kerekes, E.B.; King, C.W.; Kingsbury Machine Tool Co; Kiser, J.W.; Knox, W.E. (Westinghouse); Klopsch, O.Z.; Koenig, R.P.; Kohler, W.J.; Kritscher, A.F.; Kuhn, T.W.

**SC MS 0078.02.11 L 1956-1959**

Laird, A.W.; Lamb, C.; Landesberg, A.L.; LaPierre, C.W. (General Electric); Larson, J.E.; Latkiewicz, C.P.;Latter, S.M.; Lawson, W.V.; Leba,T.; Lee, P.G.; Lehman, H.; Levy, W.M.T.; Lewis, M. & T.; Lindsey, J.W.; Loewy, O.; Longchamps Restaurants; Lorant, J.H.; Lorig, E.; Ludwig, C.; Lukens Steel Co.; Lumsden, A.; Lunn, B.; Lyon, H.H.

**SC MS 0078.02.12 M 1956-1959**

MacDonald, G.A. (Forty Plus Club of New York, Inc.); MacDonnell, W.D.; Mack, M.; Magee, F.L.; Malaxa, C.; Manufacturers Development Corp.; Marino, J.D.; Marsteller, W.I.; Marx, L. & J.; Mather, J.; Matienzo, R.J.; Mauthe, J.L.; Mayadyn?, A.; Mayo Clinic; Maxwell, A.R.; McAllister, L.P.; McCoy, H.M.; McGraw, J.H.; McNair, L.W.; Michaelsen, E.H.; Miele, A.A.; Miller, A.N., D.S., G.C. & J.D.; Minor, W.C.; Mitzel, M.L.; Moatamed, I.; Moczik Tool & Die Works; Moffitt, R.G.; Moore, R.; Moreell, B.; Morford, H.; Morgan, W.L.; Moskovics, F.E.; Mosse, E.P. (attachment re: Kurt Goldstein); Motherwell, G.W.; Muldovan, S.; Murray, R.B. (PanAm World Airways).

**SC MS 0078.02.13 N-P-Q 1956-1959**

Nahaus, A.B.; Nelson, A.W.; Nippon Machinery Trading Co.; Nob Hill Top of the Mark; Noon, T.C.; Norfleet; Nussbaum, A.I.; Packard Electric; Palmer, D.; Peterson, E.C.; Peril, L.M.; Peyse, F.M.; Pfeifer, E.; Pickens, R.W.; Pollack, T.; Powers, J.W.; Purves, R.E.; Putt, D.L. (U.S. Air Force)

**SC MS 0078.02.14 R 1956-1959**

Rackley, F.B.; Randak, A.S.; Rawlings, E.W.; Redard, R.A. (Keystone Steel & Wire Co); Reichl, R.M.; Reinisch, H.R.; Rentschler, W.A.; Reunert, P.; Richardson, N.W.; Richland, A.H.; Roberts, M.; Robson, P.W.; Rockwell, A.W.; Rolland, C.; Rolle, S.; Rosenauer, F.; Rowan, J.H.; Rudinger, S.R.; Rumrich, R.; Russell, D.



**SC MS 0078.02.15 S 1956-1959**

Sallet, D.W.; Sanders, J.B.; Santen, S.J.; Saphier, A.S.; Saxl, P. (German); Schaefer, G.F. & V.E.; Schatzki, E.; Schelbe, W.D.; Schneider, R.E.; Sebald, W.W.(Armco Steel); Seesums, J.W.; Selas Corp. of America; Shanks, S.; Shaw, G.B.; Shea, J.; Sherman, Z.; Siciliano, I.; Sieg, W.W.; Sisto, J.A.; Smith, C.B., E.C. (Republic Steel), J.G., M.T. & W.L.; Sommer, A.H.; Spector, R.; Sperry, L.F.; Spreen, A.R.; Srybnik, S.; Starr, L.; Stearns, N.E. (Inland Steel); Steinmetz, R.B.; Steinweg, M.; Stern, M.; Stewart, C.W., F.A. & W.G.; Stiles, R.K.; Stone, A.W. & D.; Stotz, N.I.; Summey, R.W.; Sunley, F.L.; Sydney, L.; Symer, J.M. (Pennsylvania R.R.); Symington, S. (Senator).

**SC MS 0078.02.16 T 1957-1959**

Talmage, R.; Taylor, N.P.; Tessmann, A.H.; Thews, K.B.; Thomas, W.B.; Thoren, T.R.; Thurman, A.L.; Townsend, C.K.(*New Yorker* January 26, 1957, p. 25 attachment); Trauernicht, J.W.; Tree, M.B.

**SC MS 0078.02.17 U-V-W 1956-1959**

Umstattd, W.E.; Valyi, E.I.; Van Allen, J.; Van Campen, J.H.; Van Fleet, V.; Van Schwartz, Z.C.; Vanek, K.; Vercellino, A.; Wagner, G.C.; Waterhouse, N.W.; Weaver, C.; Webster, C.L.; Wefel, E.L.; Wernecke, H.C.; Western Union Telegraph Co.; Western Copper Mills Ltd; Westfield, M. (German); White, J.B.(Alumnum Co. of Canada); Wickline, F.H.; Wilder, R.O. (National Forge & Ordnance Co); Williams, C.H. & J.E.; Wilson, C.M.; Windross, J.; Winston, A.W.; Wisok, R.S.; Witherington, A.; Wolf, P.J. (Wright-Patterson Air Force Base); Wolverine Tube; Wood, F.

**SC MS 0078.02.18 X-Y-Z 1955-1958**

Yonezu, M.; Young, F.W. & J.H. (Canada Foils Ltd), Zakrison, H.B.; Zandel, A.; Zeitlin, M.; Zelenetz; Zenkl, P.; Ziehm, K.F.; Zoffmann, P.

**SC MS 0078.03 Box 3: Business Files**

**SC MS 0078.03.01 Keelevite Rotary Pumps description and blueprints. 1941**

**SC MS 0078.03.02 London Mails (kept back during war) correspondence. 1940-**

**1941** (upper right corner on each correspondence is typed: Bournemouth –

Air – boat, London or Montreal with pencil check mark)

1940 October 31 to Farrel-Birmingham Co. Inc. from Albert B. Cudebec  
(American representative for Loewy Engineering, two copies)

1940 November 27 to Plume & Atwood Mfg, Co. from Albert B. Cudebec  
(two copies of five pages of correspondence)

1940 December 2 to Reynolds Metals Co. from Albert B. Cudebec (nine  
pages of correspondence)

1940 December 3 to Reynolds Metals Co from Albert B. Cudebec (two  
copies of four pages )

1940 December 7 to Canada Wire & Cable from Albert B. Cudebec (two  
copies of three pages)

1940 December 9 to Canada Wire & Cable from Albert B. Cudebec (two  
copies of two pages)

1940 December 10 to Reynolds Metals from Albert B. Cudebec (two  
copies of two pages)

1940 December 11 to R.S. Reynolds, Sr. from Cudebec (two copies of  
two pages)

1940 December 16 to Foster Wheeler Corp from Cudebec (two copies  
of seven pages)

1940 December 16 to Reynolds Metals from Cudebec

1940 December 16 to R. S. Reynolds, Sr. from Cudebec

1940 December 17 to Farrel-Birmingham from Cudebec (two copies)

1940 December 20 to British Purchasing Commission (New York) from  
Cudebec (two copies)

1940 December 21 to Continental Industrial Engineers from Cudebec (two  
copies)

1940 December 28 to W. A. Darrah from Cudebec (two copies)

1940 December 30 to Farrel-Birmingham from Cudebec (two copies)

1941 January 3 to Farrel-Birmingham from Cudebec (two copies)

1941 January 4 to Mitsui & Co. (New York) from Cudebec (two copies)

1941 January 6 to Mitsui & Co. (New York) from Cudebec (two copies)

1941 January 7 to Mitsui & Co. from Cudebec (two copies)

1941(1940 date on letter) January 9 to British Purchasing Commission

1941 (no month or day) To Whom It May Concern (re: Alfred Fleissig)  
From Erwin Loewy (London) (three copies)

1941 January 13 to British Purchasing Commission (re: C.S. Tute) from  
Cudebec (two copies)

1941 January 23 to A.V. Berner & Co. (New York) from Cudebec (two  
copies)

1941 January 30 to Farrel-Birmingham Co. from Cudebec (three copies)

1941 February 3 to Farrel-Birmingham Co. from Cudebec (two copies)

1941 February 8 to C.S. Tute (New York) from Cudebec (two copies)

1941 February 10 to Lowey Engineering Co. (Montreal) from Cudebec

- (two copies)
- 1941 February 17 to Farrel-Birmingham Co. from Cudebec (four copies)
- 1941 February 17 to Loewy Engineering Co. (Montreal) from Cudebec  
(re: Reynolds Metals) (two copies)
- 1941 February 17 to Loewy Engineering Co. (re: Ronto C-4200) from  
Cudebec (two copies)
- 1941 February 17 to R. R. Stevenson (ALCOA) from Cudebec (two  
copies)
- 1941 February 27 to Emilio Leonard (Mexico) from Erwin Loewy  
(London) (two copies)
- 1941 February 28 to Farrel-Birmingham from Cudebec (two copies)
- 1941 March 4 to Farrel-Birmingham Co. from Cudebec (re: Reynolds  
Metals) (two copies)
- 1941 March 6 to Extruded Metals, Inc. from Cudebec (two copies of  
four pages)  
No Date penciled note on telephone message note paper “Keep B’ nouth –  
Ldn copies”
- 1941 June 3 to Ajax Steel & Forge Co. from Cudebec (two copies of  
two pages)
- 1941 June 3 to Aluminum Co. of Canada from Cudebec with attached  
Invoice from Loewy Engineering Co., London (two copies)  
(No date six copies of RCA Radiograms to Ludwig Loewy (Bournemouth)  
from Cudebec (New York) and Erwin Loewy

**SC MS 0078.03.03A Schloemann Engineering correspondence and blueprints.**

- 1941 March 25 to Extruded Metals Inc. (Michigan) from Schloemann  
Engineering Corp. (Pittsburgh) (15 page letter with two prints of  
Machinery)
- 0078.03.03B Schloemann Engineering correspondence and blueprints
- 1941 February 10 to W. R. Clark (Bridgeport Brass Co.) from Feller  
(Schloemann) Confirmation of telegram (two bound copies of  
Correspondence dated February 8 with Blueprints and photocopies  
of drawings for Hydraulic Extrusion Press for Rods, ...for Rods and  
Tubes, Billet Charger, Hydraulic Pistonless Accumulator

**SC MS 0078.03.04 Schloemann Engineering correspondence. 1940s**

- 1940 April 1 Letter #136 from Albert B. Cudebec

- 1940 December 11 Invoice No. 8026 to Loewy Engineering (London) from Farrel-Birmingham Co.
- 1941 March 25 (I-1145-A) to Extruded Metals Inc. from Feller (Schloemann) (four page original letter confirmation of phone conversation)
- 1941 March 25 (I-1145-B) to Extruded Metals Inc. from Feller (Schloemann) (two page original letter with 19 page enclosure on Extrusion Equipment)
- No Date small sheet of paper headed with penciled "Miss Kachocha"
- 1944 March (III) 22 Pink letter size sheet of paper with penciled notes (four sheets of paper with engineering notes on rolls and spindles)
- 1944 June 17 two pages titled "Users List Lester-Phoenix Die Casting Machines"
- 1944 December 7 two pages of typed letter addressed "My dear friend:" (three carbon copies)

**SC MS 0078.03.05 Schloemann Engineering.- Pittsburgh PA**

- 1941 November 29 I.1145-B (Photostat copy of same in 1941 March 25)

**SC MS 0078.03.06 Lists of orders received England**

- 1941 October 25 to A. B. Cudebec (New York) from R. Lustig (Loewy Engineering Co. London) typed original letter with two copies of two pages of enclosures: Air-Hydraulic Accumulators, Horizontal Presses

**SC MS 0078.03.07 Orders - open for Bournemouth. 1941**

- 1941 July 2 to National Tube Co.(New York City) from Albert B. Cudebec (Bournemouth) (two carbon copies of three page letter)
- 1941 July 17 to A.W. Cash Co.(New York City) from Albert B. Cudebec (two carbon copies of two page letter)
- 1941 July 31 to Nordberg Manufacturing Co. (Milwaukee) from Albert B. Cudebec (two carbon copies)
- 1941 August 2 to Loewy Engineering Co. (New York City) from Farrel-Birmingham Co.(Ansonia, CT) Triplex Plunger Pump Drive (original and copy)
- 1941 August 13 to A. Finkl & Sons (Detroit) from Albert B. Cudebec (three carbon copies of two page letter Extrusion Presses)
- 1941 August 14 to Farrel-Birmingham Co. from Albert B. Cudebec (three page carbon copy)
- 1941 August 14 to Nordberg Manufacturing Co. from Albert B. Cudebec

- 1941 August 14 to Ludwig Loewy Engineering (London) from A. B. Cudebec (New York City) Night Letter carbon copy (two copies)
- 1941 August 15 Boat Mail For Bournemouth (two carbon copies)
- 1941 August 15 Air Mail For Bournemouth (three carbon copies) (refers to same material in Boat Mail)
- 1941 September 25 to Loewy Engineering Co. (New York) from Merrill R. Lieb (refers to receipt of check)
- 1941 September 26 to Loewy Engineering Co. (London) from Albert B. Cudebec (original and copy) Letter #854

**SC MS 0078.03.08 French hydraulic contracts 1938-40**

- 1940 May 10 to Erwin Loewy (Neuilly-sur-Seine, France) from Loewy Engineering Co. Ltd. (letter in English with an enclosure of two copies of two large sheets of "List of French Hydraulic Contracts" from 1938-1940)

**SC MS 0078.03.09 Four-high foil mill.**

- 1952 July 1 to Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp. from J. Cozzo (Hydropress) "Subject: Four-High Foil Mill" (copy of cover letter for 20 page quote dated June 24, 1952)
- 1952 June 3 Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp. 4-High Mill Prelim. Diagram
- 1952 June 18 Hydropress, Inc. 4 Hi Foil Strip Mill LC-656-F (black and White drawing)
- 1952 July 1 Loewy Construction Co. Scheme of Cone Winder (blueprint)
- 1952 July 1 Loewy Construction Co. Scheme of Cone Pay-off (blueprint)
- 1952 July 1 Loewy Construction Co. Scheme of Mandrel Winder (blueprint)
- 1952 July 1 Loewy Construction Co. Scheme of Mandrel Pay-off (blueprint)
- 1952 July 1 4-Hi. Foil Mill Summary of Electrical Equipment Specifications & Prices 12" & 34" x 60" (blueprint)
- 1955 July 14 Hydrostripper for 24" Aluminum Strip (copy of drawing)
- No Date Loewy Construction Co. Drawing Number 5794/11 (blueprint)

**SC MS 0078.03.10 Other employees. 1956**

- 1956 April 11 "Who's Who in America" McClure Kelley, George Adam

Rentschler  
No Date "In Compliance With Salary Rules and Regulations Regulation 3"  
Alexander Zeitlin and Erwin Loewy

**SC MS 0078.03.11 History of Loewy Construction Co. 1950s**

- 1946 December 16 to Erwin Loewy (New York) from F.E. Moskovics  
(A.O. Smith Corp., Wisconsin)
- 1951 October 1 – 4 DRAFT of Speech "Latest Developments in  
Extrusion of Metals" by Erwin Loewy presented to Assn. of Iron  
And Steel Engineers, attached is drawing of Solid Extrusion device
- 1953 October 29 Hydropress, Inc. (New York) re: start of company
- 1955 November 1 to Erwin Loewy from W. Kauders Inter-office Memo  
(with attachment of a biography of Erwin Loewy)
- 1955 December 5 to Erwin Loewy (New York) from Peter Meinhardt  
(Bournemouth) re: Trade Mark 'Loewy' – Canada
- 1956 October 3 to A. Smith and E. Loewy from J.W. Lourie re: VOEST  
(Austria)
- 1958 July 21 to McClure Kelley (Philadelphia) from Mary Karkocka  
(Loewy-Hydropress Division) (three page typed carbon copy of a  
handwritten letter by Erwin Loewy)
- 1959 May 8 to Erwin Loewy (Hydropress, Inc.) from Baldwin-Lima-  
Hamilton Corp (Philadelphia) re: re-election as Vice President  
of Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corp.

**SC MS 0078.03.12 Estate of A.B. Cudabec. 1940s**

- 1941 December 1 Agreement between Hydropress, Inc. and Albert B.  
Cudebec engagement of service as Sales Representative (carbon  
copy of three page agreement)
- 1941 January 1 to 1944 November 1 Memorandum of all Orders Taken  
By Hydropress, Inc. (six large pages of accounting)
- 1944 September 5 Hydropress, Inc. "Orders Received Since January 1,  
1941" (ten typed pages of accounting)
- 1944 October 8 to Major A. B. Cudabec (i.e. Cudebec) (envelope mailed  
from Port Arthur, Texas attached to three pink sheets of paper with  
penciled figures of accounting and one adding machine tape).
- 1944 November 6 MEMORANDUM TO – My wife, Ora Ruth Cudebec,  
and daughter, Cevira A. Rose – Albert B. Cudebec's Will

**SC MS 0078.04 Box 4: Engineering Proposals and Reports**

**SC MS 0078.04.01 K. B. Wolfe correspondence 1948-1959 (General in the U.S.**

**Air Force eventually Retired General)**

- 1948 January 14 to Major General K.B. Wolfe (Wright Field, Ohio) from Erwin Loewy (two carbon copies about helicopter blades)
- 1948 June 3 to Wolfe (Wright-Patterson Air Force Base) from Loewy (two carbon copies about Bohn Aluminum Extrusion Plant)
- 1950 May 24 to Lt. General Wolfe (Pentagon) from Loewy (carbon copy about Oerlikon matter)
- 1950 June 22 CONFIDENTIAL (two carbon copies of letter about Interview with Hispano Suiza, Communist infiltration in Europe, Enclosures: three carbon copy marked CONFIDENTIAL about Oerlikon; two carbon copies marked RE: New Developments in Czechoslovakia; two carbon copies marked RE: Export from Western Germany to Countries Behind the Iron Curtain)
- 1951 August 31 *New York Times* item about Lt. Gen. K. B. Wolfe named President of Oerlikon)
- 1951 September 18 to Erwin Loewy from K. B. Wolfe on Oerlikon Tool & Arms Corporation letterhead)
- 1951 *InterAvia*, Vol. VI, No. 10 “Slingshots or Precision Weapons?” by Lt. Gen. K. B. Wolfe, USAF Retired
- 1951 December 9 to Wolfe (Washington, D.C.) from Loewy (two typed carbon copies of handwritten letter about explosives and guided missiles)
- 1951 December 19 to Erwin Loewy (New York) from Wolfe (original letter with remarks about the Air Force press program and the Kaisers – Henry J. and Edgar making aluminum products)
- 1952 March 18 to Wolfe from Loewy regarding a want ad in the *Times*
- 1952 March 26 to Wolfe from M.K. (Karkocka ) secretary to Erwin Loewy carbon copy with attached resume for Walter Matteson, Jr.)
- 1952 April 15 to Wolfe from Loewy (handwritten five page carbon copy on Princess Hotel (Bermuda) letterhead)
- 1952 May 29 to Wolfe (Asheville, N.C.) from Loewy (two carbon copies of Letter reporting on settlement with Bethlehem Steel Corp)
- 1952 August 19 to Erwin Loewy (New York) from Wolfe (original typed letter mentions A. [Alexander] Zeitlan and gun barrel extrusion)
- 1952 November 4 to Erwin Loewy (Empire State Bldg.) from Wolfe (Washington, D.C.) (original typed letter regardin invitation from A. Zeitlan) [Zeitlan chief engineer at Hydropress]
- 1952 November 10 to Wolfe (Asheville) from Erwin Loewy (typed carbon two page letter about heavy press program)
- 1952 November 18 to Wolfe (Asheville) from Erwin Loewy (typed carbon

- letter referring to General Metzger)
- 1952 November 25 to Wolfe from Loewy (typed carbon copy of letter refers to Wright Field and Bethlehem Steel)
- 1952 December 8 to Wolfe from Erwin Loewy (typed carbon copy of letter Refers to forging presses and skilled engineers, Engineering Report E-1 11-6-52)
- 1952 December 8 to Wolfe from Erwin Loewy (typed carbon copy of letter referring to a layout of a small machine shop made in 1946 for the French and making one for Oerlikon, Dwgs. LC-244-A-1, LC-244-A-2, Gray Mill at Bethlehem Plant, attachment refers to “Transverse Properties of Extruded 75 mm. Gun Tube)
- 1952 December 31 to Erwin Loewy from Wolfe (original letter of thanks)
- 1953 January 9 to Wolfe from Erwin Loewy (carbon letter of thanks)
- 1953 January 28 to A. Zeitlin (Empire State Bldg) from Wolfe (Asheville) (original letter refers to Heavy Press Program)
- 1953 February 2 to Wolfe (Asheville) from Erwin Loewy (carbon copy of Letter referring to Ordnance Corps decision)
- 1953 April 7 to Wolfe from Loewy (Lake Placid) (carbon copy of handwritten letter refers to getting Europe’s industry on its feet)
- 1953 August 13 to Erwin Loewy from Wolfe (typed original letter refers to British Aircraft Show)
- 1953 December 31 to Erwin Loewy (Empire State Bldg) from Wolfe (original letter of thanks for Christmas gift and Heavy Press Program)
- 1954 January 4 to Erwin Loewy (Hydropress, Inc., 5<sup>th</sup> Ave.) from Wolfe (Asheville) (original letter of thanks for Christmas gift and rumor that Loewy Construction being sold)
- 1954 November 9 to Erwin Loewy (Hydropress) from Wolfe (original typed letter refers to Zeitlin and second volume of Air Force Heavy Press Program).
- 1955 January 13 to Wolfe from Loewy (two typed carbon copies of two page letter refers to affiliation with Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton)
- 1955 March 8 to Wolfe from Loewy (two typed carbon copies of two Page letter refers to 35000 ton press and a Mesta 18000 ton press)
- 1955 March 10 to Erwin (Empire State Bldg) from Wolfe (Asheville) (original typed letter refers to original drawings given by the Air Force to Loewy for translation)
- 1955 March 15 to Wolfe from Erwin (three copies of two page letter refers to getting drawings from Western Germany)
- 1955 March 15 same as previous (three copies of two page letter refers to Press Program, George Motherwell, Boeing, forged spars for Convair, open house for ALCOA plant with Mesta and United Presses)



- 1955 April 22 to Wolfe from Erwin (typed carbon copy refers to 16500 Ton press at Bridgeport)
- 1955 August 12 to Erwin Loewy (Lake Placid) from Wolfe (typed original Letter refers to “recent arrangements regarding your business”)
- 1955 August 15 to Wolfe from Erwin (handwritten carbon of letter refers to 50000 ton press)
- 1955 December 9 to Wolfe from Erwin (two typed carbons letter refers to hiring Dick Trimbach, 35000 and 50000 ton machines)
- 1956 March 13 to Wolfe from Desk of Erwin Loewy (note typed by M.Karkocka, secretary to Erwin Loewy reporting Loewy is away from his desk)
- 1956 August 14 to Erwin from Wolfe (handwritten original letter of two pages refers to Wolfe’s five years with Oerlikon)
- 1956 August 31 to Wolfe from Erwin (two carbon copies of two page typed letter about Heavy Press Program)
- 1956 October 24 to Erwin Loewy (Lake Placid) from Wolfe (Typed Original letter reports that he now is with Garrett Corp (Los Angeles)
- 1956 October 31 to Wolfe from Erwin (carbon copy congratulations on Garrett Corp position)
- 1958 August 19 to Erwin (New York) from Wolfe (Garrett Corp.) (original typed letter refers to Air Force recognition of Erwin’s contributions to the country)
- 1958 September 4 to Wolfe (Garrett Corp) from Erwin (Lake Placid) (two carbon copies refers to Dick Trimbach and change in program of manufacture)
- 1959 January 8 to Wolfe (Los Angeles) from Erwin (typed carbon reminding Wolfe to send a photograph of him in uniform for Erwin’s office)
- 1959 February 17 to Erwin from Wolfe (original typed letter refers to civilian photograph)
- 1959 February 25 to Wolfe from Erwin (carbon copy of letter of thanks for photo)
- 1959 March 25 to Wolfe from Erwin (carbon copy of note about a D & B report on Garrett Corp.)

Folder 4.02 Sterling Engineering correspondence. 1950 Missing 3/24/2010  
(possibly located in SC MS 0078.19.11)

**SC MS 0078.04.03 Albert Lustig (correspondence) Gafit Ltd. [Cousin of Rudolf**

**Lustig, also referred to as “Bertik”]**

- 1946 March 7 to Erwin Loewy (Hydropress, New York) from Albert Lustig  
(Typed original two page letter with Gafit Limited, London  
letterhead extending thanks)
- 1946 September to Erwin Loewy from Albert Lustig (typed two page  
original letterhead Gafit Limited, London news from  
Czechoslovakia)
- 1947 February 5 to Albert Lustig (London) from Mary Karkocka  
(secretary to Erwin Loewy) (note re: "Attestation" with three  
typed copies in French)
- 1947 February 11 to Erwin Loewy (New York) from Albert Lustig  
(London) (acknowledges receiving attestation)
- 1947 March 5 to Albert Lustig (London) from Erwin Loewy (four page  
Carbon copy letter re: political and financial remarks about England  
and India)
- 1947 November 11 to Erwin Loewy from Albert Lustig (original typed  
Letter re: news from Finland, Australia, Reghazi, Iran, Prague)
- 1947 November 24 to Albert Lustig (London) from Erwin Loewy  
(letter addressed "Dear Bertik" refers to Marshal (i.e. Marshall  
Plan)
- 1948 March 5 to Albert Lustig (Bertik) from Erwin Loewy (two page typed  
Carbon copy re: development of regular business and info about  
persons they mutually know)
- 1948 September 27 to Rudy and Erwin from Albert Lustig (Gafit, London)  
(typed original two page letter referring to political matters,  
passports, and many names of persons from Czechoslovakia)
- 1948 December 11 to Erwin Loewy (New York) from Albert Lustig (Gafit,  
London) (typed original refers to business, news from Prague)
- 1948 December 28 to Albert Lustig (Bertik) from Erwin Loewy (typed  
carbon letter reporting parcels sent to people mentioned in  
previous letter)
- 1949 January 24 to Erwin Loewy from Albert Lustig (typed original  
thanking for Christmas parcel, bad news from Prague)
- 1949 January 28 to Albert Lustig (London) from Erwin Loewy (typed two  
page carbon copy business of trade agreements with countries and  
remark about loss of Palestine market)
- 1949 April 11 to Erwin Loewy from Albert Lustig (London) (typed original  
reports on his trip to Czechoslovakia situation is bad, also mentions  
sending music of Czech composers for Brigitte, and other parcels)
- 1949 July 25 to Albert Lustig (London) from Erwin Loewy (Lake Placid)  
(typed carbon copy refers to Czech textiles, business outlook)
- 1954 June 3 to Albert Lustig (London) from Erwin Loewy (carbon copy  
Expresses concern over Lustig family and intent to go to Paris)
- 1954 October 20 to Erwin Loewy (New York) from Albert Lustig (Gafit,

- London) (original letter about Comet crash enquiry with newspaper article and note to Zeitlin to send information to Sir Hartley Shawcross)
- 1954 November 4 to Hartley Shawcross (de Havilland Aircraft Co. England) from Alexander Zeitlin with cc: Loewy Engineering Co. Bournemouth (carbon copy refers to Heavy Presses and 35000 and 50000 ton presses will go into operation at Wyman-Gordon plant and Heavy Extrusion Presses)
- 1956 July 19 to Erwin Loewy (Lake Placid) from Albert Lustig (London) (typed two page original reports on advice from Meinhardt regarding chattels of Mrs. Kaufmann as to antiques, paintings, jewellery, etc)
- 1956 October 2 to Erwin Loewy (New York) from Albert Lustig (London) (two page original letter refers to corresponding with Meinhardt re: Kaufmann/Schneider goods, business in South America, visit to Austria and help re: acquaintances)
- 1956 October 17 to Erwin Loewy from Albert Lustig (London) (original three page letter re: Kaufmann/Schneider goods, going to Bournemouth, business in South America)
- 1956 December 27 to Erwin Loewy from Albert Lustig (London) (original typed letter re: Kaufmann/Schneider, Meinhardt, business sales, request for photo of Brigitta [Brigitte])
- No Date an Invitation in Chinese to Erwin Loewy for a banquet and award Distribution at Showa Aluminum (small note written in red "Sorry I cannot read it, EL" attached to an narrow envelope with Chinese characters)

**SC MS 0078.04.04** Ganz automobile new design. 1948

- 1948 October 25 to Erwin Loewy (New York) from John Schwartz (New York) (original letter about an automobile construction engineer Dr. Ganz with a six page report in German titled "Der Leichtwagen, System GANZ.)

**SC MS 0078.04.05** Report on the Establishment of a Duplex and Bessemer Steel Plant for the Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp. of Hammond, Indiana By H.A. Brassert & Co. September 22, 1941 (photocopy) (98 pages, 11 drawings)

**SC MS 0078.04.06** Modernization report on U.S. Government Owned Extrusion and Forging Facility Plant (Operated by Bridgeport Brass Company), Adrian, Michigan Loewy-Hydropress Division Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corporation New York, N.Y. Project BRIDGE June 1956 (18 bound pages, one loose drawing, two loose pages of newspaper articles)

- 1956 June 15 to Bridgeport Brass Co. from B. L. Lane (Loewy-Hydropress

Division) (four pages of carbon copy with yellow note to Erwin Loewy dated June 16, 1956 titled "Correspondence Instructions")

**SC MS 0078.04.07** Survey, "Brass Forging - Small Tubing" by W.W. Cotter. December 31, 1945 (bound mimeograph copy with correspondence to M.W. Batchelor)

**SC MS 0078.04.08** Extrusion by Gersman, Procedure for the Commercialization of, "Copied November 12, 1945 (bound copy)

**SC MS 0078.04.09** "Plastic Forming of Metals": A talk by Alexander Zeitlin, Vice President Birdsboro Steel Foundry and Machine Co. (Birdsboro, PA) to the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, November 14, 1955 (bound)

**SC MS 0078.04.10** Report on an Extrusion Plant Prepared for: Bridgeport Brass Co., by: Loewy Construction Co. , Inc. (HI-6478) February 26, 1953 (bound)

**SC MS 0078.04.11** Harvey Machine Co. Proposal for Copper & Brass Rod Mill by Loewy Construction Co. March 10, 1953 (14 bound pages, one page drawing)

## **SC MS 0078.05 Box 5: Loewy Construction Co. Correspondence**

### **SC MS 0078.05.01** Gumbel, E.J. Correspondence

1953 April 2 to Maj. Gen. Don L. Putt (Baltimore) from Erwin Loewy (typed carbon letter re: Prof. Gumbel (Columbia Univ.) going to teach at Univ. of Berlin and benefit to U.S. Air Force, attachment is published article "Etude Statistique de la Fatigue des Materiaux" by E. J. Gumbel)

1953 April 7 to Erwin Loewy (Empire State Bldg) from D.L. Putt (original Letter acknowledging receipt of Gumbel article)

1953 April 14 same as April 2 letter (refers to Gumbel's methods being used by Air Force)

1953 April 22 to Erwin Loewy (New York) from Francois Rosenauer (Original letter in French refers to Prof. Gumbel)

1953 November 5 to E.J. Gumbel from Erwin Loewy (carbon copy refers To a donation for a blind professor)

1954 November 11 to E.J. Gumbel from Mary Karkocka (Secretary to Erwin Loewy) (refers to clipping "Cracks suspected in Comet Crash" and two names Sir Arnold Hall and Sir Hartley Shawcross)

1954 November 29 to Lt. General D.L. Putt from Erwin Loewy (refers to Gumbel being at Free University of Berlin)

1954 November 29 to E.J. Gumbel from Erwin Loewy (thanks for a

- pamphlet being forwarded to Gen. Putt)
- 1954 December 21 to Erwin Loewy from Albert E. Lombard (thanks for Informing the Directorate of Research and Development about Prof. Gumbel's work)
- 1955 January 4 to G.W. Papen (Lockhead Aircraft Corp) from Loewy (recommends Prof. Gumbel's work on fatigue)
- 1955 January 5 to Lt. Gen. D.L. Putt (a note about reprint from Journal Of Applied Physics, "Failure and Survival of Fatigue" by A.M. Freudenthal and E.J. Gumbel)
- 1955 January 20 small lecture booklet titled "Statistical Interpretation of Fatigue Life and Fatigue Strengths" by Emil J. Gumbel
- 1955 September/October abstract of paper titled "Statistische Theorie der Ermüdungserscheinungen von Metallen" by E.J. Gumbel
- 1956 February reprint of paper (see January 20) published in *Transactions Of the New York Academy of Sciences, Series II, Vo. 18, No. 4*
- 1956 May 1 Columbia University Technical Report T-6A titled "Statistical Estimation of the Endurance Limit" by E.J. Gumbel
- 1956 September/November reprint of presentation "Distribution Functions For the Prediction of Fatigue Life and Fatigue Strength" by A.M. Freudenthal and E.J. Gumbel, International Conf on Fatigue of Metals, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, London and New York
- 1956 November 16 to Loewy from E.J. Gumbel (Columbia University) (letter of thanks for advice and encloses a list of publications)
- 1956 reprint of a paper in German titled "Statistische Theorie der Ermüdungserscheinungen bei Metallen" by E.J. Gumbel, *Mitteilungsblatt für Mathematische Statistik*, Physica Verlag, Würzburg, Jahrg. 8 (1956) Heft 2.
- 1956 December 13 to E.J. Gumbel from Frederick C. King (Air Research and Development Command) (letter is dismissive re: Gumbel's help with Air Force problem)
- 1957 January 3 to Loewy from E.J. Gumbel (letter refers to unpleasant Experience with Wright Air Center)
- 1957 March 1 Columbia University Technical Report T-8A titled "Statistical Analysis of Fatigue" by E.J. Gumbel [E.J. personal friend of E.L. and highly respected statistician]

**SC MS 0078.05.02** Gunex, Inc. 1950s

- 1952 July 10 Office Memorandum No. 52-1236 re: Transverse Properties Of Extruded 75 mm. Gun Tube (two page carbon copy)
- 1953 February 10 to A. Zeitlin from Marshall, Bratter, Klein & Greene Re: incorporating GUNEX file (carbon copy)
- 1953 May 22 re: GUNEX from A. Zeitlin (two page carbon copy)
- 1956 October 3 to Erwin Loewy from Schreiber, Klein & Opton Re:

- Gunex, Inc. with enclosure from The Corporation Trust Company  
(two original copies attached to following letter)
- 1956 November 23 to Erwin Loewy from Schreiber, Klein & Opton  
(original letter requesting payment for services regarding Gunex)
- 1957 January 14 to Schreiber, Klein & Opton from Erwin Loewy Re:  
Gunex, Inc. (two copies of letter enclosing check)

**SC MS 00.03 78.05** India Aluminium Industries, 1950s

- 1953 February 10 to V.G.G. Nayar (South India) from Erwin Loewy  
(Empire State Bldg) (carbon copy of letter mentions presses of  
25,000 tons for extrusion and 75,000 for forging and a rolling mill  
for Reynolds Metals acknowledges "The Alind Chronicle")
- 1953 April 23 to V.G.G. Nayar from Erwin Loewy (carbon copy reports  
that visit of B.V.D. Menon will be missed by Loewy due to trip  
to Europe)
- 1953 April 23 to K.V. Aiyer (Madras) from Erwin Loewy (carbon copy  
acknowledges mutually knowing Nayar)
- 1954 January 19 to V.G.G. Nayar from Erwin Loewy (two page carbon  
copy acknowledges "Alind Chronicle," Mr. Menon, order from  
ALCAN for a press for India)
- 1954 February 1 to Balkrishna Nevatia (Bombay) from Erwin Loewy  
(carbon copy mentions a Birla family and New Years greetings)
- 1954 February 11 to Erwin Loewy from B.K. Nevatia (Bombay) (carbon  
copy mentions demand for copper and brass sheets and stainless  
Steel)
- 1954 February 16 to B.K. Nevatia from Erwin Loewy (two page carbon  
copy refers to complexity of rolling stainless steel and alternative  
of aluminum)
- 1954 September 29 to B.K. Nevatia from Erwin Loewy (two page carbon  
remarks about rolling aluminum and stainless steel)
- 1954 September 30 to B.K. Nevatia from Erwin Loewy (two page carbon  
mentions about rolling strip and rod, Birla)
- 1954 September 30 to B.M. Birla (London) from Erwin Loewy (two page  
carbon mentions about Birla's wish to come to U.S.A. and  
recommends the Loewy Engineering Co. in London)
- 1954 November 1 to B.M. Birla (New York) from Erwin Loewy (carbon  
mentions Birla's visit to New York and invite to visit Loewy in  
New offices in Empire State Bldg)
- 1956 November 27 from B.M. Birla invitation to party at Waldorf-Astoria
- 1956 December 7 Two photographs: V.G.G. Nayar and his 7 yr. old son
- 1957 February 4 to V.G.G. Nayar from Erwin Loewy (two carbon copies  
letter acknowledges New Years card and notification of new  
address for Loewy-Hydropress, division of Baldwin-Lima-

Hamilton)  
1957 April 26 & 27 from Aluminium Industries Ltd invitation to  
Inauguration of its Covered Aluminium Conductors Plant  
1959 January 12 to Nayar from Loewy (carbon copy thanking for New  
Years greetings)  
No Date Invitation from V.G.G. Nayar re: Alind's HiraKud Works

**SC MS 0078.05.04 Jerex Corp. 1950s**

1957 April 16 to Oscar Cole (Jerex Corp.) from Erwin Loewy (two  
carbon copies declining responsibility for work)  
1957 April 16 to Oscar Cole (Jerex Corp) from Erwin Loewy  
(Memorandum re: photostatic copy of Gene Berg's Lenahan  
Alum. Dated 4/8/57)  
1957 July 22 to Loewy from Oscar Cole (handwritten note expressing  
thanks for kindness, on back of note is a note from Erwin Loewy  
dated 6/22/58 "tell Cole, that I have mailed check 1530 today" –  
another handwritten note in different handwriting "El spoke to  
Cole 6/26/58 #11")  
1957 July 23 to Oscar Cole from Erwin Loewy (Lake Placid) (photostatic  
copy –two pages handwritten – re: business matters and aluminum  
prices)  
1957 August 1 to Loewy from Oscar (Jerex Corp) (typed original remarks  
about Loewy in hospital and business matters)  
1958 March 31 Jerex Corp. Balance Sheet (five page photostatic copy)  
1959 March 23 to Oscar Cole from Erwin Loewy (carbon copy re:  
Aluminium News of March 1959)  
1959 March 24 to Oscar Cole from Erwin Loewy (carbon copy re: Dun &  
Bradstreet report on Purpose Extruded Aluminum, Inc.)  
1959 April 3 to Long Island Trust Co. from James D. Miller & Co. C.P.A.  
(carbon copy attesting that as Erwin Loewy's accountants that he  
has liquid assets in excess of \$500,000 to cover Jerex Corp. loan)  
1959 April 10 Erwin Loewy Guarantee for loan of \$50,000.00 on a  
Promissory Note from Long Island Trust Co. for Jerex Corp.)  
1959 July 3 to Long Island Trust Co. from Erwin Loewy (carbon copy  
confirming guarantee on loan of \$50,000 to Jerex to cover renewal)

**SC MS 0078.05.05 Kritscher, A.F. 1950s**

1954 January 17 to Andrew Kritscher (Pittsburgh) from Erwin Loewy  
(Original typed letter with note that original handwritten by Mr. Loewy  
refers to Moly lubricant on finned tubes, continuous wire rod mill)  
1954 February 12 to A.F. Kritscher (U.S. Steel/National Tube Div.) from

- Erwin Loewy (carbon copy refers to Sintercast)
- 1954 March 8 to Erwin Loewy from Kritscher (handwritten original letter refers to Lorain Works high pressure tubing, Taylor-Wilson Works, envelope attached)
- 1954 April 22 to Kritscher from Erwin Loewy (two carbon copies of two page letter noted to be on EL personal stationery refers to an order from Bethlehem Steel)
- 1954 April 16 from Lourie (Paris) (carbon copy of letter in English refers to a Mr. Jaoul, Ugine process, extruded Persan clad tubing)
- 1954 April 30 to Kritscher from Loewy refers to letter from Mr. Lourie
- 1954 June 14 to Kritscher from Karkocka (sec. to Erwin Loewy) (refers to Erwin Loewy departure for Europe and Mr. Lorant handling drawings, attachment is handwritten note from A.V.K. to Loewy about questionnaire)
- 1954 October 29 to Kritscher from Loewy (re: Tandem Rolling Mill)
- 1955 August 31 to Erwin Loewy from A.F. Kritscher (original handwritten two page letter in green ink re: trip to see parents in California and charges on the “model two-stand rolling mill”)
- 1956 October 15 to Kritscher (Lafayette, California) from Loewy (two page letter carbon copy remarks about “heart attacks are a dime a dozen...so please follow the advice I have always been trying to give you.” Loewy asks a favor about a strip mill in Trentwood)
- 1957 January 18 to Kritscher (California) from Loewy (carbon copy requesting a drawing of the Stretch Reducing Mill)
- 1957 April 9 to Kritscher from Loewy (carbon copy re: Kaiser organization)
- 1958 May 13 to Kritscher (Kaiser Alumium & Chemical Corp., Oakland, CA) from Loewy (carbon copy refers to Mr. Laudet from France)
- 1958 May 19 to Loewy (Hydropress, New York) from Kritscher (Oakland) (original letter re: Mr. Laudet appearing in Oakland)
- 1958 June 30 to Kritscher (Oakland) from Loewy (carbon copy re: CAESAR HI-9317)
- 1959 January 8 to Kritscher from Loewy (carbon copy sends regrets on sudden death of Kritscher’s father)
- 1959 April 23 to Kritscher from Loewy (carbon copy refers to building continuous casting machines)
- 1959 April 23 to Kritscher from Loewy (carbon copy refers to installation of continuous foil mill)
- 1959 June 1 High School graduation announcement of Andrew Michael Kritscher, name card

**SC MS 0078.05.08 Malaxa, Constantin. 1956 to 1958**

- 1956 October 18 Receipt for a \$10,000.00 loan



- 1957 January 12 to Loewy from Constantin Malaxa (New York)  
(Handwritten letter in French)
- 1957 August 13 to C. Malaxa (Riverdale, NY) from Erwin Loewy (typed  
carbon copy letter of apology not meeting in Europe)
- 1958 April 24 to Loewy from Constantin Malaxa (typed original in French)
- 1958 June 8 to Loewy from Constantin Malaxa (handwritten two page  
letter in French)
- 1958 September 3 to Loewy from Constantin Malaxa (handwritten seven  
page letter in French, small cartoon on page 6)
- 1958 September 7 to Constantin Malaxa (Glen Rock, N.J.) from Erwin  
Loewy (Western Union telegram best wishes on new home, handwritten  
message attached)
- 1958? September 10 to Loewy from Constantin (handwritten in French)
- 1958 September 13 to Loewy from Constantin (handwritten in French)

SC MS 0078.05.07 McNair letters 1950s

- 1954 February 5 to L.W. McNair (Dow Chemical) from Erwin Loewy  
(typed letter informing of Loewy Construction Co. Division to  
Olin Industries)
- 1955 February 8 to L.W. McNair from Erwin Loewy (typed letter  
confirming phone conversation about McNulty)
- 1956 February 23 to Alfred Fleissig (Hydropress) from N.H. McNair  
(Hazelwood Engineering) (typed carbon copy of letter re:  
Induction Billet Heater)
- 1956 February 28 to N.H. McNair (Hazelwood Eng.) from Erwin Loewy  
(typed carbon thanks for quote on furnace)
- 1956 April 10 to Erwin Loewy (Loewy-Hydropress) from N.H. McNair  
(typed original re: Special Design Features Incorporated in 670 KVA  
Industion Billet Heater)
- 1956 December 12 to L.W. McNair from Erwin Loewy (Memorandum  
Re: O.M. 56-2205)
- 1957 February 7 to Erwin Loewy from L.W. McNair (original typed  
Letter re: various features of induction billet heater)
- 1957 February 27 to Erwin Loewy from Eric Michelson Re: McNair  
Induction Billet Heater
- 1957 February 27 to L.W. McNair (Haselwood Engineering) from  
Eric Michelson) (typed carbon copy Re: Patents on Billet Heating  
Furnaces)
- 1957 February 27 to L.W. McNair from Mary Karkocka (secretary to  
Erwin Loewy) (Memorandum about nine photographs)
- 1957 March 5 re: P. Presses Hydropress quotes from Landis (handwritten  
Original quote on pink paper with Photostat copy, attached is a  
drawing from Hazelwood Engr. & Equip. Inc. for Press Control

Center for "P" Type Press

- 1957 March 11 to Erwin Loewy from ? Inter-office Memo Re: McNair Furnace)
- 1957 March 13 to L.W. McNair from Erwin Loewy (typed carbon copy letter re: to previous Inter-office Memo refers to Nadine)
- 1957 March 13 to L.W. McNair from Erwin Loewy (shorter version of previous letter)
- 1957 May 23 to L.W. McNair from Erwin Loewy (typed carbon copy Best wishes for starting on operation of your press)
- 1957 May 23 to L.W. McNair from Erwin Loewy (typed carbon copy Re: a Mr. Swanberg)
- 1957 June 12 to Erwin Loewy (Loewy-Hydropress) from L.W. McNair (Dow Chemical Co.) (two page original letter re: billet heater)
- 1957 June 20 to E. Loewy from R.F. Boshold Office Memorandum #57-1105 (re: Mr. McLaughlin and furnace to press conveyer)
- 1957 June 21 to L.W. McNair from Erwin Loewy (typed carbon with caution to be careful who is admitted to plant)
- 1957 June 25 to Erwin Loewy from L.W. McNair (original typed letter refers to aluminum market being competitive)
- 1957 July 2 to L.W. McNair from Erwin Loewy (typed two page carbon Re: aluminum extrusion and window making facilities)
- 1957 August 30 to Alfred Loewy from Milton Chanin Inter-office Memorandum (re: Hazelwood's Billet Furnace, Photostat)
- 1957 August 30 Office – Memorandum #57-1508 re: telephone conversation with L.W. McNair of Hazelwood Engineering (two pages)
- 1957 September 3 to Hugo Lorant (Loewy-Hydropress) from L.W. McNair (two page letter re: 13,300 ton press)
- 1957 September 3 to Erwin from L.W. McNair (Dow Chemical Co. letter-Head) (three page original typed letter re: Magnethermic)
- 1957 October 4 to L.W. McNair from Erwin Loewy (re: OM 57-1665)
- 1957 October 8 to F.J. Hackett (Loewy Engineering, London) from Erwin Loewy (typed carbon re: Logan-Magnathermic and McNair)
- 1957 October 21 to J.E. Carlson (Dow Chemical Co) from L.C. Powell (Salem-Brosius, Inc) (faded Photostat re: aluminum billet Heating units)
- 1957 November 11 to Erwin Loewy from R. Boshold (penciled handwritten note re: Hazelwood's wiring on lined yellow paper, attached is drawing of Arrangement of Induction Heating Furnance for Aluminum Billets)
- 1957 December 26 to Ben Friedkin from Erwin Loewy (carbon copy of letter re: 1250 ton Loewy press connected to electric furnance)
- 1957 December 26 to Lyle W. McNair from Erwin Loewy (carbon copy of letter re: Ben Friedkin of Benada Aluminum)

- 1957 December 26 to L.W. McNair from Erwin Loewy (carbon copy  
Relating address of Harry S. Berman)
- 1958 January 6 to Harry S. Berman from L.W. McNair (re: Erwin Loewy's  
aluminum extrusions)
- 1958 January 30 to Bernard Anscher from Erwin Loewy (re: McNair's  
Equipment)
- 1958 January 30 to L.W. McNair from Erwin Loewy (re: Bernie Anscher)
- 1958 February 3 Supplement No. 4 to Appendix "A" Dow Chemical Co.  
Re: 13,200 Ton Horizontal Extrusion Press (12 pages)
- 1958 February 7 to Erwin Loewy from L.W. McNair (original letter noting  
enclosure of Supplement No. 4)
- 1958 May 19 to Alfred Loewy (Loewy-Hydropress) from L.W. McNair  
(Hazelwood Eng. & Equip., Inc.) (typed carbon re: Extenden Press  
Payments – Piper)
- 1958 July 9 to Erwin Loewy (Loewy-Hydropress) from A.L. Schultz  
(Wolverine Tube) (Photostat copy re: Surplus Drawbenches)
- 1958 October 20 to L.W. McNair from Erwin Loewy (two carbon copies  
of letters re: Wolverine Tube)
- 1959 February 13 to Edwin M. Johnston (Cobbs, Armstrong, Teasdale &  
Roos) from Erwin Loewy (re: L.W. McNair & Piper)
- 1959 February 13 to L.W. McNair (Hazelwood Engineering and Equip-  
ment, Inc.) (re: a mortgage)
- 1959 March 24 to L.W. McNair (Hazelwood) from Erwin Loewy (re:  
Dun & Bradstreet report on Purpose Extruded Aluminum)
- 1959 First Five Months Hazelwood Engineering and Equipment, Inc.  
Statement of Profit and Loss , (two pages)
- 1959 May 8 to (Loeroy) Loewy Hydropress from White Motor Company  
(re: Hazelwood Engineering, a small note attached saying owners  
"are very conscientious")
- 1959 May 22 to Aluminum Limited Sales, Inc. (Chicago) from Aluminium  
Laboratories Limited (Montreal) (re: Hazelwood Engineering, three  
Pages with 18 page attachment "Captial Cost Estimate for 1250 Ton  
Self-contained Extrusion Press and Auxukuart Equipment")
- 1959 May 31 Hazelwood Engineering and Equipment, Inc. Statement of  
Profit and Loss, (two pages)

**SC MS 0078.05.08 Moskovichs, F.E. (A.O. Smith Corp. and report. 1950s**

- 1956 January 4 to F.E. Moskovichs (A.O. Smith Corp, N.Y.) from Erwin  
Loewy (re: report to Mr. Powley, Brinell Hardness Traverse)
- 1956 April 26 to Erwin Loewy (Hydropress) from F.E. Moskovichs (W.C. Heath  
Assoc.) (original typed letter re: Titanium Metals, Allegheny-Ludlum,

- Remcru, DuPont, Republic, Mallory Sharon)
- 1956 May 9 to Erwin Loewy (Loewy Construction Co.) from W.W. Stake (A.O. Smith) original typed letter re: Fred Moskovics)
- 1956 May 17 (note attached to previous letter re: Fred Moskovics' 77<sup>th</sup> Birthday)
- 1956 May 23 to W.W. Stake (A.O. Smith Corp) from Erwin Loewy (Western Union telegram re: Fred Moskovics original with five carbon copies)
- 1956 June 22 to F.E. Moskovics from Erwin Loewy (carbon copy re: a report "The Impact of Thermal Resistant Materials on Machine Tools...")
- 1956 October 22 to F.E. Moskovics from Erwin Loewy (three carbon copies re: Consultant position and monthly retainer fee of \$500.)
- 1956 October 22 to Fred Moskovics from Erwin Loewy (Western Union telegraph "welcome home and best wishes for quick and complete recovery" – original and six copies)
- 1956 October 22 to General Rawlings from F.E. Moskovics (original copy of a Letter dictated over phone by Mrs. Bostelman to MVKarkocka)
- 1956 October 22 to Erwin Loewy (Loewy-Hydropress) from F.E. Moskovics (A.O. Smith Corp) (original letter re: General Demler and Sintercast)
- 1956 November 1 to Erwin Loewy (Loewy-Hydropress) from F.E. Moskovics (A.O. Smith Corp) original typed letter re: Colonel Dick, 20,000 ton Press and General Rawlings)
- 1956 November 14 to Erwin Loewy (Loewy-Hydropress) from F.E. Moskovics (A.O. Smith Corp) (typed original acknowledge \$500.& medical treatment)
- 1956 November 14 to Erwin Loewy from M. Bostelmann (Secretary to F. E. Moskovics) (original typed note acknowledges receipt of roses)
- 1956 November 15 to Erwin Loewy from F.E. Moskovics (original typed letter Re: Colonel Dick and big extrusion press at Alcoa)
- 1956 November 15 to F.E. Moskovics from Erwin Loewy (typed carbon copy re: General Rawlings and 20,000 ton press)
- 1956 December 6 to F.E. Moskovics from Erwin Loewy (typed carbon copy re: Invitation to Christmas party at PENN-TOP ROOM at STATLER hotel)
- 1956 December 17 to Erwin Loewy from F.E. Moskovics (typed original note Re: "shadow on world affairs" and Christmas season)
- 1956 December 19 to Erwin Loewy from F.E. Moskovics (typed original re: Visit to Republic Aviation)
- 1957 January 8 to Erwin Loewy from F.E. Moskovics (typed original re: Confirming appointment)
- 1957 January 9 to F.A. Fielder from J.L. Lebach (typed carbon re: A.O. Smith Corp. engineers' visit, attached is a memo re: A.O. Smith supplying Pressure shell and weldments)
- 1957 January 11 to Erwin Loewy from M.V. Karkocka (original note attached To previous carbon re: appointment)
- 1957 February 5 to Erwin Loewy from F.E. Moskovics (typed original re:

- Papers presented by ARDC)
- 1957 February 18 to F.E. Moskovichs from Erwin Loewy (typed carbon re: Thanking for papers presented at ARDC)
- 1957 March 7 to E.L. from F.E. Moskovichs (typed original re: issue of Fortune)
- 1957 March 11 to F.E. Moskovichs from Walter Kauders (Loewy-Hydropress) (typed carbon re: Erwin Loewy's referred to letter of March 7)
- 1957 April 2 to F.E. Moskovichs from F.A. Fielder (Loewy-Hydropress) (typed Carbon re: visit from Mr. Fuller and Jones & Laughlin)
- 1957 April 24 to Erwin Loewy from F.E. Moskovichs (typed original confirming A telephone conversation)
- 1957 May 23 to F.E. Moskovichs from E.L. (original and five copies of Western Union telegraph re: birthday wishes)
- 1957 May 28 to F.E. Moskovichs from E.L. (two carbon copies re: Ford people and hollow jet rotor shafts, Canton Drop Forge)
- 1957 June 25 to Aircraft Manufacturers Council from Orval R. Cook (Aircraft Industries Association) (17 page Photostat of memorandum No. 57-30)
- No Date Observations to AMC MEMO No. 57-30 Page 6 – Subcontracting (two Carbon copies of two page memo)
- 1957 June 20 Handwritten note about AMC No. 57-30
- No Date Handwritten note on Placid Memorial Hospital Inc. letterhead about AMC No. 57-30
- 1957 July 11 Photostat of Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corporation Dinner Meeting program
- 1957 July 15 to E.L. from F.E. Moskovichs (original typed letter re: Secretary Of Air meeting on June 20 and Grumman Aircraft meeting)
- 1957 July 17 to E.L. from F.E. Moskovichs (original typed letter re: Al Powley of Ford Aircraft Engine Division)
- 1957 July 24 to E.L. from F.E. Moskovichs (typed original re: Grumman meeting And meeting Brig, General Clyde Mitchell, Secretary of Air)
- 1957 July 25 to F.E. Moskovichs from E.L. (Lake Placid) (carbon copy re: Powley Of Ford and spinning machine working with A.M.C., Marquardt from Hufford and Lourie and Philippines for rolling mills)
- 1957 July 29 to Aircraft Industries Assoc. from E.L. (typed carbon re: Memo AMC No. 57-30)
- 1957 July 29 to Bud [George Rentschler, director of Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton]from E.L. (two typed carbons re: AMC No. 57-30)
- 1957 July 29 to F.E.Moskovichs from E.L. (typed carbon re: enclosed A.I.A. Memo – Observations to AMC Memo No. 57-30 Page 6 – Subcontracting)
- 1957 July 31 to E.L. from F.E.M. (typed original re: visits to Grumman, Republic, And Pratt & Whitney)
- 1957 August 5 to E.L. from F.E.M. (typed original re: Bill Irvine, attached is Carbon copy of letter to Lt. General C.S. Irvine re: Memo)
- 1957 December 2 to E.L. from F.E.M. (typed original re: American Ordnance

- Assoc. dinner ticket, ticket is attached)
- 1957 December 2 to E.L. from F.E.M. (typed original re: Milton Morgan, A.O. Smith purchasing agent, attachment is Photostat dated November 29 to F.E. Moskovics from M.E. Morgan re: Miles Tool Works Division Of Baldwin Lima Hamilton Corp.)
- 1957 December 16 to Erwin Loewy from F.E.M. (typed original Holiday greetings)
- 1958 March 19 to Erwin Loewy from F.E. Moskovics (typed original re: General Doolittle)
- 1958 March 19 to Lt. General J. H. Doolittle (Shell Oil Co) from F.E. Moskovics (typed carbon two page letter re: Lewis Propulsion Laboratory, jet engine)
- 1958 March 21 to F.E. Moskovics from Erwin (carbon copy re: Jimmy Doolittle letter considered Top Secret)
- 1958 March 25 to F.E. Moskovics from Gen. J.H. Doolittle (Photostat of letter)
- 1958 March 31 to Erwin Loewy from F.E. Moskovics (typed original re: General Doolittle's reply)
- 1958 March 31 to Lt. Gen. J.H. Doolittle from F.E. Moskovics (carbon copy reply to Gen. Doolittle's letter)
- 1958 May 19 to Erwin Loewy from W.W. Stake (A.O. Smith) (typed original Re: Fred Moskovics birthday lunch at The Pinnacle Club)
- 1958 June 2 to Erwin Loewy from F.E. Moskovics (typed original letter of thanks)
- 1958 August 13 to F.E. Moskovics from Erwin (three typed carbon letter of thanks)
- 1958 August 13 same as previous (typed carbon re: "copy of the Award")
- 1958 August 14 to Erwin from Mrs. M. Bostelmann (secretary to F.E. Moskovics) (typed original re: General Rawlings (Wright-Patterson Air Force Base and Mr. Douglas (Secretary of Air Force), Photostat of Decoration for Exceptional Civilian Service, attached copies of award, Letters to men mentioned in letter)
- 1958 September 23 to Erwin Loewy from M. Bostelmann (Secretary to F.E.M.) (typed original re: citation)
- 1958 September 25 to Erwin from F.E.M. (typed original letter of thanks)
- 1958 October 31 (blue lined sheet of paper with penciled monogram designs)
- 1958 December 4 to Erwin from F.E.M. (typed original letter of thanks re: table at Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences dinner)
- 1958 December 8 to Fred from Erwin (two typed carbon copies letter of thanks, re: Gordon Reed)
- 1958 December 15 to Erwin from F.E.M. (typed original accepting invitation to Christmas party)
- 1958 December 25 to Erwin from F.E.M. (typed original philosophical letter about "cold and hot wars" and "Prince of Peace")
- 1959 March 26 to Erwin from F.E.M. (typed original re: Dr. Sharp, director of Lewis Research Center, Fred Fielder)

- 1959 May 22 to W.W. Stake (A.O. Smith Corp) from Erwin Loewy (two typed carbons Re: regret at not attending “Fred’s birthday party”)  
 1959 June 9 to Dick Trimbach from Erwin (typed carbon note re: Fred Moskovics’ arrival in Los Angeles)

**SC MS 0078.05.09 Nehlsen, Gerhard (Gerd), Gertrud (Gertrude), Hermann.**

Correspondence 1940s & 1950s

- 1946 October 17 to Erwin Loewy from Hermann Nehlsen (two page typed original in German re: post-war prisoner personal freedom)  
 1948 May 15 to Erwin Loewy (Hydropress) from Gerhard Nehlsen (Düsseldorf) (two page typed original in English re: Pressure Pump for Hydraulic Machines using Direct Pumping, attached very faint Photostat of pressure Pump and handwritten note)  
 1949 December 23 to Erwin Loewy from Gerhard Nehlsen (Meererbusch) (typed original in German letter of thanks for help)  
 1953 December 15 to Mr. Ullmann from E.L. (handwritten Memorandum from the Desk of Mr. Erwin Loewy “How many roller motors did we sell?” note in Red indicates “file Nehlsen” – attached is a penciled account sheet Rollor Motors)  
 1954 June 9 to E.L. from M.V.K. (typed original note “attached in connection with roller motors. Mr. Ullman said to tell you that he was grossly mistaken yesterday” – attached is typed note re: B.A. Wesche Electric Co., also attached a penciled note “Mr. E. Loewy—If you need motor type please advise. Dollar value is as close as was possible R.F.R., attached is account sheet written in pencil “B.A. Wesche Motor Rollers Purchased 1948 to Present (last date noted is April 1, 1954)  
 1954 June 9 to Mrs. Gertrude Nehlsen from Erwin Loewy (three typed carbons re: confirmation to pay on sales of electric motors)  
 1957 October 1 to Mr. Ullmann (Loewy-Hydropress) from Gertrud Nehlsen (typed original reminder of the license due for year 1956)  
 1957 November 2 to Alfred Loewy (Loewy-Hydropress) from Gertrud Nehlsen (original typed in English reminder of the license due for year 1956, attached is a handwritten note to E.L. from AL “I think you have this matter still with you?”)  
 1957 November 7 to Mrs. Nehlsen from Erwin Loewy (handwritten letter in German notes an enclosed check for \$840.87)  
 1957 November 11 to Erwin Loewy from Gertrud Nehlsen (handwritten letter in German re: receiving check and best wishes to Loewy family)  
 1958 January 7 to Mrs. Gertrude Nehlsen from R.F. Reilly (Loewy-Hydropress) (typed carbon in English re: enclosed check for \$699.18 for sale of roller motors 1957, attached is a Photostat of letter with handwritten

note in German from Erwin Loewy)  
1959 January 14 to Gertrude Nehlsen from Erwin Loewy (typed carbon re:  
Enclosed check for license fee amount \$419.79 check stub attached)

**SC MS 0078.05.10 1950s Randak, (Loan)**

1957 December The Sinclair Dealer Holiday Greetings catalog – G.S.  
Randak printed on catalog  
1958 February 17 from A. S. Randak (Note for “Value Received on or  
Before August 17 1958...” Photostat copy)  
1958 March 5 to Erwin Loewy (Beekman-Downtown Hospital) from A. S.  
Randak (typed original notifying about closing on a new house, attached  
listing and good wishes for relaxing hospital stay)

**SC MS 0078.05.11 SPIDEM. 1950s**

1956 December 20 (three copies) Western Union Telegram to SPIDEM (Paris)  
from Erwin Loewy (notification of new personal cable address  
ERLOEWYNEWYORK)  
1956 December 27 to Erwin Loewy from M. Allard/F.Rosenauer (Paris) (original  
Letter in French greetings for new year)  
1956 December 28 to J. Farin (Loewy Hydropress) from F. Rosenauer  
(handwritten carbon in French acknowledges two photos and new year  
Greetings)  
1957 January 19 to SPIDEM (Paris) from Erwin Loewy (two carbon copies of  
letter in English requests ten copies of article by Sejournet on “Extrusion of  
Steel”)  
1957 January 22 to Francois Rosenauer from Erwin Loewy (two carbon copies  
of letter re: Alex Smith introduction)  
1957 February 18 same as previous (carbon copy of letter re: Fisher of Cochran  
Foil trip to Europe to investigate plants)  
1957 March 28 to Erwin Loewy (New York) from Alain G. Lambert (SPIDEM)  
(original letter in French re. Ms. Bournez visit to U.S.A.) [Alain G.  
Lambert – post-war general manager of SPIDEM]  
1957 April 9 to Alain G. Lambert (SPIDEM) from Erwin Loewy (New York)  
(two carbon copy letter in English re: Mr. Bournez’s visit and an invoice)  
1957 April 24 to Erwin Loewy (New York) from Rosenauer (Western Union  
Telegraph in French, handwritten pencil notes French/English, attached  
two blue lined sheets of paper with penciled handwritten note in French re:  
SPIDEM)  
1957 April 29 to Erwin Loewy from F. Rosenauer, A.G. Lambert (SPIDEM)  
(original letter re: Jose Ramon Quintana Pradera visit)  
1957 April 29 to Jose Ramon Quintana Pradera (Spain) from F. Rosenauer &  
A.G. Lambert (SPIDEM) (carbon copy letter in French)  
1957 May 6 to SPIDEM (Paris) from Erwin Loewy (carbon copy of letter re:



- FASMA representatives of Schneider Creusot, with attached Photostat  
Re: Rolling Mill Duo-Quarto 6 ½ x 21 ½ x 22”)
- 1957 May 3 to Erwin Loewy (Loewy-Hydropress) from A. Fried (carbon copy  
Re: Rolling Mill Duo-Quarto being designed by SPIDEM and referring  
To M. Doumerc of SFAC)
- 1957 May 7 to Erwin Loewy from Alain G. Lambert (original letter in French  
Re: Mr. Bournez in America)
- 1957 June 3 to Mr. Lourie from Francois Rosenauer (carbon copy of letter in  
French re: Mr. Sik Ling Tang from Taiwan Aluminium Corp. visit to  
Paris)
- 1957 June 6 to Sik Ling Tang (London) from Francois Rosenauer (carbon copy  
Re: Mr. Tang’s visit to Paris)
- 1957 June 6 to LT Lambert from Erwin Loewy (Western Union cablegram  
Confirmation in French)
- 1957 June 14 to Erwin Loewy from A.G. Lambert (original letter in French  
Confirming telegram)
- 1957 June 18 to Loewyworks (Bournemouth) from Erwin Loewy “Please cable  
What situation is with SPIDEM CEGEDUR according information July is  
Deadline ERLOEWY”
- 1957 June 23 to SPIDEM from Erwin Loewy (Western Union cablegram  
Received by telephone “Could not write will call you Monday noon our  
Time stop what is agenda for general meeting ERLOEWY” – handwritten  
note attached same message)
- 1957 August 9 to Alain G. Lambert from Erwin Loewy (carbon copy letter in  
English outling visit to Paris leaving from hospital)
- 1958 May 28 to F. Rosenauer from Erwin Loewy (carbon copy of letter re: Mr.  
Everett Harness of H.M. Harper Co. visiting Mr. Sejournet)
- 1958 June 21 to Erwin Loewy from SPIDEM (original letter typed in French re:  
money exchange)
- 1958 September 4 to Erwin Loewy from SPIDEM (F. Rosenauer?) (original letter  
typed in Slovak)
- 1958 December 21 Memorandum from the desk of Erwin Loewy SPIDEM (Paris)  
(note handwritten in French)
- 1959 January 6 to Francois Rosenauer from Erwin Loewy (carbon copy re: Mr.  
McClure Kelley visit to Europe)
- 1959 May 20 to Erwin Loewy from F.J. Hackett (London) (original letter re:  
Mr. Maas coming to England)
- 1959 May 20 to J. Maas (Paris) from F.J. Hackett (London) (carbon copy re:  
Mr. Erwin Loewy’s information regarding younger Maas visit to England)
- 1959 May 24 to Erwin Loewy from J. Maas (original handwritten letter in German  
Re: Mr. Hackett’s idea that Mr. Maas’ son live with an English family to  
learn some English)
- 1959 May 27 to J. Maas (Paris) from Erwin Loewy (carbon copy in English)

- advising Mr. Maas send his son to go to school and relating that 35 years earlier he (Loewy) took a summer course in King's College London that was very good)
- 1959 May 28 to Erwin Loewy from Peter Meinhardt (Bournemouth) (original Letter re: Mr. Maas, Junior and sending prospectuses of language courses)
- 1959 May 28 to J. Maas (Paris) from Peter Meinhardt (carbon copy of letter in German notifying informing Erwin Loewy and Hackett of correspondence Re: Maas Junior)
- 1959 June 1 to Maas from Erwin Loewy Memorandum from the desk of Mr. Erwin Loewy handwritten in German thanking for a letter of thanks)
- 1959 June 2 to Francois Rosenauer (Paris) from Erwin Loewy (carbon copy re: Susan Randak visit to France, attached is carbon copy of Memorandum dresses of Francois Rosenauer, Alain Lambert, Lucien Bournez)
- 1959 June 14 to Erwin Loewy from J. Maas (original handwritten letter in German re: the Maas son in England)
- 1959 June 18 to Alain G. Lambert from Erwin Loewy (two page carbon copy in English re: SPIDEM lack of capital and changing SPIDEM's name)
- Two blank sheets of The Loewy Engineering Company Limited letterhead

**SC MS 0078.05.12 Trimbach, R.F. (Dick). Air Force. 1950s**

- 1956 January 18 to R. F. Trimbach (Dayton) from Erwin Loewy Western Union Telegram (re: best wishes for happy birthday, five copies)
- 1956 June 21 to Erwin Loewy from Mrs. Richard Trimbach (typed note on Hotel Empire letterhead transmitting a gift of cups and saucers, postcard attached From The Pottery Barn)
- 1956 August 18 Hotel Hayes Jackson, Michigan Page 2 handwritten by "Ag" – this note with Hotel Empire envelope is attached to following letter
- 1956 August 21 to Erwin Loewy from Dick Trimbach (two pages handwritten letter on Hotel Empire stationery relates the hardship of business travel on a marriage)
- 1956 November 4 to Erwin Loewy from R, Trimbach (two page handwritten letter on Hotel Empire stationery relates the cost of living in New York and working for Loewy's organization)
- 1956 November 9 to Erwin Loewy from R. Trimbach (Inter-Office Memo re: Chas. Misfeldt's agreement to contract with drawings and reproductions)
- 1957 January 9 to Fred Fielder (Loewy-Hydropress) from Robert R. Lent (Los Angeles) (Photostat re: a full time Loewy representative on the Coast – R. Trimbach)
- 1957 January 17 to R. Trimbach (Dayton) from Erwin Loewy Western Union Telegram re: best wishes for happy birthday
- 1957 February 10 to Erwin Loewy from Dick Trimbach (handwritten letter re: job offer with Marquandt Aircraft)
- 1957 February 15 to M. Karkocka from R. Trimbach (Inter-Office Memo re:

- Meeting with Erwin Loewy)
- 1957 February 20 to Erwin Loewy from R. Trimbach (handwritten letter re: cost of being transferred to California)
- 1957 March 8 to R.F. Trimbach from Erwin Loewy (typed carbon re: moving to West Coast and extending contract to October 1, 1960)
- 1957 April 15 to Erwin Loewy from Mrs. Richard Trimbach (original letter written on Santa Fe railroad stationery extends thanks and an invitation to visit in California)
- 1957 April 17 to Mr. Erwin Loewy from R. Trimbach (two page original typed letter on Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corp. letterhead re: thanks for move back to California and business matters)
- 1957 April 23 to Dick Trimbach from D.L. Putt (USAF) (photostat of letter re: Air Force missile business)
- 1957 July 19 to F.A. Fielder from D(ick) Trimbach (Photostat of two pages of five Notes re: Col. Wilbur (Nick) Carter, Mr. Mellquist, Roland Geurin, R. Heacock, J. von Hamersveld, Claude Kniffin, Lockheed, Major Hopkins in Co. Dicks group, explosion and pneumatic devices in airframe industry)
- 1957 October 11 to R.F. Trimbach from Erwin Loewy (carbon letter re: sending wires addressed to individuals)
- 1958 January 13 to Erwin Loewy from R.F. Trimbach (photocopy of letter re: Visit with Capt. Paul Wolfe at Wright Field working for Fred Moskovics or Alex Zeitlin)
- 1958 January 16 to Dick Trimbach from Erwin Loewy (Photostat two pages re: Paul Wolfe and K.B.)
- 1958 February 5 to Richard Trimbach from E.C. Brown (Austin-Western) (Photostat of letter re: self-propelled hydraulic crane)
- 1958 February 12 to Erwin Loewy from Richard F. Trimbach (three page original Letter remarks that Fred Fielder not satisfied with services and replacement with Gene Berg, offers nine items of services rendered for the company)
- 1958 February 16 to Dick Trimbach from Erwin Loewy (handwritten carbon Re: previous letter)
- 1958 June 16 to Mary Wexler (aka Mary Karkocka) from Richard F. Trimbach (Note re: Erwin Loewy's birthdate)
- 1958 June 16 to R.F. Trimbach from Mary Karkocka (reply to previous)
- 1958 June 23 to R.F. Trimbach from Erwin Loewy (typed carbon re: NACA meeting in Los Angeles)
- 1958 June 26 to Fred Fielder from Richard Trimbach and Erwin Loewy (two page carbon re: visit of Ralph Conner)
- 1958 August 18 to Mary Karkocka (New York) from R.F. Trimbach (Los Angeles) (re: request for a photograph of Erwin Loewy, original and carbon)
- 1958 September 9 to Erwin Loewy from R.F. Trimbach (three copies of two page letter re: Group Effort in Defense Program, ie: MINUTEMAN, ATLAS,

- TITAN and General Wolfe)
- 1958 October 29 to Andrew Liston (Philadelphia) from R.F. Trimbach (two page Carbon re: military grade at Wright Field and Trimbach's education and Experience, attached is a letter dated 3 October 1951 from Harry R. Arcularius, USAF re: Richard Trimbach, attached also letter 20 September 1955 to Trimbach from Marvin J. Gaut of Northrop Aircraft, Inc.)
- 1958 October 30 to Erwin Loewy from Dick Trimbach (handwritten note re: Andy Liston query about Trimbach's experience)
- 1958 December 11 to R.F. Trimbach from Erwin Loewy (carbon copy re: Misfeldt Extrusion Molding Press)
- 1958 December 18 to A. Liston from Erwin Loewy (carbon copy re: previous)
- 1959 January 18 to Richard Trimbach from Erwin Loewy Western Union Cablegram birthday greetings)
- 1959 February 16 to Erwin Loewy from Dick Trimbach (handwritten note re: check to liquidate a debt)
- 1959 March 15 to Erwin Loewy from Dick Trimbach (handwritten note re: check to liquidate a debt)
- 1959 April 1 to Erwin Loewy from R.F. Trimbach (typed original and carbon request to attend World Congress of Flight Convention in Las Vegas)
- 1959 April 3 to R.F. Trimbach from Erwin Loewy (two typed carbon re: previous)
- 1959 April 16 to R.F. Trimbach from Erwin Loewy (typed carbon re: Reilly at Atomic International)
- 1959 April 16 to General Donald L. Putt from R.F. Trimbach (Photostat of letter re: attending Las Vegas conference and production problems)
- 1959 April 20 to Erwin Loewy from Dick Trimbach (handwritten original note re: check to liquidate debt)
- 1959 May 18 to Erwin Loewy from Dick Trimbach (handwritten original note re: check to liquidate debt)
- 1959 June 1 to Dick Trimbach from Donald L. Putt (Photostat re: conference in Las Vegas and production problems)
- 1959 June 3 to William Mattis (Los Angeles) from R.F. Trimbach (re: checks which have not cleared )
- 1959 June 3 to Erwin Loewy from Dick Trimbach (handwritten note re: checks and Don Putt)
- 1959 June 8 to Dick Trimbach from Erwin Loewy (typed carbon re: checks not being cashed)
- 1959 June 9 to Dick Trimbach from Erwin Loewy (typed carbon of note re: Visit of Fred Moskovichs)
- 1959 June 18 to Erwin Loewy from Dick Trimbach (handwritten original note: re: enclosed fifth check, Fred Moskovichs, Don Putt and Sam Brentnall)

**SC MS 0078.05.13 Van Campen, J.H. Correspondence and reports. 1950s**

- 1952 October 21 to Erwin Loewy from H.M. Klopfer (Inter-office Memo re: Van Campen and A.I.S.E. meeting)
- 1952 October 30 to John H. Van Campen from Erwin Loewy (typed carbon copy reference to Klopfer's introduction and library of rolling mill installations)
- 1952 December 15 to Erwin Loewy from J(ohn) H. Van Campen (Williams Bay, WI) (two page typed original re: proposed visit of Erwin Loewy, attached is Envelope and previous correspondence)
- 1953 January 23 to John H. Van Campen from Erwin Loewy (typed carbon re: having met recently)
- 1953 November 21 to Erwin Loewy from J.H. Van Campen (typed original re: opinion that Turkey and Pakistan hold business opportunities)
- 1954 January 27 to J.H. Van Campen from Mary Karkocka (typed carbon re: business cards, one attached)
- 1954 February 12 to Erwin Loewy from J.H. Van Campen (typed original re: trip abroad and emergency contacts)
- 1954 February 18 to Erwin Loewy (New York) from Van Campen (Madrid) (Western Union cablegram re: request for Loewy to phone)
- 1954 February 22 to Erwin Loewy from J.H. Van Campen (four page carbon reporting on observations of business in Madrid)
- 1954 February 25 to Mrs. Ivor Thomas from Erwin Loewy (two typed carbons re: phone call from Van Campen and wife)
- 1954 March 26 to Mrs. J.H. Van Campen from Erwin Loewy (typed carbon re: contacting her mother, Mrs. Thomas)
- 1954 April 4 to Van Campen from Erwin Loewy (Confirmation of telegram filed By telephone to Lt. Van Campen at Sermiramis Hotel Cairo Egypt) (two copies)
- 1954 April 15 to Hydropress from Western Union "Your cable via phone April 4 Lt. Van Campen Sermiramis Hotel Cairo Egypt signed Erwin is undelivered returned by hotel unclaimed"
- 1954 June 1 to J.H. Van Campen from Erwin Loewy (typed carbon re: plant descriptions of Spanish Steel Plants, four copies)
- 1954 June 4 to J.H. Van Campen from Erwin Loewy (typed carbon re: Sr. Fernando de Gondra and Germans prices)
- 1954 June 14 to J.H. Van Campen from Erwin Loewy (typed carbon re: Mixta Siderurgia)
- 1954 October 4 to Erwin Loewy from J.H. Van Campen (typed three page original re: business in Buenos Aires and Uruguay, rolling mills, Gondra, Birdsboro sale, "Doc" Reichl)
- 1955 December 5 to Erwin Loewy from J. H. Van Campen (typed two page original re: rolling mill business, Lourie)
- 1955 December 14 to J.H. Van Campen from Erwin Loewy (typed two page carbon re: Argentine mill, Canada three pipe mills, Canada Steel in the market for a 46" slab mill, two copies)

1956 January 9 to J.H. Van Campen from Erwin Loewy (two typed carbons re: blooming mill material and introduction to General Castineiras)

1956 May 1 to Van Campen from Erwin Loewy (typed carbon re: birthday Greetings)

1956 May 7 to Erwin Loewy from Van Campen (typed original re: birthday greetings and invitation to visit Wisconsin, Lourie reference)

1956 November 19 to Erwin Loewy from J.W. Lourie (typed original re: query having seen Van Campen and cooperation between Republic Steel and Kawasaki Steel)

1956 November 20 to Van Campen from Erwin Loewy (typed carbon re: missed Seeing Van Campen on trip to New York)

1958 May 12 to Erwin Loewy from J.H. Van Campen (typed original two page letter re: possibility of going to Italy to check out some deals and query as to Loewy health)

1959 January 22 to Erwin Loewy from Van Campen (Johannesburg, South Africa) (handwritten note re: sending stamps for Loewy daughter and being on holiday in Africa)

1959 April 7 to Van Campen from Erwin Loewy (typed carbon re: thanks for Stamps)

No Date: (Handwritten penciled note to Van Campen re: Thailand tin smelting plant and refinery, sheet mill, Greece, Forge shop, Anaconia)

No Date to Mr. Alvin K. Thomas (Bronxville) from desk of Mr. Erwin Loewy (handwritten note re: L.V.R.R.)

No Date: a file folder sheet with typed note "Van Campen's Report "Spanish Iron & Steel Industry" in "Technical" File"

#### **SC MS 0078.05.14 Western Copper Mills, Ltd. 1950s**

1957 June 18 to R.M. Reiner (Western Copper Mills, Vancouver) from R. Strauss (Loewy-Hydropress) (typed carbon two page letter re: proposed extrusion press installation, proposal attached)

1957 December 9 to Daoud Dorra (Michigan) from Erwin Loewy (typed carbon re: Vancouver installation, attached Employment Record, Mr. Chichmanian)

1957 December 9 to R.M. Reiner (Western Copper Mills) from Erwin Loewy (typed carbon re: Mr. Dorra and Mr. Chichmanian, attached is a Handwritten Inter-Office Memo re: Help Wanted Ads)

1957 December 11 to Erwin Loewy from Daoud Dorra (original typed letter re: Reference to Western Copper Mills)

1957 December 13 to R.M. Reiner from Desk of Erwin Loewy (Memorandum Re: Mr. Daoud Dorra's letter of December 11, 1957)

1957 December 16 to R.M. Reiner from Erwin Loewy (two copies typed two page carbon re: welcome to Reiner's son and work in a tube mill)

1958 January 6 to Erwin Loewy from R.M. Reiner (picture postcard from Hawaii)

- 1958 January 19 to R.M. Reiner from Erwin Loewy (handwritten Memorandum thanks for postcard)
- 1958 January 31 to Siegmund Hirsch (Zurich, Switzerland) from Erwin Loewy (typed carbon requesting opinion about Mr. Chichmanian and Mr. Dorra)
- 1958 February 4 to Daoud Dorra from Erwin Loewy (typed carbon re: regret that there is no answer to Dorra letter (attached no date) requesting a job)
- 1958 August 18 to W.F. Boyle from Erwin Loewy (typed carbon re: 2500 ton extrusion press for Western Copper Mills and need to speed up delivery)

**SC MS 0078.06: Box 6 US Air Force**

**SC MS 0078.06.01** Air Force. Correspondence. 1955-1958

- 1955 June 6 to Erwin Loewy from F.A. Fielder (five pages typed original re: Visit to Wright Field - June 2 and 3, 1955)
- 1955 July 22 to Erwin Loewy from Maj. Gen. David H. Baker (USAF) (two page typed carbon re: defense subcontracting small business program)
- 1955 August 25 to George Rentschler from Erwin Loewy (two Western Union telegram copies re: 50000 tons forging press)
- 1956 January 12 DRAFT (original two page typed document) re: list of patterns for castings for 35,000 ton forging press "MINOR" and 20,000 ton Extrusion press "ROBERT")
- 1958 August 12 to Erwin Loewy from R.E.W. Harrison (Washington) (typed Original re: retirement of General Donald L. Putt notice in Air Force Magazine (attached))
- 1958 August 13 to Captain R.E.W. Harrison (Washington) from Erwin Loewy (two page typed carbon re: thanks for article about Gen. Putt, Gens. Sessums and Demler, Ferro-Tic, Nick Grant, Col. Hearn, Ellis, Goetzel, rolling mills)
- 1958 October 9 to Erwin Loewy from Donald Putt (handwritten original re: taking a job with United-Stanford)
- 1958 September 29 to Erwin Loewy from Col. Preston L. Hill (original handwritten letter re: Moskovics and heavy presses, Adolph Kostelowitz survey and a conference in November at Wyman-Gordon, enclosed is a name card and a sketch of the Air Material Command organization plan – all on Ambassador hotel stationery)
- 1958 October 31 to Erwin Loewy from E.R. Quesada (Special Assistant to the President) (typed original on **The White House** stationery re: Federal Aviation Agency, with envelope)
- 1959 January 7 to Erwin Loewy D. L. Putt (two page typed original on letterhead from United Research Corporation of Menlo Park re: decision to join United Aircraft Corporation)
- 1959 June 1 to Erwin Loewy from Donald L. Putt (two page typed original

re: Gilsonite project, Perry Pratt, Stanford Research Institute)

### **SC MS 0078.06.02 Staff memos and correspondence. 1950s**

- 1953 January 8 to Dr. C.J. Dadswell (English Steel Corp. from Erwin Loewy (typed carbon reflects on “new administration cut on foreign supplies” and heavy steel castings)
- 1953 January 9 to Erwin Loewy from J.B. Chertok (Loewy Construction Co. Inter-Office Memo re: Col. Vaughan and his remuneration)
- 1953 February to Erwin Loewy from J.B. Chertok (Loewy Construction Co. Inter-Office Memo re: query regarding “Restricted Room” and non citizens, mimeographer office memo attached)
- 1953 March 21 to Dr. C.J. Dadswell from Erwin Loewy (four typed carbons re: the fight between politicians and military agencies and the castings)
- 1953 April 8 to Erwin Loewy from Clark (Loewy Construction Co. letterhead) (typed original re: Mr. Carr of Curtiss-Wright, castings in Italy, Generals Miller and Metzger, Hugh Dean and John Wood of Munitions Board)
- 1953 April 15 to C. Muirhead (English Steel Corp) from Erwin Loewy (typed Carbon re: speeding up delivery and Dr. Dadswell)
- 1953 June 19 from A. Zeitlin Important Memorandum (re: telegram from Air Force terminating the 8,000 and 20,000 ton press
- 1953 June 23 to New York Regional Office from F.A. Fielder (mimeograph and Original Attn: Col. Albert W. James re: Maintenance of Board Base Procurement Policy)
- 1953 July 15 to Erwin Loewy from Alex Zeitlin (two page original re: heavy press program and Kaiser engineers)
- 1953 July 23 to Erwin Loewy from A. Zeitlin (original and attachment re: Mr. Guttenstein (Loewy Engineering Co. Bournemouth) and meeting Air Force to re-establishing cordial relations)
- 1953 November 6 to Erwin Loewy from G. Boggio (Inter-Office Memo re: Mr. Fielder’s request for information on Pennsylvania Engineering Corp. Reply is on a small note paper saying only information comes from Thomas Register)
- 1953 November 10 from A. Zeitlin Office Memorandum re: Exhibition of Models During ASME meeting at Hotel Statler, N.Y.)
- 1953 November 13 to Erwin Loewy from Emery B. Kerekes (Loewy Construction Inter-Office Memorandum re: report on meeting General Metzger, Contract Change Notification from Air Force for extrusion tooling for 8,000 ton Presses, ASME exhibit of Press Models)
- 1953 November 24 from F.A. Fielder Office Memorandum (re: Orders for Lukens)
- 1953 December 8 to Erwin Loewy from A. Zandel (Loewy Construction Comp.



- letterhead re: Engineering Hours)
- 1953 December 9 to Erwin Loewy from A. Zeitlin (a note handwritten in green in Ink re: telex to Farrel, also Metzger visit, this note attached to following)
- 1953 December 9 to A. Zeitlin from Emery B. Kerekes (two page original re: Procurement of 8000 ton presses)
- 1953 December 15 to Joe Le May (Farrel-Birmingham Co.) (original and two carbons re: 8000 Ton Press)
- 1953 December 16 from Erwin Loewy Office Memorandum (original and two carbons re: RHODA and phone call from Robert Friend)
- 1953 December 31 to Fred Fielder from Erwin Loewy (three carbons re: Valves)
- 1953 December 31 to Dr. J.C. Dadswell from Erwin Loewy (Lake Placid) (typed carbon and handwritten carbon re: castings and cost to repair them)
- 1954 January 4 to Erwin Loewy from A. Zeitlin (original note re: Krupp press and Vic Brown and to press U.S. Engrs. Vaughan follow up)
- 1954 January 15 to J.B. Chertok from S. Katzko (Inter-Office Memo re: Katzko Resignation)
- 1954 February 10 from F.A. Fielder Office Memorandum (mimeograph re: J. LeMay of Farrel-Birmingham production problems with presses)
- 1954 February 17 from Emery B. Kerekes Office Memorandum (mimeograph re: Staff Meeting)
- 1954 February 24 from James M. Hoagland (USAF) (seven page mimeograph Re: Report of Monthly Production Status Meeting Relative Loewy Heavy Press Program)
- 1954 March 9 to Loewy Construction Co. (Empire State Building) from Col. Frederick W. Toomey (USAF) (typed carbon re: Sketches of Components of Cancelled Presses Contract AF 33(038) 18570)
- 1954 March 11 from Emery B. Kerekes Office Memorandum re: Staff Meeting
- 1954 March 15 to Erwin Loewy from Emery B. Kerekes (Office Memorandum re: Sketches of Components of Cancelled Presses)
- 1954 March 19 from Emery B. Kerekes (Office Memorandum re: Agenda for Monthly Production Status Conference – AF, agenda attached)
- 1954 March 23 to Victor F. Braun (Ladish Drop Forge Co) from Erwin Loewy (typed carbon re: new press for extrusion and forging)
- 1954 March 29 to Milton Roberts (Loewy Construction Co.) from Erwin Loewy (typed carbon re: visit made to workshop)
- 1954 March 30 to A. Zeitlin from Erwin Loewy (typed original and carbon re: Cost Estimates)
- 1954 March 30 to George W. Motherwell (Wyman-Gordon Co.) from Erwin Loewy (typed carbon thank you letter and reference to forgings on heavy press)
- 1954 April 1 to Erwin Loewy from Emery B. Kerekes (typed original re: 75,000 Ton Press Model)
- 1954 April 1 to Erwin Loewy from Emery B. Kerekes (typed original re: Demand

- For Drawings and Reproduction Rights by AF)
- 1954 April 2 to Erwin Loewy from Milton Roberts (typed original re: Major Wood meeting)
- 1954 April 5 to Jack Chertock from Erwin Loewy (typed carbon Inter-Office Memo re: return of drawings by Air Force and Army)
- 1954 April 5 to Erwin Loewy from Emery B. Kerekes (typed original Memo re: Letters from General Putt and Clark Vaughan 8,000 extrusion press For U.S. Engineers)
- 1954 April 13 to Erwin Loewy from A. Zeitlin (typed original re: Change Order 25 – LC/A-1119 - MAJOR, Change Order #18 – Lc?A-1120 – MINOR, U.S. Steel Corporation, Mr. Fleissig)
- 1954 April 15 to Erwin Loewy from E.B. Kerekes (typed original re: problems concerning policy)
- 1954 April 16 to Erwin Loewy from A. Tesmen (handwritten original Inter-Office Memo re: Mr. Peschl, Olin not forthcoming, this note attached to following)
- 1954 April 16 to E. Kerekes from A. Tesmen (typed carbon re: Mr. E. Ruhe and Specifications)
- 1954 April 20 from E.B. Kerekes (typed mimeograph re: inspection tour of site at Wyman-Gordon plant)
- 1954 April 23 to Louis D. Srybnik (S & S Machinery Co) from Erwin Loewy (typed carbon re: Moskovics, Wyman-Gordon, Portland Plant)  
Same as previous (typed carbon re: Heavy Press Program and resident Air Force Representatives) (two copies of each of the previous two letters)
- 1954 April 23 to S. Volyn (Portland Machine Tool Works) from Erwin Loewy (two copies of two page invitation to visit)
- 1954 April 23 to Erwin Loewy (a typed note re: invitation letters to Mr. Volyn and Mr. Descheneaux and need for certain procedure)
- 1954 April 28 to Fred Fielder from Erwin Loewy (note from the desk of E.L. re: a query about different price and delivery date for 8,000 ton press and tie rods manufactured by Erie Forge, this note is attached to 5/11/54 Inter-Office Memorandum)
- 1954 May 2 to F. Fielder from Erwin Loewy (Memorandum from the desk of E.L. re: Major and Minor platens on same Memorandum is Fielder's reply, handwritten)
- 1954 May 3 to SPIDEM from Erwin Loewy (copy of cable "Boudreau hold all Robert shipments until further notice", this is attached to Memo 5/9/54)
- 1954 May 9 to F. Fielder from Erwin Loewy (Memorandum from the desk of E.L. handwritten note re: Gen. Metzger not Lou Metzger reply is handwritten and mentions Crossheads)
- 1954 May 9 to F. Fielder from Erwin Loewy (Memorandum from the desk of E.L. (handwritten query re: shipments from France and Fulton programing, reply 5/10/54 handwritten in blue ink )

1954 May 11 to Erwin Loewy from F.A. Fielder (typed original Inter-Office Memo re: 8,000 ton presses being made by Farrel with tie rods by Erie Forge)

1954 May 15 to Leon Mollick from Erwin Loewy (handwritten note re: copies of New York University reports, attached to 5/18/54 note from Mollick)

1954 May 17 to E. Loewy from F.A. Fielder (Inter-Office Memo re: Karl Koehn)

1954 May 18 to E. Loewy from Leon Mollick (typed Inter-Office Memo re: New York University Research Division flat container studies)

1954 May 31 to Fred Fielder from Erwin Loewy (handwritten note re: query if Fulton completed work, reply in blue ink June 1)

1954 May 31 to F. Fielder from E. Loewy (handwritten note re: query Farrel's Delivery of 8000 presses, reply in blue ink June 1)

1954 June 8 to F.A. Fielder, A.G. Formel, B.L. Lane, A. Zandel from Emery B. Kerekes (Office Memorandum re: agenda for Air Force meeting, agenda Attached)

1954 July 23 from A. Zeitlin (mimeographed Office Memorandum re: resignation of A.G. Formel and appointment of F.A. Fielder as Head)

1954 July 26 to E. Loewy from A. Zeitlin (typed Inter-Office Memorandum re: matter of Mr. Formel)

1954 July 27 to A. Zeitlin from Emery B. Kerekes (mimeograph re: Visit to Wright Field on July 26, 1954 and ROBERT Press)

1954 October 19 to F. Fielder, A. Zeitlin from E. Loewy (typed carbon re: White and Moore bankruptcy)

1955 January 18 to E. Loewy from J.B. Chertok (Inter-Office Memo re: agreement With Mr. Rowinski)

1955 February 17 to M. Karkocka from E.B. Kerekes (note to inform Mr. Loewy "that chances look good on the Tooling")

1955 March 7 to Loewy Engineering Co. (Bournemouth) from Erwin Loewy (typed carbon re: 35,000 ton press)

1955 March 18 to E. Loewy from Emery B. Kerekes (typed original re: Wyman-Gordon Exhibit at SAE Meeting)

1955 March 23 to All Employees from A. Zeitlin (mimeograph re: Visit to Wyman-Gordon – North Grafton Plant)

1955 March 30 to David C. Allison ("Business Week") from E. Loewy (typed Carbon re: Heavy Press Program)

1955 March 31 to A.H. Swift (Wyman-Gordon) from E. Loewy (typed carbon re: Eric T. Vogel photography)

1955 April 4 to Robert W. Stoddard (Wyman-Gordon) from E. Loewy (typed carbon re: regret in not visiting plant)

1955 April 19 to George Motherwell (Wyman-Gordon) from Erwin Loewy (typed carbon re: enclosed Photostat of telegram from Dick Trimback, the telegram is attached)

1955 May 23 to E. Loewy from A. Fleissig (typed carbon re: LCC Orders for

- Containers)
- 1955 May 24 to Fleissig from E.L. (handwritten note re: query about containers)
- 1955 November 17 to E. Loewy from P. Ullman (Inter-Office Memo Re: Loewy Construction Company and the CFFF contract 579 for heavy Presses)
- 1955 November 17 to F.A. Fielder (little typed note attached to following)
- 1955 November 17 from F.A. Fielder (Mimeograph Office Memorandum re: Staff Meeting November 21)
- 1955 November 30 to Erwin Loewy from J.L. Lebach (two page typed original re: request for different reference materials, "ALBERT", Olin Mathieson specifications, National Forge, "FLACO", Curtiss-Wright Corp.)
- 1955 December 6 to Arthur Moosen from Erwin Loewy (typed carbon re: Robert Perry and erection of presses)
- 1955 December 20 to Erwin Loewy from Robert W. Stoddard (Wyman-Gordon) (typed original re: album of photographs of 35,000 ton press and 50,000 ton press operation)
- 1956 January 10 from F.A. Fielder (mimeograph Office Memorandum re: Staff Meeting January 11)

### **SC MS 0078.06.03 Air Force Contracts**

- 1949 October 3 to Wright-Patterson Air Force Base from J.A. Bruner (USAF) (Mimeograph re: Confirmatory Extension of Invitational Travel Orders)
- 1954 February 8 Photocopy of page 73 from "STEEL" which mentions Loewy-Hydropress Inc. and heavy press program.
- 1954 February 12 to J.C. Vaughan from Erwin Loewy (typed two page carbon re: visit to Wright Field, General Metzger, dies for MAJOR AND MINOR, 12,000 ton combination press for Cleveland Pneumatic)
- 1954 March 29 to Erwin Loewy from J.C. Vaughan (original type re: 12,000 ton Combination Press, 35,000 ton press , Vic Braun Wyman-Gordon, General Hopkins)
- 1954 April 14 to Loewy Construction Co. from Robert E. Lee (Lt.Col. USAF) (two page carbon of letter re: Contr. No. AF 33(038)-18570, Drawing and Data Requirements, see October 4, 1955 entry)
- 1954 August 12 to J. Chertok (Loewy Construction Co.) from R.W. McLane (Wright Air Development Center) (photocopy re: Request for Report AD 15870)
- 1954 September 2 to Erwin Loewy from J.C. Vaughan (original letter re: German drawings do not have to be returned to Germany, Air Force)
- 1954 September 15 to A. Zeitlin from J.H. Peacock (Watervliet Arsenal) (photocopy re: GUNEX, Ordnance Corps)
- 1954 September 20 to Wright-Patterson Air Force Base from Emery B. Kerekes (two page mimeograph re: AF 33(038)-18570 Reproduction Rights, on top

- in red is printed Exhibit # I)
- No Date (Red printed ink statement re: “The use of this drawing.... Loewy Construction Company, Inc. ....” at bottom of half page is printed in red Exhibit # II)
- 1954 November 16 to Loewy Construction Company, Inc. from Lt. Col. Robert E. Lee (USAF) (two page typed carbon re: Request for Curtiss-Wright Corp., Propeller Division, printed in red is Exh. III/a)
- No Date (typed carbon re: Protective Clause in Lockheed’s Report #9526, at top of page is printed in red Exhibit IV)
- 1955 May 25 to E. Loewy from E.B. Kerekes (four page typed original and carbon re: Drawings and Reproduction Rights)
- 1955 September 16 to Erwin Loewy from F.A. Fielder (typed original re: Drawings, Reproduction Rights, Etc. on Existing Government Contracts)
- 1955 October 4 to E. Loewy from F.A. Fielder (typed original with attached photocopy of Supplement Agreement re: Drawings & Reproduction Rights, Contract No.AF-33(038)-18570)
- 1955 December 29 to J.F. Connaughton (Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corp) from R.H. McGrath (National Machine Tool Builders’ Assn) (typed original re: Air Force ordering heavy presses, ALCOA’s 50,000 ton presses, Wyman Gordon presses, Harvey Aluminum, Kaiser Aluminum)
- 1956 March 26 Capt. Wolf’s Talk on Alabama Polytechnic Institute TV Program (typed original Dr. Strum introduced talk re: Air Force’s interest in heavy Presses)

#### **SC MS 0078.06.04 Air Force correspondence**

- 1953 January 16 to Francois Rosenauer (SPIDEM) from Erwin Loewy (typed carbon re: Capt. Arthur Rochlin)
- 1953 January 16 to F.J. Hackett (Loewy Engineering Co., Ltd, London) from Erwin Loewy (typed carbon re: Capt. Arthur Rochlin)
- 1953 October 14 to F.A. Fielder from Louis G. Iasilli (typed carbon re: CFFF Contract AF 33(038)-18570 Farrel-Birmingham Co.)
- 1953 October 16 to Brig. General Kern D. Metzger from Erwin Loewy (typed carbon re: Navy modification, U.S. Steel, Farrel-Birmingham Co. 8000 ton press)
- 1953 October 19 same as previous (two typed carbon re: 2000 ton forging press)
- 1953 October 20 to L.G. Iasilli (Loewy Construction Co. New York) (typed carbon re: enclosed letter to Gen. Metzger see October 16)
- 1954 February 12 to Erwin Loewy from Kern D. Metzger (Air Material Command) (typed original and carbon re: Fulton Iron Works, Bethlehem (Steel), Farrel-Birmingham)
- 1954 February 16 to Major General Kern D. Metzger from Erwin Loewy (typed

carbon re: erection of 8000 ton presses, Bethlehem (Steel) machining)

1954 March 26 to General B.L. Boatner (USAF) from Erwin Loewy (typed carbon re: invitation to luncheon meeting of National Aeronautics Meeting)

1954 March 31 to Erwin Loewy from Lt. Gen. B. L. Boatner (typed original re: letter of regret to invitation to luncheon meeting)

1954 April 6 to Lt. Gen. B.L. Boatner from Erwin Loewy (typed carbon re: regret that Boatner can't attend meeting)

1954 April 7 same as previous (typed carbon re: Fred Moskovich's invitation to have Boatner sit at his table for dinner on April 15)

1954 April 9 to A. Zeitlin from Emery B. Kerekes (typed carbon re: Lt. Gen. Donald L. Putt being assigned to Deputy Chief of Staff for Development)

1954 April 12 to Erwin Loewy from Rose G. Jacobson (secretary to Louis G. Iasilli) (typed original and carbon re: request for character reference)

1954 April 30 to Erwin Loewy from Emery B. Kerekes (typed original re: Air Force Meeting – Tentative Agenda)

1954 May 10 to F.A. Fielder from Emery B. Kerekes (typed carbon re: Agenda for Monthly Production Status Conference, with attached Agenda)

1954 May 11 Agenda for Monthly Production Status Conference May 11, 1954  
Re: Status of Presses: MAJOR, MINOR, RITA, REX-REGINA, RHODA

1954 June 7 to Erwin Loewy from Roger Lewis (Assistant Secretary of the Air Force) (typed original re: brochure on heavy press program)

1954 June 10 to Roger Lewis from Erwin Loewy (typed carbon re: brochure)

1954 June 10 to Rose Jacobson from Erwin Loewy (two typed carbons re: letter of Recommendation)

1954 September 15 to Erwin Loewy from Emery B. Kerekes (typed original re: Air Force Meeting – September 28)

1954 September 23 to Col. H.G. MacDonald from Erwin Loewy (typed carbon Re: congratulations on advancement)

1954 October 13 to Erwin Loewy from Emery B. Kerekes (typed original re: Air Force Meeting – October 28, 1954)

1954 October 22 to F.A. Fielder from Emery B. Kerekes (typed carbon re: Tentative Agenda for Monthly Production Status Conference October 28)

1954 November 24 to Erwin Loewy from Emery B. Kerekes (typed original re: Request from Col. Simcoe to move Air Force Meeting to December 3)

1955 January 17 to F.A. Fiedler from Emery B. Kerekes (typed carbon re: Air Force meeting Tentative Agenda)

1955 January 25 to Louis G. Iasilli from R. Rosenblum (mimeograph re: AF 33 (038) 18570 to change accounting date)

1955? February 17 to Erwin Loewy from General E.W. Rawlings (USAF) (three copies of Photostat of telegram re: Wyman Gordon Co., 35,000 ton forging press successful)

1955 February 18 to F.A. Fielder from Emery B. Kerekes (typed carbon re: Air Force Meeting – February 24)

1955 March 1 to Gen. E.W. Rawlings from Erwin Loewy (typed two carbon Copies of two page letter re: 35,000 ton press at Wyman-Gordon Co.)

1955 March 17 to Erwin Loewy from E.W. Rawlings (typed original and carbon copy re: 35,000 ton Wyman-Gordon Press information)

1955 April 5 to All Department Heads from J.B. Chertok (mimeograph Office Memorandum re: Messenger Service to New York Air Procurement District)

1955 April 8 to Robert E. Duke from R. Rosenblum (typed mimeograph re: Audit and inspection overhead report (16 pages) attached)

1955 April 25 to F.A. Fielder and A. Zandel from Emery B. Kerekes (typed carbon re: next Air Force Monthly meeting and attached mimeographed Agenda)

1955 April 26 to Gen. E.W. Rawlings from Erwin Loewy (typed two carbons re: query about heavy press program)

1955 May 17 to Erwin Loewy from E. W. Rawlings (typed original re: impressed with heavy press program)

1955 May 17 to Roger Lewis from Erwin Loewy (typed carbon re: heavy press equipment)

1955 May 24 Agenda for Monthly Production Status Conference (mimeograph)

1955 June 22 to Erwin Loewy from J.B. Chertok (typed original re: attending Funeral of General Metzger)

1955 August 23 to Col. William J. Adams from Erwin Loewy (typed carbon re: Announcement of new assignment in Heavy Press Program, Halethorpe Plant of Kaiser Aluminum)

1955 March 2 to L.Nass, A. Zandel from F.A. Fielder (typed mimeograph re: Air Force Meetings, March 8 and 9)

1956 March 6 same as previous (typed mimeograph re: Air Force Meetings deferred)

1956 March 27 to Erwin Loewy from A. H. Sansome (Loewy Engineering Co.) (typed original re: Col. Humphries wants access to drawings for 20,000 ton extrusion press)

1956 October 22 to Erwin Loewy from D.L. Putt (typed original re: Bridgeport Brass)

1956 November 1 to Erwin Loewy from M.C. Demler (typed original re: Possibilities of plastic forming of metals, Bridgeport Brass)

1956 November 15 to Nicholas Straussler from Erwin Loewy (two typed carbons re: Introduction letters to Generals Putt and Demler)

1956 November 15 to Lt. Gen. D.L. Putt from Erwin Loewy (three typed carbons Re: introduction of Nicholas Straussler)

1956 November 15 to Brig. Gen. M.C. Demler from Erwin Loewy (three typed carbons re: introduction of Nicholas Straussler)

1957 February 7 to Gen. E.W. Rawlings from Erwin Loewy (typed carbon re: Roland Urfirer and Trudeau Sanatorium)

- 1957 March 11 to Erwin Loewy from Capt. Jim Hoagland (typed original re: Copy of Air Power Report which is attached "Use of Heavy Presses in Support of Air Power")
- 1957 March 13 to Erwin Loewy from American Bosch Arma Corp (an empty Envelope)
- 1957 March 14 to Capt. Paul J. Wolf from Mary Karkocha (typed carbon note Re: original letter to Burr Wilcox)
- 1957 March 14 to Burr Wilcox (Wright-Patterson Air Force Base) from Erwin Loewy (two typed carbons of letter re: "thin foil steel strip rolling" namely .005 Strip)
- 1957 April 8 to Gen. Curtis Lemay from Erwin Loewy (typed carbon re: letter of congratulations)
- 1957 April 11 to Erwin Loewy from Gen. Curtis E. LeMay (typed original re: Thanks for letter of April 8)
- 1957 June 11 to Cap. Paul J. Wolf from Mary Karkocka (typed carbon re: a Letter from Pathe Pictures)
- 1957 August 2 to E. Haffner from Erwin Loewy (typed carbon re: report from Lt. Hoagland)
- 1957 December 31 to Col. John N. Dick (Wright-Patterson) from Erwin Loewy (two typed carbons re: Launching platform for missiles)
- 1958 January 10 to Erwin Loewy from C.F. Dreyer (Air Force) (typed original and Carbon Re: Gen. Rawlings, Stony Wold Sanatorium)

### **SC MS 0078.06.05 Personnel. 1950s**

- 1945 November 3 to Capt. Carl Jacob Lamb (USNR) from J.E. Chapman (typed carbon re: letter of appreciation from commanding officer, attached is Notice of Separation from the U.S. Naval Service, an Officer's Fitness Report and a note on pink paper)
- 1946 September 10 to Erwin Loewy from Wright Field (Visitor's Pass No. 17713)
- 1950 February 20 Presentation by Erwin Loewy to Munitions Board at the Pentagon Building (typed carbon list of attendance, attached is a three page Exhibit by Hydropress, Inc.)
- 1950 December 26 to Alexander Zeitlin from Erwin Loewy (handwritten pencil note on two pink paper pages re: airplane structure strength)
- 1951 March 14 to Erwin Loewy from C.E. Wilson (Executive Office of the President) (typed original re: persons with specialized skill and Arthur Flemming)
- 1951 March 20 from Roger Williamson (Office Memorandum re: talk with Robert A. Bauman re: Sintercast Corp.)
- 1951 March 27 to A. Zeitlin from Erwin Loewy (handwritten pencil note re: Writing to Arthur Brunher(?))



- 1951 April 18 to Herbert H. Lehman (U.S. Senate) from Charles E. Wilson  
(typed original re:communication regarding Erwin Loewy)
- 1951 April 25 United States Senate Memorandum from Herbert H. Lehman  
(typed original attached to April 18 letter)
- 1952 May 2 from Albert Fleissig (Office Memorandum re: Conference at  
Hydropress and Col. Winget advice on Midvale, Bethlehem (Steel?),  
Erie Forge and U.S. Steel Corp. and Loewy Construction's letter of  
credit, heavy castings of MINOR, ROBERT, RITA, 8,000 ton press  
castings of REX, REGINA, RAY, RHODA)

**SC MS 0078.06.06 Air Force mission papers. 1940s-1950s**

- 1945 May 29 to Maj. Gen. O. P. Echols from Maj. Gen K.B. Wolfe (Photostat  
Re: Erwin Loewy assignment to survey the German aircraft industry)
- 1945 August 2 from H.Q. Military Government North Rhine Province (two  
typed original Pass No. 893)
- 1945 August 28 from H.S. Wilson, Jr. (Mimeograph notice re: Lt. Co. Walter  
T. Clark and Erwin Loewy itinerary to visit cities in Germany by command  
of Lt. Gen. Cannon re: intelligence investigation, one copy)
- 1945 September 13 same as previous (two copies)
- 1945 September 18 same as previous (two copies)
- 1945 September 22 to Military Governor of N. Rhine Province and Westphalia  
(Photostat of orders to look at blue prints re: Col. Clark and Erwin Loewy)
- 1946 January 23 to Erwin Loewy from Marion Reed (three copies mimeograph  
Re: Orders Stat Code PPN, attached note re: Major Swim or Mr. Rose  
TSPCP)
- 1946 March 6 to Erwin Loewy (Bombing Research Analyst) from Roy W. Smith  
(carbon copy re: Letter Orders No. 3717 by command of Lt Gen. Twining)
- 1947 August 27 to U.S. Military Air Attache, Paris, France from Gen. Geo. F.  
Schulgen (typed original re: Erwin Loewy visit to Germany and Austria)
- 1947 September 8 to Erwin Loewy (London) from Maj. Gen. Clayton Bissell  
(typed original re: letter from General Schulgen )
- 1948 May 15 to A.S. Barrows (Under Secretary of Air Force) from KB. Wolfe  
(Maj. Gen. USAF) (typed carbon re: getting from Germany drop hammers,  
large presses and extrusion machines equipment available in American  
Zone)
- 1948 May 19 to Gen. Lucius D. Clay (Military Governor for Germany) from  
Hoyt S. Vandenberg (Chief of Staff, U.S.A.F.) (one original and eight  
copies of photostat re: Walter Clark, E. Loewy, R. Trimbach, S.W. Bishop,  
Dr. Altwicker visiting Germany to see drop hammers, large presses and  
Extrusion equipment useful to Air Force)
- 1948 May 20 to Commanding General Wright-Patterson Air Force Base from  
J.A. Bruner (USAF) (two copies of mimeograph re: Temporary Duty)

- Travel to Germany, Switzerland and England)
- 1948 June 28 to General Hopkins from MCP (typed carbon re: large press)
- 1948 July 14 to Maj. General Bryant L. Boatner from Maj. General K.B. Wolfe (typed carbon re: sending Walter Clark to work with Erwin Loewy in Europe)
- 1948 July 15 to A.T. Grose (Krupp) from J.W.B. Davis (R.D. & R. Branch, North Rhine Westphalia 714 H.Q.) (typed original re: authorization for Erwin Loewy to inspect Krupp plant at Borbeck)
- 1948 July 19 to Erwin Loewy from J.A. Bruner (USAF) (mimeograph re: Invitation Travel to Europe, seven copies)
- 1948 July 19 to Commanding Officer Wright-Patterson Air Force Base from J. Bruner (re: Temporary Duty Travel for Walter T. Clark to Europe)
- 1949 October 3 same as previous (seven copies of mimeograph re: Confirmatory Extension of Invitational Travel Orders)
- 1950 July 12 Office Memorandum Re: Conference at the Munitions Board (11 pages by A. Zeitlin)

**SC MS 0078.06.07 Air Force. Correspondence. Late 1950s**

- 1957 October to Erwin Loewy from James H. Douglas United States Air Force In Appreciation for meritorious service (original certificate)
- 1957 November 22 to Erwin Loewy from Gen. Curtis E. LeMay (original re: Thanks)
- 1958 February 5 to Erwin Loewy from Capt. Paul J. Wolf (original re: confirming discussion of use of glass as extrusion lubricant)
- 1958 February 10 to F.E. Moskovics from Erwin Loewy (three carbon copies re: Short resume referring to Don Putt, Art Randak and Sam Anderson, Attached is list of references)
- 1958 February 11 to Lt. Gen. Donald L. Putt from F.E. Moskovics (carbon re: Erwin Loewy's history)
- 1958 February 12 to Capt. Paul J. Wolf from Erwin Loewy (carbon re: "glass")
- 1958 March 17 to Erwin Loewy from Maj. Gen. M.C. Demler (original re: Congratulations on promotion)
- 1958 March 28 to Col. S. Bishop from Erwin Loewy (two page carbon re: Heavy Press Program)
- 1958 April 8 to Erwin Loewy from Col. S.W. Bishop (Photostat re: letter of March 28)
- 1958? June 13 to Erwin Loewy from Commander Air Research and Development (two copies of cablegram re: award presentation)
- 1958? June 16 to Erwin Loewy from Maj. Gen. J.W. Sessums, Jr (two copies of Cablegram re: confirming information given to A.S. Randak and award presentation)
- 1958 June 17 to J.W. Sessums Jr. from Erwin Loewy (carbon of cablegram re:

June 20 agreeable as Sessums on Base)

1958 June 23 to Erwin Loewy from F.E. Moskovich (original letter re: Congratulations and leaving for Europe)

1958 June 23 to Maj. Gen. John W. Sessums, Jr. from Erwin Loewy (carbon re: Award, original signature on carbon)

1958 June 23 to James H. Douglas from Erwin Loewy (carbon re: receipt of Award, original signature on carbon)

1958 June 23 to Gen. Thomas D. White from Erwin Loewy (carbon re: thanks and Letter to James H. Douglas, original signature)

1958 June 23 to Col. Arthur S. Randak from Erwin Loewy (carbon re: Appreciation and Award)

1958 June 23 to F.E. Moskovich from Erwin Loewy (carbon re: thanks for Award)

1958 July 7 to Erwin Loewy from R.E.W. Harrison (original letter re: congratulations for Certificate of Appreciation)

1958 August 14 to Erwin Loewy from Erich O. Grunebaum (original re: congratulations on award from New York Hanseatic Corp.)

1958 September 8 to Erwin Loewy from William A. Hyman (original re: congratulations on award and regards to daughter, Bridget, and wife)

1958 September 9 to Capt. R.E.W. Harrison from Erwin Loewy (carbon re: The award)

1958 September 18 to Erwin Loewy from Capt. Paul J. Wolf (original re: Gen. Rawlings personal interest in the Heavy Press Program)

1958 September 26 to Gen. E.W. Rawlings from Erwin Loewy (three carbons Re: presentation of Medal to Fred Moskovich)

1958 September 26 to Capt. Paul J. Wolf from Erwin Loewy (four carbons re: Letter September 18 and Gen. Rawlings)

1959 February 24 to Lt. Gen. Samuel E. Anderson from Erwin Loewy (carbon Re: congratulations on advancement as Chief of A.M.C.)

1959 July 1 to Maj. Gen. John W. Sessums, Jr. from Erwin Loewy (carbon re: Notes retirement of Sessums)

No Date To Whom it may concern: DRAFT (seven page carbon re: Erwin Loewy biography and references)

No Date To Whom it may concern: (five mimeograph re: Erwin Loewy Biography)

**SC MS 0078.06.08 Wright Field. Clippings and correspondence. 1940s-1950s**

1942 January 21 Office Memorandum of conversation between Commander Bay (U.S.N.) and Major Albert B. Cudebec January 20, four page original)

1948 April 5 to Roger Williamson from Erwin Loewy (carbon re: visit to Wright Field and a proposed trip to Germany)

1954 March 2 to Erwin Loewy from Gen. E.W. Rawlings (original re: promotion And importance of material function)

- 1955 December 5 to Erwin Loewy from Mary Karkocka (a typed original note re: Visit to Wright Field and Trimbach attached to a ten page Memorandum Re: Air Force Pilot Production Plant – aluminum extrusion)
- 1957 March 8 to Capt. Paul J. Wolf from Erwin Loewy (two copies of typed two page carbon Re: Containers at Halethorpe)
- 1957 November 6 to Capt. Paul J. Wolf from Erwin Loewy (carbon re: “Guerin Process”)
- 1958 January 19 to Erwin Loewy from R. F. Trimbach (very poor Photostat re: visit to Wright Field and Capt. Paul Wolf (Wolfe))
- 1959 January 23 to Capt. Paul J. Wolf from Erwin Loewy (carbon re: A conference on Chipless Forming, Poznan June 1959 of interest to attend)
- 1959 March 9 to Erwin Loewy from F. Goldstein (an article from Time Magazine Re: General Rawlings retirement from Wright-Patterson Air Force Base)

**SC MS 0078.06.09 Wright Field. Regulations and correspondence. 1940s**

- 1943 Army Regulations No. 380-5 Safeguarding Military Information
- 1943 Army Regulations No. 380-10 Laws, Executive Orders, etc.
- 1948 September 1 Table of Contents Air Material Command
- 1948 November 48 (Five T-2 Order Forms Loewy Construction Co. Inc. with Note signed by Erwin Loewy “Keep these order blanks.”)
- 1948 December 31 to Richard F. Trimbach from Erwin Loewy (Western Union Telegram of New Year greetings)
- 1949 January 18 to R.F. Trimbach from Erwin Loewy (Western Union Telegraph Re: birthday greetings)
- No Date to Richard Trimbach from Erwin Loewy (Western Union Telegraph re: New Year greetings)
- No Year September 28 to Maj. Gen K.B. Wolfe from Erwin Loewy (two copies of carbon of telegram re: good wishes in new career, penciled handwritten note of same message attached)
- 1949 March 21 to C.A. Naugle from Erwin Loewy (carbon re: Naugle’s pointing out attention to “clearance” regarding Wright Field)
- 1949 March 23 to Richard F. Trimbach from Secretary to Erwin Loewy (carbon Re: reservation at Hotel Lexington)
- 1949 May 4 to Erwin Loewy and P. Ullman from A. Zeitlin (Confidential mem Re: Renegotiation of Air Force Contracts)
- 1949 June 24 to R.F. Trimbach from Secretary to Erwin Loewy (typed carbon re: A watch being regulated)
- 1949 July 20 to R.F. Trimbach from Erwin Loewy (typed carbon re: watch)
- 1949 July 21 to Erwin Loewy from Julia Benus (S.H. of America, Inc.) (original Re: a watch)
- 1949 July 21 to S.H. of America from Erwin Loewy (typed carbon re: watch)
- 1949 July 23 to Erwin Loewy from Mary Karkocka (typed note re: Trimbach

watch back of note has penciled handwritten note from EL)  
 1949 July 29 to R.F. Trimbach from Erwin Loewy (typed carbon re: the watch)  
 1949 September 13 to Maj. Gen. S.R. Brentnall from Erwin Loewy (typed carbon  
 Re: promotion)  
 1949 September 15 to Erwin Loewy from Lt. Gen. B.W. Chidlaw (typed original  
 Re: thanks for congratulations)  
 1949 September 16 to Erwin Loewy from Charles A. Naugle (typed original re:  
 A work resume for Gen. Putt, list of publications attached)  
 1949 September 20 to Maj.Gen. K.B. Wolfe from Erwin Loewy (typed carbon re:  
 Promotion)  
 1949 September 21 to Brig. Gen. A.H. Johnson from Erwin Loewy (typed carbon  
 Re: promotion)  
 1949 September 21 to Maj. Gen. Frederick M. Hopkins from Erwin Loewy (re:  
 Congratulations on promotion)  
 1949 November 7 OFFICE MEMORANDUM CONFIDENTIAL from Erwin  
 Loewy (two page typed carbon Re: Trimbach and Ted Crane observations  
 of 7000 T. press for Wyman-Gordon)  
 No Date from Wright-Patterson Air Force Base AGENDA Meeting with  
 Representatives of the Forging Industries, Heavy Press Equipment)

**SC MS 0078.06.10 Testimonials, publicity regarding Armed Services. 1950s**

1954 January 25 "Steel" (photocopy of article "Progress Without Fanfare" re:  
 Heavy Press Program)  
 [1955] February 17 to Erwin Loewy from E.W. Rawlings (Mitchell Air Force  
 Base) (photocopy (note indicates that original of telegram is in company  
 safe) re: 35,000 ton forging press successfully operated, two newsletters  
Wyman-Gordon Circle, March 1955 attached along with newspaper  
 Clipping "Air Force Considers 100,000 Ton Press")  
 1955 March 11 to Erwin Loewy from George W. Motherwell (photocopy re:  
 Delight in the "most wonderful engineering creation in the world" –  
 Wyman-Gordon Company's heavy press made by Loewy)  
 1955 March 11 from Erwin Loewy OFFICE MEMORANDUM re: MINOR  
 And phone conversation with George W. Motherwell, two copies)  
 1955 March 12 to Alexander Zeitlin from George W. Motherwell (Photostat  
 Re: pleased with the 35,000 ton press)  
 1955 March 14 to Erwin Loewy from Robert W. Stoddard (photocopy re:  
 New presses for non-military use)  
 1955 April 28 to Haffner from Erwin Loewy (typed note re attached literature  
 Re : "New press produces lighter, stronger F-102 wing spar forging")  
 1955 May 11 OFFICE MEMORANDUM from Erwin Loewy (typed carbon re:  
 MINOR and opinion from Wright Field and Pentagon)  
 1955 August 25 to George Motherwell, Gen. Ed Rawlings, George A. Rentschler,

- Staff of Loewy Construction Co., Robert Stoddard, Gen. Nat Twining from Erwin Loewy (Western Union telegrams re: 50000 Ton Press)
- 1955 August 26 to Gen. Bill Irvin from Erwin Loewy (Western Union Telegram Re: 50000 Ton Press, same as above two copies of each telegram)
- 1956 February 28 to Richard Witkin from Erwin Loewy (typed carbon re: thanks and congratulations re: article in *New York Times* about “Giant Press Man”)
- 1956 February Fortune Magazine article “Major Goes to Work” biggest press in U.S. Air Force)
- 1956 March 13 to Erwin Loewy from Richard Witkin (original re: thanks for remarks about article in *New York Times*)
- 1956 September (Photocopy of article “Wyman-Gordon’s Trio of Titans” printed in *Modern Metals*)
- 1957 November 15 to Gen. Curtis LeMay from Erwin Loewy (typed carbon Re: congratulations, attached is newspaper article “That LeMay! Home With New Jet Mark” from Daily News November 14)
- 1957 December 27 to Erwin Loewy from J. Donald Rauth (The Martin Co.) (photocopy re: speed in repair of Vanguard launching facilities at Cape Canaveral)
- 1958 January 8 to Erwin Loewy from G.T. Willey (The Martin Co.) (photocopy Re: speedy repair of Vanguard made by Loewy)

**SC MS 0078.07: Box 7 Miscellaneous materials**

**SC MS 0078.07.01 Envelope of Railroad tickets, hotel receipts**

**SC MS 0078.07.02 Three Western Union telegraph books**

**SC MS 0078.07.03 Two company Christmas cards**

**SC MS 0078.07.04 Three issues of “The Loewy Visioneer”. 1958**

**SC MS 0078.07.05 Copies of company articles regarding employees, etc.**

- 1939 June 12 List of Blueprints Left in New York SPIDEM (typed carbon copy)
- 1944 October 13 to 1945 October 29 to M.W. Batchelor (Bridgeport Brass Co.) from Bill Cotter (mimeograph documents re: Proposed Forging Department and tube extrusion tests)
- 1945 November 12 Procedure for the Commercialization of the Gersman Extrusion Process (26 page mimeographed document)
- 1946 June 2 to Mead W. Batchelor (Bridgeport Brass Co) from Bill Cotter (three page mimeographed letter re: “A” – 3850 Ton vs. Smaller Press, “B” – New Rod Mill Layout)

1956 February 15 (Lists of ) Hydropress Employees (seven pages) and Loewy Construction Company (7 pages), two mimeographed lists bound together with a note attached to Mary Karkocka from Betty)  
No Date A. Kreuser G.m.b.H., Schloemann, Hydro. Metallpresse (Inventory Lists)

### **SC MS 0078.07.06 Security Clearances**

1948 June 1 Personnel Security Questionnaire NSRB Form No. 39 (Blank)  
1949 November 2 to Capt. J.S. Evans from Albert B. Cudebec (typed carbon re: Clearance – Erwin Loewy)  
1949 November 3 to Stewart E. Reimel from Secretary of Rolling Mill Machinery & Equipment Association (typed carbon re: Personnel Security Questionnaire for Erwin Loewy)  
1949 November 17 to Capt. J.S. Evans (Knolls Atomic Power Laboratory) U.S. Atomic Energy Commission security form filled out in pencil in the name of Erwin Loewy)  
1949 November 22 to Erwin Loewy from Capt. J.S. Evans (General Electric Co.) (typed original re: Loewy's sister, Paula's citizenship)  
1949 November 23 to J.S. Evans from Erwin Loewy (typed carbon re: Personnel Security Questionnaire sister, Paula's citizenship)  
1950 February 27 to J. S. Evans from Erwin Loewy (typed carbon re: death of Major Albert B. Cudebec)  
1958 February 24 SECURITY CLEARANCE (in Mr. Chertok's file) re: Erwin Loewy clearance by Dept. of Navy as well as Hugo Lorant (two copies).  
1958 February 24 to Loewy-Hydropress from Joseph E. Loughran (New York Air Procurement District, Security Division) (mimeograph re: Air Force Security posture)  
1958 March 24 to Erwin Loewy from J.B. Chertok (original re: Security Clearance, attached two page list of names with type of clearance)

### **SC MS 0078.07.07 Speeches. 1940s-1950s**

No Date (Three page typed original speech addressed to Loewy Engineering Co. Personnel re: Ludwig Loewy [possibly following 1942 death year])  
1944 April 6 (Eleven page speech typed carbon re: Erwin Loewy's recollections how he got started in the United States)  
1953 December 3 to Dr. Leland I. Doan (Dow Chemical Co.) from Erwin Loewy (typed carbon re: distribution of a pamphlet containing Dr. Calvin A. Campbell's Address re: American Tariff League, pamphlet attached, list of Loewy-Hydropress people)

- 1953 December 22 (Handwritten note re: Christmas 1953 speech to employees which is attached, two typed carbon copies and a handwritten copy)
- 1955 November 23 (Typed original of six page “short fire-side chat” by Erwin Loewy at Thanksgiving employee meeting, carbon copy)
- 1955 December(?) (typed two page carbon of speech Erwin Loewy makes re: Hydropress affiliation with Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton and December Paychecks)
- 1955 Christmas (Draft of Erwin Loewy’s speech not used at party)
- 1956 October 26 (Three page original re: effective use of Loewy representatives In the field)
- 1956 October 29 (six pages of handwritten notes of speech at sales meeting)
- 1956 November 8 (Three pages of handwritten notes)
- 1956 November 10 to Erwin Loewy from W.K. (two copies of note re: Louis G. Iasilli and Air Force luncheon, note on pink paper, three page speech by Erwin Loewy original typed on pink paper re: U.S. Air Force, notation “Not used”)
- 1956 November 12 Presentation by Mr. Carson of “Product Engineering”(three pages typed original on 35,000 and 50,000 forging presses)
- 1956 Thanksgiving (typed two page original re: passing of year since affiliation with Baldwin)
- 1956 December 10 to Erwin Loewy from W.K. (typed original three pages for Arrangements made for luncheon honoring Erwin Loewy and Heavy Press Program)
- [1956] Christmas (one page original typed speech re: departure of Paul Ullman And Alfred Fleissig)
- 1956 December 28 to Erwin Loewy from Walter Kauders (Inter-office Memo Re: Robert W. Carson)
- 1957 Christmas (two copies original and carbon of “Christmas Speech – 1957” Mentions Mr. Rentschler, Mr. Kelley, Mr. Lorant and Baldwin-Lima)
- No Date (J. Chertoks suggestion, two page original re: Annual Christmas party Mentions business: Phillipine, Phelps Dodge, Aluminum Goods, Western Copper, Simonds Saw, Shaker, Vanadium Steel, Quibet, Vanguard Launching Platform)
- 1958 November 10 from Col. A.S. Rankak (9020<sup>th</sup> Air Reserve Squadron) (typed original invitation to hear Erwin Loewy give a speech November 17, 19 page typed original and handwritten in red notes)
- 1958 November 10 to Erwin Loewy from D.G. Salma (typed original Inter-Office Memo re: Information for Heavy Press Program Lecture, three pages, Attached is 12 page original copy of lecture, list of people (typed carbon 10 pages of people to be invited by Arthur Randak, two copies)
- No Date (typed carbon GREETINGS re: joining Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton)
- No Date “The True Map of North America” (comical map of United States with Alabama featured prominently)



### **SC MS 0078.07.08 Missiles, Publicity**

- 1950 February 20 from Erwin Loewy (photocopy of speech given at Demonstration of extrusion and die-forging machinery in Washington, 14 Pages of photocopy)
- 1956 April 12 from Walter Kauders (Office Memorandum #56-721 re: Capt. Paul J. Wolf – TV Program at Alabama Polytechnic Institute March 26)
- 1956 April 16 “Speech given by Mr. Erwin Loewy before Secretary Johnson, General Wolfe and guests” (two page typed original outline)
- 1958 June 12 to Arthur Moosen from Erwin Loewy (typed carbon re: SHAKER)
- 1958 October 13 to Erwin Loewy from Walter Kauders (Inter-office Memo re: A clipping from the New York Times about SHAKER)
- No Date (pamphlet) “Air Force Ballistic Missile Program”

### **SC MS 0078.07.09 Miscellaneous**

- 1946 March 12 Parliamentary Debates (Hansard) House of Lords Official Report
- 1957 January 11 to Dr. Reusch from Erwin Loewy (Western Union cablegram German extending condolences, obituary is attached)
- 1958 May 5 to Erwin Loewy from Mimi Corinth-Klopfer (Postcard of Portrait painted by Lovis Corinth extending thanks for cablegram)
- No Date Organization chart of Loewy Construction Company.
- No Date Two invitation cards to visit exhibit of Loewy-Hydropress
- No Date Six pages of notes on AJAX for Forgings notepaper
- No Date DRAFT (typed carbon of remarks made re: start of large hydraulic Press building program by Air Materiel Command)

### **SC MS 0078.08 Box 8: Publications, Publicity**

- 1947 Loewy Engineering Hydraulic presses, Rolling mills (two publicity Sheets: one in English, one in French)
- 1948 September 15 Drawings left in Paris by Mr. Erwin Loewy (five page list with penciled note “note this for future trips EL”, drawings of various types of presses)
- 1951 August 15 U.S. Patent Applications Pending for Hydropress, Inc. (two page typed list of Serial Numbers, Subject Matter, Filing Date)
- 1951 October 11 “The Iron Age”, page 109 (Photostat of article mentioning Loewy Rolling Mill Div. and Hydropress, Inc.)
- 1952 October “Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute” reprinted article “A New Hot Mill for Strips up to 24 in. Wide” by M. Langen, Loewy employee.
- 1953 October, November, December “Applied Hydraulics” reprinted article “Design of Hydraulic Systems for Heavy Presses” by Arthur Greensite,

- Loewy Construction Co. design engineer)
- 1953 December “Steel Processing” reprinted article “Some Problems in the Development of a 50,000 Ton Press” by H.C. Hood submitted by Loewy Construction Co.
- 1953 Loewy-Hydropress “Skew Roller Type Cooling Bed for Merchant Mill Installation” built by the Loewy Rolling Mill Division
- 1954 January, February, and March “Light Metals” reprinted article “On Heavy Forging and Extrusion Presses” by Alexander Zeitlin, Loewy Construction Vice-President.
- 1954 March 19 “The Engineer”, p. 439 American Engineering News column “Extrusion of Non-Uniform Sections” (mentions development work by Loewy Construction Co. of New York)
- 1954 June 22 to 25 51<sup>st</sup> Annual Meeting Institute of British Foundrymen Paper No. 1099 “production of Heavy Steel Castings” attached is business card from Dr. C.J. Dadswell (English Steel Corp. “With Compliments”)
- 1954 September “Modern Metals” reprint “Aluminum Extrusions” by C.B. Huizenga distributed by Loewy-Hydropress, Inc.
- 1954 September “Steel Processing” reprint “Counterblow Hammer vs. Drop Hammer, A Comparison” by J.L. Lebach and Eli Sammelt, Loewy Construction Co.
- 1954 September 30 “Iron and Steel Daily News” reprint of article “Mill Improves Foil Production” by J.E. Cozzo, Loewy Rolling Mill Division, Hydropress, attached is advertisement from Bethlehem Steel Company which features a Loewy mill for research work)
- 1954 November 10 to Erwin Loewy from Alex B. Naham (Henry Wiggin & Co., Glasgow) (Zenith Works booklet celebrates Jubilee, two copies one with original typed note attached)
- 1954 November 24 to Erwin Loewy from W. Kauders (note re: Literature about The Dornin Process)
- 1954 December “Wire and Wire Products” reprint “A New Copper Wire Rod Mill With Continuous Finishing” by Lucien Bournez, Loewy Rolling Mill Div. Project engineer, two copies.
- 1955 March “Iron and Steel Engineer” reprint “Rail Straightening on Rotary Machines” by Theodor Wutscher, Loewy Rolling Mill Div. chief designer.
- 1955 June 1 “Forbes” p. 29 (article about Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton, Loewy is mentioned)
- 1955 October “Light Metals” p. 28 (advertisement featuring a 450 ton Loewy Press and a 800 ton deep drawing & flanging Loewy press)
- 1955 December “On The Beam” vol. 1, No. 9 Loewy-Hydropress newsletter
- 1956 May 14 “Steel”, p. 70 photostat of article “Extrusions Solve Problems” Loewy-Hydropress 12,000-ton hydraulic extrusion press pictured
- 1956 September “Kaiser Aluminum News” A decade of Progress
- 1956 December (Christmas greeting card from Loewy Engineering Co. Ltd,

- Bournemouth)
- 1956 Christmas (a Christmas card to Erwin Loewy from Domenico Taccone (Fiat))
- 1957 “Young Men in Aeronautics” A 20 year progress report of the Lawrence B. Sperry Award, Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences, New York (6” x 8” Booklet)
- 1957-1958 Corporate Directory Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corp.(3” x 5” booklet)
- 1958 March 7 from J.V. Breen (Memorandum to: General Sales Managers Re: Department of State Office of Munitions Control Certificate of Registration Photostat of “Amended Certificate of Registration” signed by J. Harold Darby)
- 1959 February “Another Loewy Continuous Hot Mill for Medium Wide Strip” (6” x 8” booklet from Loewy Engineering, Bournemouth)
- 1959 May 7 Order of Business Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corporation 532<sup>nd</sup> Stated Meeting of Board of Directors (three page agenda with pamphlet “The Story of Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton”)
- No Date (business card from Philippe Haussoullier with handwritten note in French)
- No Date “Design facts you should know about ALCOA Aluminum Forgings” (four page Photostat of article with photos of Loewy presses)

## **SC MS 0078.09 Box 9: More Company Files**

### **SC MS 0078.09.01** Publicity files news releases and reports

- 1938 January 12 Loewy Engineering advertisement in “The Iron and Coal Trades Review”, photograph of extrusion presses)
- 1938 December 7 “Meeting the Demands of British Industry and Defence” Advertisement for the Chesterfield Tube Company, Limited in “The Times”
- 1940 August “Mechanical Engineering” reprint of “Design of Hydraulic Machinery for Modern Production Demands” by Raynal W. Andrews, Jr. (poor condition)
- 1941 November “Mechanical Engineering” reprint of paper “Modern Shell Forging and Torpedo Body Production” by Albert B. Cudebec and Erwin Loewy
- 1941 “New Machine Tools” Office for Emergency Management, Office of Price Administration Price Schedule No. 67 (20 page booklet)
- 1941 “Machines and Parts” Office of Price Administration Maximum Price Regulation No. 136 (23 page booklet)
- 1941 Speech by Erwin Loewy given to “Advertising Men’s Post”
- 1942 November to 1942 December 7 from Col. W.T. Clark “Information Obtained During Visit to England (10 page copy)
- 1950 October 23 “Past and Present Developments and Advances in Hydraulic

- Press Manufacturing Methods” Two Speeches delivered at the Meeting of The Society of Automotive Engineers, Detroit Section: “Introductory Remarks” by Erwin Loewy, “Recent Advances in Plastic Forming of Metals” by Alexander Zeitlin, “USAF Heavy Press Program ...” by Gen. Kenneth B. Wolfe (63 page booklet)
- 1951 January 2 “New York World-Telegram and Sun” article “Air Force Buys Huge New Presses” (Photostat)
- 1951 January 2 “Adrian Daily Telegram” Vol. 110, No. 2 article “Adrian Considered as Site for new Air Force Presses” (two Photostats)
- 1951 January 3 “The New York Times” article “Air Force Orders Big New Presses”
- 1951 January 18 “New of Industry” article “New Giant Presses Will Speed Plane Production” (two page Photostat)
- 1951 “A Method for the Determination of Die-Set Dimensions for Closed-Die Forging Presses” prepared by Hydropress, Inc. and Loewy Construction Company (ten page booklet)
- 1951 “Survey of Die Block Manufacturers” prepared by Loewy Construction Co. (20 page booklet)
- 1951 “Design Aspects of Large Presses” by Alexander Zeitlin (22 page booklet)
- 1953 August 23 “U.S. News and World Report” advertisement by Bethlehem Steel “Big Ingot”
- 1955 March 26 “Business Week” reprint article “The U.S. Catches Up”
- 1955 June “Machinery” reprint article “Forging Delta Wing Spars on a 35,000-Ton Press” built by Loewy-Hydropress (eight page reprint, water damage)
- 1955 July “Machinery” article “Steel Production in 1954” (Photograph of Erwin Loewy by a scale model of 50,000-ton hydraulic forging press)
- 1956 January 8 “New York Times Magazine” reprint “The World’s Biggest Machine” (Loewy’s MAJOR press)
- 1956 February 26 “The New York Times” article “Giant-Press Man Wants ‘Em Bigger” (article about Erwin Loewy)
- 1956 February “Fortune” reprint “ ‘Major’ Goes To Work”
- 1956 October “Product Engineering” reprint “A Review of the Heavy Press Program” (seven page reprint distributed by Loewy)
- 1956 November 12 Presenting Mr. Erwin Loewy with framed copy of October Issue of “Product Engineering” (two copies of three-page presentation speech)
- 1956 November 12 Presentation by Mr. Carson of “Product Engineering” of cover October 1956 “Container” (three page presentation speech)
- 1957 April 21 “The New York Times” article “Missile to Try Out Its Sea Legs”
- 1957 April 21 “New York Herald Tribune” article “Navy to Get a ‘Motion Simulator’
- 1958 October 11 “New York Times” article “Missile Launcher Simulates a Ship”
- 1959 February 17 “News” Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corp. Release (information

- About Vanguard and Viking launchings)
- No Date Loewy-Hydropress Division “A matter of record...Loewy’s achievements in missile ground handling and launching equipment” (advertisement, two copies)
- No Date (Photocopy of a memo prepared for the use of introduction of Erwin Loewy, two pages)
- No Date (Photocopy of a speech given by Erwin Loewy with note “Draft – Not complete or arranged”, eleven pages printed on reverse of personal Stationery)

**SC MS 0078.09.02** Acquisitions #22000-22099. 1936-1939

**SC MS 0078.09.02.01**(55 blue lined tablet sheets part pencil, part typed notation in German in Folder titled “Rohrwalzwerk”)

- SC MS 0078.09.02.02** (Folder titled “Tabellen: Walzwerkshilfs=und Adjustagemaschinen” (17 pages in German ), typed page in German titled “Leistungstabelle von 4 verschiedenen Drahtstrassen für Kupfer 6 mm”)
- 1935 August 16 Schloemann “Aufstellung der in AMERIKA schwebenden Projecte” (five pages of typed list of companies in America which had Schloemann equipment)
- 1944 March 8 to Erwin Loewy from R. Lustig (Loewy Engineering Co. of Canada) (original letter with two lists typed carbon attached re: Press For Electrodes (9 Drawings), Pumps (25 drawings) with envelope)
- 1944 March 10 to Erwin Loewy from R. Lustig (typed original re: previous Letter)

**SC MS 0078.09.03 Metal protection.**

- Chanfreinage des Plaques de Blindage et des Grosses Toles”
- 1935 January “La Technique Moderne” French report of article “Le Planage Des Toles Fines”
- 1940 April 6 (French notes titled “Scal Note de la Loewy”, two sheets)
- 1943 July 31 to Erwin Loewy from Siegfried Muchlan(?) (Hackensack, N.J.) (Handwritten letter in German with English page titled “Loewy’s Metal Protecting Solution”)
- 1943 September 14 to Erwin Loewy from Machinery Supplies Company (typed Re: query about canister manufacturers)
- 1943 December 15 from Machinery Supplies Company (typed letter re: rust

Prevention with advertisements “RU-PRE-SOL” and shipping labels)

**SC MS 0078.09.04 Colombia. 1941**

- 1941 February 6 to Instituto de Fomento (Bogota) from Industrial Construction Company, Inc. (nine page letter in English re: Dr. Gabriel Durana and Establishment of Iron and Steel Industry in Colombia, two carbon copies)
- 1941 February 10 to Loewy Engineering Company (London) from Industrial Construction Company, Inc. (seven page letter in English re: Metallurgical Industry in Columbia, two carbon copies)
- 1941 February 18 to Anthony Fried (New York) from Gabriel Durana Camacho (Instituto de Formento Industrial) (two page letter in English re: letter of 6<sup>th</sup>, lower part of carbon page text is missing)
- 1941 February 15 to Mr. Erwin Loewy from Anthony Fried (original letter re: Instituto de Fomento Iron & Steel Works)
- 1941 March 4 to R. Reichl (New York) from Anthony Fried (original letter re: Impresa Siderurgica Medellin two copies of report , two carbon copies in Spanish)
- 1941 March 11 to Erwin Loewy from Anthony Fried (original and carbon re: Steel Works Colombia, two copies of two page attachment in Spanish addressed To Corenel Don Gabriel Collazos, Minister of War and Members of the Consejo Administrative de los Ferrocarriles Nacionales Bogota from Dr. V. Trcka)

**SC MS 0078.09.05 Correspondence. 1938 – 1940**

- 1938 May 19 Services des Fabrications de l’Aeronautique (French directions for Allocation of funds, addresses of interest)
- 1939 April 21 Ministere de l’Air (French list re: installations - Loewy Engineering Co., two Photostats)
- 1939 July 23 Ministere de la Guerre (list in French of items and their value)
- 1939 September 14 to Loewy Engineering Co. (London) from Etablissements Jacob Holtzer (French re: VICTOR)
- 1939 October 19 from Hadfields, Ltd. (Sheffield) (list re: VICTOR and tools For 6000 Ton extrusion press)
- 1939 October 19 to Erwin Loewy (Neuilly) from Loewy Engineering Co. (London) (eight page original re: Enquiries, three lists of Presses)
- 1939 December 28 to Loewy Engineering Co. (Neuilly-s/Seine) from Chatillon Commentry & Neuves-Maisons (Paris) (in French re: Presse a Filer de 6000T)
- 1940 January 28 (three pages of French notations)
- 1940 March 19 to Erwin Loewy (Neuilly-sur-Seine) from Loewy Engineering Co.

(London) (two page letter re: Spare Containers and Stems 'VICTOR', two blueprint of Container of Special Steel)

1940 April 22 to Loewy Engineering Co. (Neuilly-sur-Seine) from Chatillon, Comentry & Neuves-Maisons (Paris) (two page French letter re: Presse a Filer de 6000 T/Outillage)

1940 April 23 to Bournemouth from Neuilly-sur-Seine (cablegram re: VICTOR Compressor for BALZAC)

1940 April 23 to Erwin Loewy (Neuilly-sur-Seine) from Loewy Engineering Co. (London) (re: Air Compressors)

1940 May 1 to Loewy (Neuilly) from Ministere de l'Air (three page French original re: Sous-Secretariat d'etat aux Fabrications de l'Air 9934 and 9938)

1940 May 4 to Societe Loewy & Co. (Neuilly) from Bidault, Elion & Cie (Paris) (Five copies of French letter re: Ministere de l'Air – Sous-Direction Industrielle)

1940 May 8 to Erwin Loewy (Neuilly) from Loewy Engineering Co. Ltd (two letters re: BALZAC and Ministere de l'Armement)

1940 May 9 The Cunard Steam Ship Company (Havre Outward) (freight bill Re: steel cylinder and steel studs and nuts)

1940 May 17 (two pages in French list of machinery and weights)

1940 May 17 to Ministere de l'Armement (Paris) from Loewy Engineering Co. (two page letter in French re: list of equipment)

1940 May 17 to Mr. Loewy (Neuilly) from Ministere de l'Air (two copies of three Page letter in French re: equipment)

1940 May 17 to Loewy (Neuilly) from Service des Marches de l'Aeronautique (original re: Demande de Prix Soumission-Appel No. 64)

1940 May 18 to Loewy Engineering (Bournemouth) from Bahr, Behrend & Co. (two photocopies re: Shipment of one Cast Steel Cylinder to Le Havre)

1940 May 18 to Loewy Engineering Co. (London) from Neuilly (two page handwritten list in French re: equipment)

1940 May 19 Service des Fabrications de l'Aeronautique D.M. 4968/3.B (26 Photostat pages of French document re: "Marche No. 311")

1940 May 21 to Loewy (Neuilly) from Service des Marches de l'Aeronautique (original re: Demande de Prix Soumission-Appel No. 55)

1940 May 21 to Loewy from Ministere de l'Air (two copies of four pages in French re: Demande de Prix Textes joints: 20472 Soumission)

1940 May 23 to Loewy from Ministere de l'Air (Paris) (two page original in French re: "Production" No. 12325)

1940 May 23 to Loewy from Ministere de l'Air (two page original in French re: Production-Outillage No. 12350 and No. 12351)

1940 May 24 to Erwin Loewy (Neuilly) from Transport Manager (Bournemouth) (typed original in English re: VICTOR)

1940 May 28 to Loewy Engineering Co. (Neuilly) from Jokelson (Paris)

(Telegram in French re: transports maritimes)

1940 May 29 to Bournemouth from Loewy (Neuilly) (cablegram re: cost of Freight, new orders in England)

1940 May 29 same as previous (cablegram re: solicit immediate remittance)

1940 May 30 to Mission du Ministere de l'Armement from Loewy Engineering Co. Ltd (nine page carbon copy in English re: 350 ton shell piercing presses, 200 ton shell drawing presses, 150 ton shell bottling presses)

1940 May 30 to Mr. Chauvelot from Erwin Loewy (typed note in French re: Communication telephonique VAUGIRARD 81-40)

1940 May 30 to Bahr, Behrend & Co. (London) from Transport Manager (Loewy Engineering Co.) (typed carbon re: Goods Ex Belgium & France)

1940 May 30 to Erwin Loewy (Neuilly) from Loewy Engineering Co. (typed Original re: Bidault, Elion & Co. Affuteuse de Scies and Deux Scies Circulaires)

1940 May 30 to Erwin Loewy (Neuilly) from Loewy Engineering Co. (Bournemouth) (typed original re: 4 Scies Circulaires – Bidault-Elion )

1940 May 31 to Erwin Loewy (Neuilly) from Transport Manager (Bournemouth) (typed original re: Saw Sharpening Machine Villeurbanne)

1940 June 1 to Erwin Loewy (Neuilly) from Transport Manager (Loewy Engineering Co. Bournemouth) (typed original re: 92 ton Cylinder Shipped Per S.S. Kyle Queen)

1940 June 3 Loewy Engineering at Bournemouth (two copies telegram re: instructions for replacements VICTOR, SCAL, OMEN, BALZAC, LION)

1940 June 7 to Loewy & Co. (Neuilly) from Bidault, Elion (Paris) (typed Original re: Usine de Lyon – C)

1940 June 7 to Erwin Loewy (Neuilly) from Loewy (London) (telegram re: Farrel Durmencylinder eventually moving press Lion Meteaux)

1940 June 8 NOTICE TO IMPORTERS, No. 2 Defence (Finance) Regulations)

1940 June 12 to Loewy Engineering (Neuilly) from Ateliers Neyret-Beylier & Piccard (Grenoble) (typed original in French re: Presse Durmin)

1940 June 30 to Erwin Loewy (Perpignan?) (telegram No. 22532)

1940 July 15 to Brigitte Loewy (Perpignan?) from Cudebec (New York) (telegram re: Contact American Consul to grant visas)

1940 July 18 NOTICE TO IMPORTERS AND EXPORTERS DEFENCE (FINANCE) REGULATIONS No. 3

1940 July 23 to Loewy Engineering (Bournemouth) from Westminster Bank (London) (typed carbon re: bank account)

1940 August 4 to Loewy (Marseille) from Lourie (telegram in French re: Ludwig departure, Lisbon, Cudebeck, Erna)

1940 August 14 to A. Fried/A.B. Cudebec (New York) from K. Guttenstein (Loewy Engineering Co. (London) (typed carbon re: trade and transfer of funds to various banks)

1940 August 19 OFFICE NOTE (three page typed carbon re: Order Value and



French Claims)

1940 September 5 to A. Fried/A.B. Cudebec (New York) from Loewy Engineering (London) (typed carbon re: claims against private firms, French Air Ministry, attachment list of French firms, letter dated August 19 to French Ambassador in London, to Ministers de l'Armement (London) letter dated August 22 re: Order No. 2638)

1940 September 6 to Loewy Engineering (Perpignan?) from Secretariat d'Etat a l'Aviation (typed original in French re: No. 1093)

1940 December 12 to Loewy Engineering Co. (Bournemouth) from Erwin Loewy (typed carbon Letter No 371 re: Mr. Fried, Mr. Maillet, Mr. Drucker)

No Date to Guttenstein (Bournemouth Office )from F. Hachenburg (London Office) MEMORANDUM (re:visit to Attache Financier, French Embassy re: claims arising out of French contracts)

No Date NOTICE TO IMPORTERS (re: foreign currency)

No Date EXTRACT FROM NOTICE TO EXPORTERS, No. 2 Defence (Finance) REGULATIONS

**SC MS 0078.09.06 Correspondence. 1941**

1941 March 18, April 1, May 11? (handwritten notes in French on single sheet of Paper)

1941 March 19 to Loewy (New York) from A. Borrou (New York) (typed original in French re: Duralumin, Scal)

1941 November 13 to Erwin Loewy (New York) from Bridgeport Brass Co. (two copies of photostat re: Williams' casting process)

1942 August 20 to A.B. Cudebec (New York) from Loewy Engineering Co. (London) (typed carbon 41 pages re: Control Calculations for Rolling Mills & Shears)

No Date to Loewy Engineering Co./ (Neuilly) from Les Transports Speciaux Industriels (Paris) (typed original re: 21 Rue du Chateau – Le Mans)

No Date (five pages of handwritten notes re: metallurgy and machinery)

**SC MS 0078.09.07 Names, finances. 1940s(?)**

List of Press Installations supplied for the U.S. Army Air Corp., U.S. Navy and Allied Armed Forces from U.S.A. (two copies of four page typed carbon)

Extract of List of References – Hydraulic Machinery (two copies of two page Typed and handwritten list, attached is business card of Prof. M. Selahattin Beler, Aeronautical Engineer Representing Turkish Aeronautical League)

Handwritten pencil letter to Prof. Beler in French re: copy of list of references

**SC MS 0078.10 Box 10: Blueprints (the large blueprints shelved in flat files)**

**SC MS 0078.10.01** Wiring Diagrams Drawing No. 309 Approved 1-26-34  
McDonnell & Miller, Inc. Wrigley Building Chicago, Ill.

**SC MS 0078.10.02** 1500 Ts. Extrusion Press for Rods & Tubes Layout July 30,  
1937 (very faint drawing)

**SC MS 0078.10.03**

Extrusion Plant Layout 5000 Tons Press with HP Pumps &  
Air Loaded Accumulator Scale 1:75 P.H. 100188 Loewy Engineering Co.  
Ltd. London 28-1-37

**SC MS 0078.10.04** Layout of Extrusion Plant 1500 Tons Press for Rods, Tubes &  
Sections with H.P. Pump & Air Loaded Accumulator Scale 1:75 P.H.  
100126 Loewy Engineering Co. Ltd. London 7-12-38

**SC MS 0078.10.05** Materials for Hydraulic Work. Steel SK.H.140. February 18,  
1937

**SC MS 0078.10.06** Materials for Hydraulic Work. Non-Ferrous Metals SK. H.  
141. February 18, 1937

**SC MS 0078.10.07** Fine Screw Threads (Whitworth Form.) Bright Hexagon  
Bolts, Studs & Nuts SK.H.120 Loewy Engineering Co. Ltd.

**SC MS 0078.10.08** V – Packings Pressure Ring – Packing Ring Gland Bush –  
Cylinder Bush SK.H.138 Loewy Engineering Co. Ltd. 25-2 -37.

**SC MS 0078.10.09** U – Packings. Pressure Ring – Packing Ring Gland Bush –  
Cylinder Bush. SK.H.139 Loewy Engineering Co. Ltd. 25-2-37.

**SC MS 0078.10.10** Fit Allowances (American) Variable Hole Standard Allowances In Thousands of an Inch SK.H.187 Loewy Engineering Co. Ltd. 21-3-38

**SC MS 0078.10.11** Standard Air & Water Release Valves SK.H.192 Loewy Engineering Co. Ltd.

**SC MS 0078.10.12** Machining Limits for Hydraulic Work Interference Fits Clearance Fits Limits & Fits for Hydraulic Work Based on Din. SK.H.245 Loewy Engineering Co. Ltd 3-1-39

**SC MS 0078.10.13** Fundamentplan der Type 100100. M = 1:20 May 9, 1938

**SC MS 0078.10.14** General Arrangement. 76" up-cut Shear. Drawing No. R. 50215. Loewy Engineering Co. Ltd. London. July 15, 1939

**SC MS 0078.10.15** 3000 Ts. Extrusion Press for Rods General Arrangement. Drawing H.12269. Loewy Engineering Co. Ltd. London. January 2, 1940

**SC MS 0078.10.16** Ing. Josef Polak, Prag. 2826 (Drawing of Press drawn to scale of M=1:10) October 1937.

**SC MS 0078.10.17** Ing. Josef Polak, Prag. 2861 (Drawing of a Press drawn to Scale 1:20) -10055 - (The drawings by Josef Polak have a statement in German indicating that Ing. Polak is responsible for accuracy)

**SC MS 0078.10.18** Generalplan der Walswerksanlage Fiat. (General Plan for Rolling Mill Plant Fiat. Scale is 1:500) DEMAG (manufacturer of cranes) 657382 22.10.40

**SC MS 0078.10.19** Generalplan der Walzwerksanlage Fiat (General Plan for Rolling Mill Plant Fiat. Scale is 1:500) DEMAG (manufacturer of cranes) 657382a

**SC MS 0078.10.20** 1940 correspondence

1938 January 12 (Advertisement for Loewy Engineering Hydraulic Presses – the 2,000-Ton Extrusion Press photograph)

1940 April 12 to Erwin Loewy (Neuilly) from Loewy Engineering Co. Ltd. (London) (typed original re: Stretcher for Bidault Ellion & Co. three pages)

1940 June 13 (typed original list re: Vertical Extrusion Presses, Horizontal Extrusion Presses, New Types of Extrusion Presses)

1940 September to Bethlehem Steel Company (Bethlehem, PA) from Loewy Engineering (London) (typed carbon re: Heavy Tube Plant, nine pages, Two copies)

**SC MS 0078.10.21** 290ø Container Forged Alloy Steel H.12086, Liner Special Steel, Stem Special Steel; 400ø Container (as previous); 508ø (same as previous), Loewy Engineering Co. Ltd London. 19 March 1940

**SC MS 0078.10.22** 6,000 Tons Extrusion Press. 300 ATS. 2750 Stroke. Foundation. Loewy Engineering Co. Ltd London. 17 March 1940

**SC MS 0078.10.23** Anchoring Parts. Anchor Plate. Foundation Bolt. Loop Bolt. Square Nuts. Parts List. Loewy Engineering Co. Ltd. London 27 March 1940

**SC MS 0078.10.24** Hydraulic Accumulator. Anchoring Parts. Anchor Plate. Loop Bolt. Foundation Bolt. Square Nuts. Loewy Engineering Co. Ltd London. 29 March 1940

**SC MS 0078.10.25** 6000 Tons Extrusion Press for Rods & Tubes 300 ATS. 2750 Stroke. Frame for Saw & Die Holder Shifting Control. 29 March 1940

**SC MS 0078.10.26a** Hydraulic Torsion-Stretch Machine. PH.100365 12 April 1940 (very poor image – white lines almost not seen on blueprint)

**SC MS 0078.10.26b** (Same drawing as above but black image on “white” background which is visible)

**SC MS 0078.10.27** Vertical Press for Semi-Finished Cartridge Cases. P.H.  
100449 29 November 1940

**SC MS 0078.10.28a** Horizontal Three Throw Pressure Pump with Gear Box for  
Left Hand Motor-Drive P.H.100070. 29 November 1940 (blue image on  
“white” background)

**SC MS 0078.10.28b/b2** (Same drawing as previous except red image on pink  
background, two copies)

**SC MS 0078.10.29a** Air Loaded Pistonless Hydraulic Accumulator. P.H.  
100072.  
29 November 1940 (blue image on “white” background)

**SC MS 0078.10.29b/b2** (Same drawing as previous except red image on pink)

**SC MS 0078.10.30** 350 Tons Torsion Stretch Machine General Arrangement.  
Drawing No. H 12195 19 December 1940

**SC MS 0078.10.31** Alteration of Die for 550 Ts Vertical Deng Press. Drawing  
No. 100347. 31 January 1941

**SC MS 0078.10.32** 1000.TS. Vertical Press 200 ATS 24” Stroke. Auxiliary  
Tools Arrangement & Details. H.14201 6 March 1941

**SC MS 0078.10.33** Centering Device for the Manufacture of Cartridge Cases.  
C.P.H. 250006 14 March 1941

**SC MS 0078.10.34** Propellor (i.e. Propeller) Forging Mill Feeding Table PR  
210597 19 April 1940

**SC MS 0078.10.35** Propellor (i.e. Propeller) Forging Mill Feeding Table –  
Details PR 210598 19 April 1941

**SC MS 0078.10.36** Propellor (i.e. Propeller) Forging Mill Housing PP 210580  
19 April 1941

**SC MS 0078.10.37** Propellor (i.e. Propeller) Forging Mill Arrangement  
PR 210617 19 April 1941

**SC MS 0078.10.38** Propellor (i.e. Propeller) Forging Mill Clutch-Operating  
Gear PR 210618 19 April 1941

**SC MS 0078.10.39** Cartridge Case Press. Proposal for the Transport of Slugs  
From Furnace to Press. CPH 250015 7 May 1941

**SC MS 0078.10.40** Layout of Rotary Shear Scale 1:2 WL- 41426-B 18 May  
1941

**SC MS 0078.10.41** Section and Plan View of an Automatic Cooling Bed  
PR 210621 5 June 1941

**SC MS 0078.10.42** Rotary Shear 210638 5 June 1941

**SC MS 0078.10.43** General Floor Plan for Aluminum Sheet & Extrusion Plant  
P.H. 100509 13 August 1941

**SC MS 0078.10.44** Rolling Mill & Extrusion Department Buildings. P.H.  
100510 13 August 1941

**SC MS 0078.10.45** English Steel Corporation Ltd. Vickers Works, Sheffield.  
Main Core Details for Cylinders "EMU" & "NADA" "EMU" Small End  
Trunnion. Hydropress, Inc. New York, May 22, 1942.

**SC MS 0078.10.46** English Steel Corporation Ltd. Vickers Works, Sheffield.  
Method of Casting "Rodney" Cylinder Loewy Drg H 12523. Hydropress,  
Inc. New York. May 22, 1942

**SC MS 0078.10.47** Machine à Brosse Assemble General (Cleaning Machine Assembly) Etablissements Charles Coquillard 77002 27 October 1948

**SC MS 0078.10.48** Machine à Brosse Montage des brosses Ensemble (Cleaning Machine Illustrating the brush assembly) Etablissements Charles Coquillard 77003 26 August 1948

**SC MS 0078.10.49** 1941-1947 Correspondence

1941 February 18 to Babcock & Wilcox Company (Barberton, Ohio) Re: Extrusion Press Plant for manufacturing rods in stainless steel, alloyed steel and carbon steel (nine page typed carbon letter)

1941 February 27 Description of Propeller Forging Mill – Drawing No. PR.210617 (see 0078.10.37) (two page typed original)

1941 April 19 Drawing R160110 (copy of a drawing of a rolling mill detail illustrating the reducing thickness based on 13 passes)

1941 June 5 to A.B. Cudebec (New York) from Loewy Engineering Co. Ltd. (London) RE: Combined Rack and Roller Type Cooling Bed, Rotary Shears, Racks, Skew Rollers, Run-out Table (four page typed original)

1941 December 29 to Erwin Loewy (New York) from R. Lustig (Loewy Engineering Co. Ltd (London) Re: 1000-Ton Horizontal Extrusion Press, Enclosures re: Horizontal Extrusion Press 1000/140t & FABKAR Tools (four pages original)

1942 January 3 to Erwin Loewy (New York) from R. Lustig (Montreal) Re: 1000-Ton Horizontal Extrusion Press & FABKAR Tools for Billets (C-2320) (two pages original)

1942 January 3 to Albert Cudebec (New York City) from Loewy Engineering Telegram re: Cylinder annealing (copy)

1942 February 28 to Albert Cudebec (New York City) from Loewy Engineering Telegram re: Cylinder cast bottom and wall (copy)

1942 Spring to Ludwig Loewy from Basil Grey (English Steel Corp) (typed Original Copy of a letter dated February 23 Re: cylinder casting and pouring temperature)

1943 April 20 to S.W. Anderson (War Production Board) from Erwin Loewy (Hydropress, Inc) (four page typed carbon re: steel cast cylinders, cracked cylinders, extrusion presses)

1943 April 21 Office Memo 792 from Erwin Loewy (typed carbon re: War Production Board concern for cracking of cast steel cylinders from presses built by Schloemann Engineering, two pages)

1943 April 21 Office Memo 795 from Erwin Loewy (typed carbon re: Anderson's

information regarding presses and cracking of cylinders)  
1943 April 22 to War Production Board from Alfred Fleissig (Hydropress, Inc.)  
(two page typed carbon re: Main Forged Steel Cylinders for Extrusion  
Presses reporting delivery for forged steel cylinders by Bethlehem (Steel  
and Midvale companies)  
1947 February 28 Report on drawing-coordinating-work (list is partly in German,  
partly in English)

**SC MS 0078.10.50** Table 1 Aluminum Base Alloys. Specifications, Chemical  
Composition, Mechanical Properties (23 columns of information),  
(additional sheets of three columns headed Squares, Rounds, Hexagon for  
Aluminum, one mimeograph one photocopy)

**SC MS 0078.10.51** Layout of 200M.M. Wide Hot Strip Mill PR. 212591 Loewy  
Engineering Co. Ltd. Bournemouth 6 October 1953 (some drawing parts  
faint)

**SC MS 0078.10.52** Sequence of Passes for 5/16 and 7/16 Dia. Copper Wire  
Cast Copper Ingot Wt. 265 Lbs. Starting Section 4 3/8" x 4" x 4 3/16" x  
54" 100091. Loewy Rolling Mill Division Hydropress, Inc. December 3,  
1953

**SC MS 0078.10.53** Copper Wire Rod Mill  $\varnothing$  7/16" & 5/16" 100086-A Loewy  
Rolling Mill Division Hydropress, Inc. December 9, 1953

**SC MS 0078.10.54** Machine a Souder Les Toles Fines Ensemble (Welding  
Machine for thin sheet steel) D.4432 SPIDEM (Societe pour l'Installation  
Detablissements Metallurgiques), 18 February 1954

**SC MS 0078.10.55** Machine a Souder Les Toles Fines Ensemble (Welding  
Machine for thin sheet steel) D4433 SPIDEM, 18 February 1954

**SC MS 0078.10.56** Soudeuse Implantation avec Convoyeurs (Welding Machines  
Implemented with Elevators) D4482A SPIDEM, 18 February 1954

Miscellaneous blueprints of machinery, details of parts, etc. (Approx. 66 items.  
Some include description and identification.)



## **SC MS 0078.11 Box 11: Photographs, binders**

**SC MS 0078.11.01** Erwin Loewy Hydropress, Inc. business card (original and photocopy)

**SC MS 0078.11.02** Large Press Photos (Loewy-Hydropress Black and white glossy 8" x 10")

**SC MS 0078.11.02.01a/b** Photograph No. 19.062A (Large press with steam escaping from beneath press head, Man in white shirt stands in foreground by console, large factory in background, notation on back "Slide J-35"), (two duplicates)

**SC MS 0078.11.02.02** Photo No. 18.780 (Large press with group of 11 men standing beneath head looking at rectangular item on a Yale forklift with operator wearing hat, at top right corner in ink "H-10" on back in pencil is "MINOR H-10" three holes punched into left margin).

**SC MS 0078.11.02.03** Photo No. 19.009 (Large press in factory, two men crouching in front and two men standing by console, two large rectangles in foreground: one is 20216FIN, second has smaller block on top, Copyright 1955 by Loewy Construction Co., on back of photo is statement: "This photograph is the property of OUR COMPANY ..... LOEWY-HYDROPRESS Division of Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corp. New York)

**SC MS 0078.11.02.04** Photo No. 13.356 (Railroad car with long bar stenciled "From Bethlehem Steel Co. Bethlehem, PA" and "Loewy" and "Use for Top of Column" on end of bar, Copyright 1953 by Loewy Construction Co., Inc. New York, "E-80" inked on top right corner, on back in pencil is "MAJOR – E-80")

**SC MS 0078.11.02.05** Photo No. 18.369 (Inside a factory three long eyebars lay on floor, two men with equipment are working on bar in foreground, on Back is statement: "This photograph is the property of .....")

**SC MS 0078.11.02.06** Photo No. 18.918 (Close up of large press in factory, Group of five men standing at lower right corner of press, on back is Statement "This photograph is the property of OUR COMPANY .....")

**SC MS 0078.11.02.07** Photo No. 19.008 (Wide angle view of large press over a long pit in which a man stands, factory surrounds, same disclaimer on back)

**SC MS 0078.11.02.08** Photo No. 25,217A (Wide angle view of a forging press in

a large factory, on the right are two men standing by a console and on left is man sitting in forklift, on back is typed “25.217-A – MAJOR – 50.000-ton Closed Die Forging Press” and the disclaimer)

**SC MS 0078.11.02.09** Photo 18.781 (Large forging press with steam escaping with 14 men standing in front observing, on back is stamped disclaimer)

**SC MS 0078.11.02.10** Photo 18.227 (Model of 35,000 ton closed die forging Press Scale 1:24, Copyright 1953 by Loewy Construction Co., Inc., New York at bottom of photo, on back in ink “MINOR”)

**SC 02.11 MS 0078.11.** (Three quarter view of Erwin Loewy standing by a model of a press, at left is a tiny silhouette of a man giving scale to the size of the press, on back in pencil “31441A-20”)

**SC MS 0078.11.02.12** Photo No. 18.890 (Wide angle upward view of group of four men standing on cribbing, a large steel head stenciled with “RR597 LC/A1338” with 14 holes is suspended from an overhead crane above the men)

**SC MS 0078.11.02.13 (Konrad Guttenstein (grey suit) and Erwin Loewy (black**

suit) standing by a machine model with three scale model figures positioned on either side of model, on back of photo is stamped “Maurey Garber photography 48 West 48<sup>th</sup> Street New York – Plaza 7-8366 Order By No. 29 1954”)

**SC MS 0078.11.02.14** Basic Dimension Chart for 5 Forging Presses Loewy-Hydropress Archive SK-33A (16,500 ton ADRIAN, 18,000 ton WYMAN-GORDON, 22,000 ton FRANCE, 35,000 ton USAF-LOEWY, 50,000 ton USAF-LOEWY)

**SC MS 0078.11.03** The Production of LARGE FORGINGS FOR AIRPLANES ON HYDRAULIC DIE FORGING PRESSES Department of Defense The Munitions Board May 1950 (title page of report) Speech of Mr. Erwin Loewy before the Munitions Board on February 20<sup>th</sup> 1950 at the Pentagon Building, Washington D.C. (22 pages of text with 25 figures of various aspects of jet aircraft wings, strength of materials of beams and ribs)

**SC MS 0078.11.04** Confidential report and pictures of “Visit to England, 1942” Report by Walter T. Clark addressing the impact of the death of Ludwig Loewy on the future of the Loewy companies with a history of the contributions of the Loewy brothers toward national defense. (21 pages

typed carbon copy includes correspondence with various manufacturers, left margin three-hole punched)

**SC MS 0078.11.05** Specialloid, Ltd Nimol Iron Insert Ring Carrier Pistons for Tank Engines (26 page report, three hole punched in left margin with one page typed letter)

**SC MS 0078.11.06** British Aero Engine Piston Production August 1940 (46 page report with two photographs, left margin three hole punched)

**SC MS 0078.11.06.01** Photo No.10195 (Forging press suspended on steel beams supported by brick wall, on back written in pencil “C-4770 “LLOYD” 1000 ton Vertical Press” – typed is “10195. 1000 Tons Forging Press in assembly shop. (Piercing and Upsetting Press) for Piston of Light Metal. 36” stroke 72” Daylight. Total weight of Press 1,150,000 lbs. Weight of C.S. Main Cylinder 18,000 lbs. Weight of C.S. Platen 13,000 lbs)

**SC MS 0078.11.06.02** Photo No. 10.121 (on back of photo is typed: “10121. Pistonless Air Hydraulic Accumulator of 135 gals. useful water capacity 2850 lbs. p.s.i. working pressure with 1 Triplex Pump of 88 g.p.m. Note: This type of Accumulator we have built up to 2500 gals. useful Water capacity, the largest one in the world.”)

**SC MS 0078.11.07** Correspondence with various British companies (De Havillands, High Duty Alloys, Ltd, Reynolds Tube Co. Ltd., I.C.I. Metals, Ltd., James Booth & Co. – 1915 – Ltd) regarding propeller blades (Magnesium DTD. 322 Propeller Blades, Physical Properties, Wood and Duralumin Blade Properties, Forging Press, Upsetting Press and 14 Photographs)

**SC MS 0078.11.07.01** Meeting the Demands of British Industry and Defence (an ad appearing in The Times Wednesday December 7, 1938)

**SC MS 0078.11.07.02** Photo No. 10200 (Two men standing in front of Forging Press, on back is typed specifications for a 12,000 tons and 18,000 tons Propeller blade forging press)

**SC MS 0078.11.07.03** Photo No. 10.100 (Propeller Upsetting Press, on back is typed specifications for 1200 & 2000 tons Propeller Upsetting Press)

**SC MS 0078.11.07.04** Photo No. 10.133 (Hydraulic Sheet Stretcher, on back is typed specifications for machine in photo 10133)

**SC MS 0078.11.07.05** Photo No. 133 3- High Cold Sheet Rolling Mill (typed on back of photo)

**SC MS 0078.11.07.06** Photo No. 143 Plate Trimming Shear line for 7' x 4' x 20 Gauge sheets – 10 Tons/hour. (typed on back of photo)

**SC MS 0078.11.07.07** Photo 233 Guillotine Shear For ¾" x 4' Armour Plate 200-Tons Pressure built for any size of plates (typed on back)

**SC MS 0078.11.07.08** Photo 10162 Extrusion Press (typed on back specifications For 5000 & 6000 tons extrusion press)

**SC MS 0078.11.07.09** Photo No. 10119 Draw Press (on back typed specifications For 1500 tons draw press)

**SC MS 0078.11.07.10** Photo No. 10090 (Man in overalls standing with wrench in front of large circular openings, in red is penciled 241/p.12 10090, stamped "Submitted by Hydropress, Inc. 570 Lexington Ave New York)

**SC MS 0078.11.07.11** Photo No. 10.105 Accumulator Plant (Man wearing Overalls standing among machinery, on back is typed specifications for Accumulator Plant A, B, C, D)

**SC MS 0078.11.07.12** Photo No. 10030 Horizontal Pressure Pumps (on back is Typed 14" stroke 132 Imp. Gals. p.m.)

**SC MS 0078.11.07.13** Copper Tubes Extruded by Loewy Horizontal Hydr. Tube Extrusion Press, Plate No. 10202 Ring Cut from Copper Tube)

**SC MS 0078.11.07.14** (Man standing beneath machine in brick pit, on back is Typed "217. 1000 Tons Pressure Hot Bloom Shear for 16" square or 20" x 10".)

**SC MS 0078.11.08** Correspondence regarding three British companies (Birmetals Ltd., Wm. Beardmore & Co. Ltd., The Mond Nickel Co., Ltd) and two Photographs)

**SC MS 0078.11.08.01**

Photo No. 10209 Indenting Press (on back is typed 800 Ton Indenting Press, in assembly shop self contained, driven by electro Pump unit. 12" stroke, 27" daylight)

**SC MS 0078.11.08.02** 1200 tons Heading Press (on back is typed specifications)

**SC MS 0078.11.09** Correspondence regarding International Alloys Limited Secondary Smelters (seven pages of information re: foundry, forgings, Castings, alloys, etc., four drawings, three hole punched on left margins)

**SC MS 0078.11.09.01** Scheme 1 (ingot, upset press, finish press)

**SC MS 0078.11.09.02** Scheme 2 (bend ears on press after forming, press mould As for Scheme 1)

**SC MS 0078.11.09.03** Mould – Scheme 1 (some scratches on dark sepia image)

**SC MS 0078.11.09.04** Prep Pressing – Scheme 2 (some scratches on dark sepia Image)

**SC MS 0078.12 Box 12: Photographs: Extrusion, Forging and Rolling Mills** (Approximately 104 items - black and white photos most are 8” x 10”)

**SC MS 0078.12.01.01 H-17** (in ink upper right corner) (Aerial view of a construction site attributed by donor to be site of 50,000 ton die forging press. Crane boom in lower right corner. On back of photo in pencil is “12.718A – H – 17”. Three holes punched in left edge)

**SC MS 0078.12.01.02** Press Pit for Foundation – 50,000 Ton Forging Press – North Grafton, Mass. (typed on lower margin) (On back of photo is written in pencil 12.938A MMA – E-93. Stamped is disclaimer “This photograph is the property of OUR COMPANY...”) (Photo shows a construction site with six cranes in pit. Three holes punched in left margin, on top right corner in ink is E-93)

**SC MS 0078.12.02.01** Photo 13.314 Copyright 1953 by Loewy Construction Co. Inc., New York Loewy-Hydropress. (Construction site reinforced concrete Monoliths, crane boom diagonally across right upper corner)

**SC MS 0078.12.02.02** Photo 13.365 Copyright 1953 by Loewy Construction Co. Inc., New York Loewy-Hydropress (upper right corner in ink “E-86”) (overhead view of construction pit, cement mixer and standing man in upper center, on back of photo in pencil is “MMA – E-86”, three holes punched in left margin)

**SC MS 0078.12.03.01** Photo 18.072 Wyman-Gordon Plant, Worcester, Mass. Showing Construction Site for Loewy 35,000 and 50,000 Ton Die Forging Presses. Loewy-Hydropress (“F-39” in ink at top right corner, on back in pencil is “MMA- F-39”) (Aerial view of completed construction site, three holes punched in left margin)

**SC MS 0078.12.03.02** Photo 13.164 Copyright 1953 by Loewy Construction Co. Inc., New York. (On back of photo in pencil “MAJOR- E-64”, in ink “E-64”, three holes punched in left margin)

**SC MS 0078.12.04.01** Photo 13.111 Copyright 1953 by Loewy Construction Co. Inc., New York (Huge fluted ingot suspended by crane, standing man looking up directing crane)

**SC MS 0078.12.04.02** Photo 12.166 (Seven bundles of wires with numbered tags attached to large specimen, “E-66” in ink upper right corner. On back in pencil “MAJOR – E-66”, three holes punched in left margin)

**SC MS 0078.12.05.01** Photo 13.552 (Large sectioned specimen on floor with wire hoist ropes, 2222 stenciled upper right corner. On back stamped “This photograph is the property of HYDROPRESS, Inc....”)

**SC MS 0078.12.05.02** (Photographic reproduction of a newspaper photo of three huge pipes on blocks on factory floor). On back in pencil “15.296”)

**SC MS 0078.12.06.01** Photo 13.145 (Factory setting with standing man in foreground looking at huge bar in a forging machine, large chain drive supporting bar as it is in machine, “E-75” in ink at top of photo. On back in pencil is “MAJOR – E-75”. Three holes punched in left margin)

**SC MS 0078.12.06.02** Photo 13.144 (Wide angle view of previous machine, seven men looking out of photo. In ink at top of photo “E-74”, on back in pencil is “MAJOR E-74”)

**SC MS 0078.12.07.01** Photo 13.234 Copyright 1953 by Loewy Construction Co. Inc., New York. (In ink at top of page “F-9”, on back in ink “F-9” and in pencil “MINOR – F-9”, three holes punched in left margin). (Close up view of specimen with large + in side, two spoked wheels above specimen)

**SC MS 0078.12.07.02** Photo 13.010 (“E-81” in ink at top, on back in pencil in pencil “MINOR- E-81” stamped on back “This photograph is the property of Loewy Construction Co., Inc....”) (Different angle of same specimen as previous)

**SC MS 0078.12.08.01** (Photocopy of advertisement “The Challenge for Tomorrow” Eugene Dietzgen Co. which notes original as filed flat elsewhere in collection)

**SC MS 0078.12.08.02** (Photocopy of large drawing “Standard Nomenclature for Closed Die-Forging Presses” original shelved flat elsewhere in collection)

**SC MS 0078.12.09.01** Photo 18.972 Copyright 1955 by Loewy Construction Co.,

Inc., New York (Huge forging machine over a pit, plank across open pit)

**SC MS 0078.12.09.02** Photo 12.745 (Drawing of huge machine in four stages with

lowest part shown in pit, tiny drawing of a standing man in front of third section, LOEWY on fourth top section)

**SC MS 0078.12.10.01** (Close up waist high view of Erwin Loewy leaning against a model of the 50,000 ton forging press, pencil and paper by right hand. On back of photo handwritten in ink is “14 February 1956 Erwin Loewy” and a number “31441A-3”)

**SC MS 0078.12.10.02** (Waist high view of Erwin Loewy standing behind the model of the 50,000 ton forging press, both hands visible. On back of photo is stamped “Maurey Garber photography 48 West 48<sup>th</sup> Street New York Plaza 7-8366 Order by No. 31 1954”)

**SC MS 0078.12.11.01** (Erwin Loewy standing behind the model, one hand visible. On back of photo is stamped “Maurey Garber photography 46 West 48<sup>th</sup> St. New York order by No. 30 1954”)

**SC MS 0078.12.11.02** (Similar pose as previously except smiling Loewy, two hands visible. On back same information as previously except “order by No. 22”)

**SC MS 0078.12.12.01** (Two men by model of machine, seated is Konrad Guttenstein, standing is Erwin Loewy (identified by donor). Back of photo is stamped with same information as previously except “order by No. 28”)

**SC MS 0078.12.12.02** Photo 18.224 Copyright 1953 by Loewy Construction Co., Inc., New York (Two models side by side of Loewy presses. On back is Stamped “This photograph is the property of Loewy Construction Co....”)

**SC MS 0078.12.13.01** Photo 13.184 Copyright 1953 by Loewy Construction Co., Inc., New York (Model of 50,000 ton forging press with five tiny figures to show scale, duplicate)

**SC MS 0078.12.13.02** Photo 13.186 50,000 ton forging press (close up view of Model with six figures to illustrate scale, duplicate photo)

**SC MS 0078.12.14.01** Photo 18.213 (Eight men standing in factory by a huge Plate lying on factory floor, duplicate)

**SC MS 0078.12.14.02** Photo 18.366 (Two men standing by machine with a casting “Sheffield Casting Made by English Steel Corporation Ltd. 184 tons” stenciled on casting)

**SC MS 0078.12.15.01** Photo 18.067 (Three men looking at large casting on railroad flatbed car stenciled “Pennsylvania 470200” )

**SC MS 0078.12.15.02** Photo 18.253 (Railroad flatbed car with large casting stenciled “United States Air Force” sign on car printed “Loewy-Hydropress USAF Heavy Press Program”)

**SC MS 0078.12.16.01** Photo 13.275 (Large casting on railroad flatbed car Stenciled “Pennsylvania 470237”)

**SC MS 0078.12.16.02** Photo 10.007 (Large machine in factory, tall ladder at Right against wall)

**SC MS 0078.12.17.01** Photo 18.307 Copyright 1954 by Loewy Construction Co.,

Inc. New York (Man standing at right of huge casting on factory floor holding crane control board)

**SC MS 0078.12.17.02** Photo 12.979 (Man wearing checkered shirt standing by huge cylindrical casting held in two chain slings. On back in pencil “Major E-99” E-99 also in ink on back and right top of photo. Photo as three holes punched in left edge)

**SC MS 0078.12.18.01** Photo 12.976 (in ink as well as E-100 and 6893) (Two men standing by a milling machine that is milling the previous huge cylindrical casting. On back written in pencil “Major – E-100 Serial No. 131351-A-1 One of the 9 main cyls for 50,000 T Die Forging Press “MAJOR” re: Process of Rough Machining” – in ink is E-100, 12.976, Three holes punched in left edge)

**SC MS 0078.12.18.02a/b** Photo 10020 (Two groups of five men each standing on each side of large casting with seven large holes. On back is typed “10020 Platen for 12,000 tons Forging Press (Shown on Photograph No.10200) Cast Steel Weight 200,000 lbs. Maximum Overall Dimensions: 21’-4” x 13’-9” x 7’-3”/ duplicate image is printed 7”x 9 ½”)

**SC MS 0078.12.19.01** Photo 10084 (Horizontal Black and white photo 7”x 9 ½”) (large machine on railroad tracks with chain between track in brick floor)

**SC MS 0078.12.19.02** Photo 10085 (same as previous) (Close up view of same



Machine, locomotive engine in background)

**SC MS 0078.12.20.01** Photo M 1643 (Black and white 6" x 8" photo) (open office space, and number of people at desks and typewriters. On back is printed "Cost per sq.ft. 14/2d. including lighting heating decoration & blackout & drains" Stamped in purple ink "C.W. Glover & Partners 18 Mar. 1943 Westminster Office")

**SC MS 0078.12.20.02** Photo M.1645 (Black and white 6" x 8") (two tier building Factory on ground floor, office space on a mezzanine . On back is same Information as previous)

**SC MS 0078.12.21.01** Photo 18.560 Accumulator Station for 50,000 and 35,000 Ton Die Forging Presses (High contrast photo of factory floor, eleven cylindrical structures at left side of photo)

**SC MS 0078.12.21.02** Photo 18680 Copyright 1954 by Loewy Construction Co., Inc. New York (Vertical view of large Loewy machine with RR526, RR543, RR428, RR576 stenciled on side, eight men working around machine. On back in pencil "MMA – G-76" Three holes punched on left edge)

**SC MS 0078.12.22** Photo 18.869 Copyright 1955 by Loewy Construction Co., Inc., New York (seven cylinders at left side on photo, wire mesh fence at right separating a machine area. On back is stamped "This photograph is the property of....")

**SC MS 007.01 8.12.23** Photo 19.062 Copyright 1955 by Loewy Construction Co., Inc., New York (50,000 Ton Die Forging Press (seven men standing in front of press)

**SC MS 0078.12.23.02** Photo 19.063 Copyright 1955 by Loewy Construction Co., Inc., New York (50,000 Ton Die Forging Press) (eight men standing in front of press)

**SC MS 0078.12.24.01** Photo 19.036 (50,000 Ton Die Forging Press) (Huge machine with large clock face (pressure guage) displaying 6:03)

**SC MS 0078.12.24.02** Photo 19.051 Copyright 1955 by Loewy Construction Co., Inc. New York (50,000 Ton Die Forging Press) (Man standing at lower left with right hand on lever)

**SC MS 0078.12.25.01** Photo 19.008 Copyright 1955 by Loewy Construction

- Co., Inc., New York (50,000 Ton Die Forging Press) (Horizontal view of Press with sunlight shining diagonally across front))
- SC MS 0078.12.25.02** Photo 19.009 Copyright 1955 by Loewy Construction Co., Inc., New York (Vertical view of 50,000 Ton Die Forging Press, three men in view)
- SC MS 0078.12.26.01** Photo 19.062 Copyright 1955 ....(Vertical view of 50,000 Ton Die Forging Press, seven men standing by operating console, steam escaping from under the press)
- SC MS 0078.12.26.02** Photo 18.062 (Three long I-structural members on factory floor , man standing on far end of an I-member, “H-7” in ink top right, three holes punched in left margin)
- SC MS 0078.12.27** Wing panel (2 per wing), 110 pounds. (illustration Courtesy of FORTUNE Magazine. Key shows the sections of airplane wing and the various presses use to manufacture)
- SC MS 0078.12.28.01** Photo 18.064 Accumulator Diagram for 50,000 Ton Closed-Die Forging Press (with Table Shift), Copyright 1953 by Loewy....
- SC MS 0078.12.28.02** Photo 18.063 Pressure Stage Chart 50,000 Ton Die-Forging Press. Copyright 1953 by Loewy....
- SC MS 0078.12.29.01** Photo 11.281 (Display of many profiles of various extrusions and forgings. On back in pencil “Extr Pcs – C-1”)
- SC MS 0078.12.29.02** Photo 15.259 Die Forging for Aircraft Figure #18 Leading Edge Skin Structure.....
- SC MS 0078.12.30.01** Photo 25.031 Aircraft Forgings Courtesy of Wyman-Gordon Co. (Five forgings displayed: Landing gear cylinder, Helicopter rotor blade grip plate, Front wing beam fitting, Landing gear outer cylinder, Main wing beam. On back in pencil “G-27” Three holes punched in left margin)
- SC MS 0078.12.30.02** Photo 25.028 Aircraft Forgings Courtesy of Wyman-Gordon Co. (Six forgings displayed: Landing gear fork, Crankcase center Section, Aircraft landing wheel, Fuselage bulkhead segment, Jet engine impeller)
- SC MS 0078.12.31.01** Photo 25.122 Rear Bulkhead for the XB-52 Airplanes (Two men standing on each side of an aluminum frame. Property mark

stamped on back)

**SC MS 0078.12.31.02a/b** Photo 25.123 Rear Gear Bulkhead Redesign for Aluminum Alloy to Alloy Steel (duplicate)

**SC MS 0078.12.32.01** Photo 25.030 Aircraft Forgings Courtesy of Wyman-Gordon Co. (Five forgings: Landing gear outer cylinder, Wing attachment fitting, Outer panel wing beam, Landing gear inner cylinder, Landing gear Trunnion)

**SC MS 0078.12.32.02** Photo 25.032 Aircraft Forgings Courtesy of Wyman-Gordon Co. (Five forgings: Wing rib, Fuselage Bulkhead segment, Lower Main Wing hinge, Jet engine impeller, Fuselage Bulkhead segment. Three holes punched in left margin, On back in pencil G-28)

**SC MS 0078.12.33** PHOTOGRAPHS GUNEX (Photocopy page)

**SC MS 0078.12.34.01** Photo 12.506 (Horizontal photo of large machine with HYDROPRESS, Inc. New York cast into two cylinders, standing man in shadow at right edge)

**SC MS 0078.12.34.02** Photo 12.507 (Same as previous, except crane is overhead across machine. Property mark stamped on back)

**SC MS 0078.12.35.01** Photo 12.508 (Horizontal photo of large machine with HYDROPRESS, Inc. New York cast into two braces holding rod, standing man at extreme left. Property mark stamped on back)

**SC MS 0078.12.35.02** Photo 12.510 (Same machine as previous, different angle)

**SC MS 0078.12.36.01** Photo 12.773 20 mm Guiding Device (Through the length View. On back is stamped a property mark. Three holes punched in left margin)

**SC MS 0078.12.36.02** Photo 12.774 20 mm Guiding Device (Full length view in front of multi-paneled wood. Same as previous)

**SC MS 0078.12.37.01** Photo 12.775 20 mm Mandrel (Entire length of object. On back is property stamp. Three holes punched in left margin)

**SC MS 0078.12.37.02** Photo 12.776 20 mm Mandrel (Two sections of object – Pointed tip is removed. Property stamp on back. Three holes punched in left margin)

**SC MS 0078.12.38.01** Photo 12.777 57 mm Guiding Device (Broadside view of

- Device in front of multi-panel wood. Property stamp on back.  
Three holes punched in left margin)
- SC MS 0078.12.38.02** Photo 12.778 57 mm (Seven plungers displayed in front  
Of multi-panel wood. Same as previous)
- SC MS 0078.12.39.01** Photo 12.779 Die 57 mm 129302A (Two circular metal  
discs with center holes. Property mark stamped on back. Three holes  
punched in left margin)
- SC MS 0078.12.39.02** Photo 12.780 Tube Clamp 57 mm (Two brackets  
fastened onto rod. Same as previous)
- SC MS 0078.12.40.01** Photo 12.781 Die 20 mm 129303A (Two circular metal  
discs with center holes. Same as previous)
- SC MS 0078.12.40.02** Photo 12.782 75 mm (Ten rods displayed in front of  
multi  
paneled wooden door, paint can at right, tire at left. Same as previous)
- SC MS 0078.12.41.01** Photo 12.782A (Man wearing work clothes standing next  
to aluminum wing-like casting)
- SC MS 0078.12.41.02** Photo 12.783 75 mm (Long rod laying on floor in front of  
multi-paneled door. Property mark stamped on back. Three holes  
punched)
- SC MS 0078.12.42.01** Photo 12.784 20 mm 75 mm 57 mm (Three cylinders  
in a row in front of wooden multi-panel door. Same as previous)
- SC MS 0078.12.42.02** Photo 12.786 75 mm 57 mm (Nine rods lined up in  
front of multi-panel door. Same as previous)
- SC MS 0078.12.43.01** Photo 12.787 20 mm Guiding Device (Large cylindrical  
device with four cylinders within. Same as previous)
- SC MS 0078.12.43.02** Photo 12.788 Tube Clamp (Circular device with two  
brackets attached at equator. Same as previous)
- SC MS 0078.12.44.01** Photo 12.789 Split Tube to Push Disc from Container  
(Same as previous)
- SC MS 0078.12.44.02** Photo 12.790 Tube Clamp (Same as previous)

- SC MS 0078.12.45.01** Photo 12.791 Split Tube to Push Disc from Container  
(Same as previous)
- SC MS 0078.12.45.02** Photo 12.792 57 mm Bolster Bushing 1<sup>st</sup> Step (Same as  
Previous)
- SC MS 0078.12.46.01** Photo 12.793 57 mm Guiding Device (Same as previous)  
**SC MS 0078.12.46.02** Photo 12.794 57 mm Guiding Device (Same as previous)
- SC MS 0078.12.47.01** Photo 12.795 Die 57 mm 129302B (Same as previous)
- SC MS 0078.12.47.02** Photo 12.796 Die 75 mm 129301A (Same as previous)
- SC MS 0078.12.48.01** Photo 12.797 75 mm Billet Dolly (Same as previous)
- SC MS 0078.12.48.02** Photo 12.798 75 mm (Billet beneath wooden sawhorse,  
seven rods in front of wooden multi-paneled door. Same as previous)
- SC MS 0078.12.49.01** Photo 12.799 75 mm Billet Dolly (Property stamp on  
back. Three holes punched in left margin)
- SC MS 0078.12.49.02** Photo 12.800 57 mm (Length wise cut through a tube  
With vanes on one end on floor in front of wooden multi-paneled garage  
door. Same as previous)
- SC MS 0078.12.50.01** Photo 12.801 75 mm (Tube supported on wooden saw  
horse, beneath is a thick walled cylinder, eight rods in background.  
Property stamp on back, three holes punched in left margin)
- SC MS 0078.12.50.02** Photo 18.270 Diagram of Automatic Lubrication  
Systems for 50,000 Ton Die Forgin Press “MAJOR”
- SC MS 0078.12.51.01** Photo 12.802 57 mm (Wooden saw horses with two  
cylindrical rods – one small diameter, one large diameter, seven rods  
upright in background. Property mark stamped on back of photo, three  
holes punched in left margin)
- SC MS 0078.12.51.02** Photo 12.803 57 mm (Wooden saw horses with two  
medium diameter rods, six upright rods in background. Same as previous)
- SC MS 0078.12.52.01** Photo 12.804 75 mm (Four paned metal structure on floor  
in front of garage door, two upright rods at left of door. Property mark

stamped on back, three holes punched in left margin)

**SC MS 0078.12.52.02** Photo 12.805 75 mm (Length wise cut through a tube with vanes on one end on a floor in front of eight upright rods. Same as previous)

**SC MS 0078.12.53.01** Photo 12.849 (Two drawings of profiles of presses illustrating the various components and functions)

**SC MS 0078.12.53.02** Photo 12.992 (Fluted ingot in machine. Pencil on back of photo “MAJOR F-2” Three holes punched in left margin)

**SC MS 0078.12A Extrusion and Forging Presses** (Box 12A: 35 Photos (black and white or sepia - approximately 7 x9 inches and 8 x 10 inches) of Loewy machines and others and factories (some identified). 50,000 ton die forging press identified as extrusion and forging presses and photos arranged by donor).

**SC MS 0078.12A.01.01** Photo 19.121 (Large horizontal tubular machine with LOEWY on right side located in a factory - Loewy-Hydropress on lower left corner of photo. On back is penciled “RITA – I” three hole punched)

**SC MS 0078.12A.01.02** Photo 3045 Farrel Birmingham Photo by Treskunoff – Ansonia, Conn. (noted at bottom right corner) (left and right side of a **Corner with three steps and railing over horizontal tubular machinery**)

**SC MS 0078.12A.02.01a/b** Photo 3248 (Tall vertical machinery (two copies)

**SC MS 0078.12A.02.02** (Photocopy of an oversize photograph filed elsewhere)

**SC MS 0078.12A.03.01** Photo 3270 3000-Tons Extrusion Press (Large Horizontal machinery with LOEWY on top, man wearing overalls dwarfed standing at side of machine. On back of photo is typed: With Vertical Shear and Saw. For Billets up to 14” dia. X 35 ½” length Stroke 82” Total weight of press 560,000 lbs. Weight of C.S. Cylinder 115,000 lbs. Weight of C.S. Platen 65,000 lbs. Three tabs glued to left edge)

**SC MS 0078.12A.03.02** Photo 18.816 (High view overlooking factory floor with Large horizontal machinery, man in white shirt standing within, in rear are ten vertical cylinders and one horizontal cylinder supported by base. On back is stamped a disclaimer “This photograph is the property of Loewy Construction Co. Inc....”

**SC MS 0078.12A.04.01** Photo 18.817 (Closeup view of previous machine with LOEWY on side, vertical cylinders in rear. On back is stamped “This

Photograph is the property of....”

**SC MS 0078.12A.04.02** Photo 18.999 (Overall view of a factory floor with much Machinery and three prominent cylinders with word LOEWY on side, two Industrial cranes in center beneath is a stepladder, J-38 inked on upper right Edge, three hole punched on left margin. On back is penciled “Ref –Regina - J-38)

**SC MS 0078.12A.05.01** Photo 19.085 (Overall view of factory floor in center is huge machine with two huge circular collars and two long tubes in rear above floor line, tall ladder at right extending to a balcony. On back is penciled RHODA – J-37, three holes punched in left side)

**SC MS 0078.12A.05.02** Photo 2985 2000-Tons Extrusion Press set up in a U.S.A. Mental Works, lower right corner Hydropress, Inc. (Large horizontal machine, man in dark shirt standing behind machine. On back Is typed 210-tons independent piercing device. Horizontal two-cylinder Shear for billets up to 9-3/4” diameter x 27 ½” length. Stroke 65” Stamped in red is “Submitted by Hydropress, Inc. 570 Lexington Ave. New York Jan 20 1942, three tabs glued to left side)

**SC MS 0078.12A.06.01a/b** Photo 2987 (Triangular shaped machine – closeup, sepia colored, two copies of print)

**SC MS 0078.12A.06.02** Photo 2989 Farrel Birmingham Photo by Treskunoff – Ansonia, Conn. (closeup view of horizontal machine, four tubular shapes)

**SC MS 0078.12A.07.01** Photo 10.132 LOEWY (Factory with five high arched windows with clerestory windows above. Some covered machines at side in center long machine bed in rear is horizontal cylinder “Made in England” rough brick columns between arched windows)

**SC MS 0078.12A.07.02** Photo 10.131 LOEWY (opposite side of previous factory scene, sepia colored, large wrench laying on floor at right side of photo)

**SC MS 0078.12A.08.01** Photo 18.699 LOEWY – HYDROPRESS Copyright 1955 by Loewy Construction Co., Inc., New York (Large long machine in factory standing four men dwarfed by size LOEWY on machine. On back is penciled “Rhoda J-36”)

**SC MS 0078.12A.08.02** Photo 18.722 LOEWY-HYDROPRESS Copyright 1955 by Loewy Construction Co., Inc., New York (Distant view of

previous machine in factory, three cylinders at right distance, one man standing in shadow in right corner)

**SC MS 0078.12A.09.01** Photo P. 2339 (Closeup view of man standing by large Cylindrical casting Made by English Steel Corporation Ltd Vickers Works Sheffield for the Loewy Engineering Co. Ltd. London 2970-1/1 stenciled on side. On back is stamped same information. Photo size is 6 ¼” x 8 ¼”)

**SC MS 0078.12A.09.02** Photo P.2340 (Another angle of previous with man standing with right hand on casting. Photo size is 6 ¼” x 8 ¼”)

**SC MS 0078.12A.10** Photo 3040 (High over view of press similar to one pictured in SC MS 12A.05.02, buckram strip glued on left edge)

**SC MS 0078.12A.11.01** Photo 10.121 LOEWY (Six tall slender cylinders at right side of photo, on back of photo written in pencil “Accumulator for 1000 Ton for # 10121”, many holes punched at top margin and two holes punched in left margin, Photo size 7” x 9 ½”, sepia colored)

**SC MS 0078.12A.11.02** Photo 10187 LOEWY (Long horizontal machine with two large hoses protruding at rear. On back is typed “2000-Tons Extrusion Press with 500-Ton Independent Piercer for billets up to 12” diameter x 31 ½” max. length. Stroke 77”. Three tabs glued on left edge. Photo size 7” x 9 ½”)

**SC MS 0078.12A.12.01** Photo 18.255 Control Diagram for 3,000 Ton Capacity Self-Contained Oil Hydraulic Extrusion Press

**SC MS 0078.12A.12.02** Photo 25.063 Extrusion of Propeller Blades – Stage II Courtesy of Metal Progress LOEWY-HYDRO PRESS ARCHIVE (G-45 in ink on right top corner, three holes punched in left edge)

**SC MS 0078.12A.13.01** Photo 13.723 Four-high Taper Mill Stand (on the shop erection floor) TAPER RM-Gr.4 (Typed on back of photo)

**SC MS 0078.12A.13.02** Photo 13.724 (Overhead view of previous machine, four men at base of one of four pillars. Stamped on back is disclaimer “This photograph is the property of HYDRO PRESS....”)

**SC MS 0078.12A.14.01** Photo 13.725 (Another angle overhead view of previous Photograph)

**SC MS 0078.12A.14.02** Photo 13.726 (Another view of previously noted forging



Machine)

**SC MS 0078.12A.15.01** Photo 13.705 (Two men working on two very large rectangular beams)

**SC MS 0078.12A.15.02** Photo 13.679 (One standing man working on bottom element of a large rounded cornered rectangular forging machine)

**SC MS 0078.12A.16.01a/b** Photo 11.348 30,000 Ton German Die Forging Press (two copies of photo)

**SC MS 0078.12A.16.02** Photo 13.727 (three men crouched at base of forging machine noted in SC MS 0078.12A.13 to 14. On back is disclaimer “This photograph is the property of HYDROPRESS....”)

**SC MS 0078.12A.17.01** Photo 13.558 (one man standing by machine as pictured In SC MS 0078.12A.15. On back is written in pencil “Rolling Mills Grp 4”)

**SC MS 0078.13 Box 13: Photographs: Drawings of Designs of Presses,** Dedication of 50,000 Ton Press, Transfer of Hydropress, Inc to Baldwin Lima Hamilton, Rocket Launch Pad and Party (82 photographs black and white and color, approximately 7 by 9 inches and 8 x 10 inches, unless otherwise noted, some original prints located elsewhere due to oversize so photocopy is in box)

**SC MS 0078.13.01.01a/b** Photo 12,845 Diagram of Press Operation (Three illustrations. Property mark stamped on back. Duplicate)

**SC MS 0078.13.01.02a/b** Photo 12.835 Radial Ram Guide Assembly (Five Illustrations. Property mark stamped on back. Duplicate)

**SC MS 0078.13.02.01** Photo 12.142 Maximum Billet Size for projected Flat Container for 15,000 Ton Extrusion Press

**SC MS 0078.13.02.02** Photo 12.156 13,200 Ton Horizontal Hydraulic Extrusion Press

**SC MS 0078.13.03** Standard Nomenclature for Extrusion Presses (Photocopy **Original shelved flat elsewhere**)

**SC MS 0078.13.04.01** Photo 12.580 Comparison Between Old and New

Accumulator Bottles (Three illustrations)

**SC MS 0078.13.04.02** Photo 12.617 Design of a Die That Eliminates Mismatch Due to Temperature Variation

**SC MS 0078.13.05.01** Photo 18.691 Material Flow Diagram Military Aircraft Jet Engine Ring Production Facility

**SC MS 0078.13.05.02** Photo 18.692 Flat Container Extrusion

**SC MS 0078.13.06.01** Photo R-128012-1 35,000 Ton Die Forging Press Proposed Arrangement Right Part, Front View

**SC MS 0078.13.06.02** Photo R-128012-2 35,000 Ton Die Forging Press Proposed Arrangement Side View

**SC MS 0078.13.07.01** Photo 15.334 Turbine Parts

**SC MS 0078.13.07.02** Photo SK-FI-C 75,000 Ton Die Forging Press Foundation with Accumulator Station Section C-C

**SC MS 0078.13.08.01** Photo 18.106 Forging & Extrusion on One Press

**SC MS 0078.13.08.02** Photo 18.107 Combined Forging & Extrusion Typical Section

**SC MS 0078.13.09.01** Photo SK-59 75,000 Ton Die Forging Press Girder For Supporting Beams

**SC MS 0078.13.09.02** Photo CPH-251455 75,000 Ton Die Forging Press Pressure Stage Chart

**SC MS 0078.13.10.01** Photo 12.569 75,000 Ton Closed Die Forging Press

**SC MS 0078.13.10.02** Photo 12.570 75,000 Ton Closed Die Forging Press Loading Diagram, Upper Portion of Press

**SC MS 0078.13.11.01** Photo 15.259 Leading Edge Skin Structure Die Forging For Aircraft

**SC MS 0078.13.11.02** Photo 18.694 Stages in Roll Forging a Hollow Steel Propeller Blade

**SC MS 0078.13.12.01** Photo 15.257 Wing Surface Removable Figure #16

**SC MS 0078.13.12.02** Photo 15.258 Wing Surface Removable Panel Fig. #17

**SC MS 0078.13.13.01** Photo 15.252 Landing Gear Support Rib (On back in pencil “B-11 Aircraft Die Forging” in ink “B-11 F-27”)

**SC MS 0078.13.13.02** Photo 15.253 Center Section Wing Beam Die Forging for Aircraft (On back in pencil “C-63”)

**SC MS 0078.13.14.01** Photo 12.035 500 Ton Extrusion Press 5000 Ton Extrusion Press

**SC MS 0078.13.14.02** Photo 12.036 25000 Ton Extrusion Press

**SC MS 0078.13.15.01** Photo 18.254 Hydraulic Demand Curve for 8,000 Ton Capacity Extrusion Press

**SC MS 0078.13.15.02** Photo 18.066 Design of a Die-Set to Eliminate Temperature Mismatch Loewy-Hydropress

**SC MS 0078.13.16.01** Photo 13.553-B Section Through Prefilling Valve (Mold damage on top edge)

**SC MS 0078.13.16.02** Photo 13.553-A Section Through Stop Valve with Balanced Pilot Valve (Mold damage on top edge)

**SC MS 0078.13.17.01** Photo 13.553 Typical Section Through a Control Valve

**SC MS 0078.13.17.02a/b** Photo SKH 5896 Extreme Press Loading with 40” Actual Eccentricity (Property Mark stamped on back. Duplicate)

**SC MS 0078.13.18.01** Photo 18.154 Accumulator Diagram for 8,000 Ton Extrusion Press

**SC MS 0078.13.18.02** Photo 18.155 Composite Multi-Layer Main Cylinder 12,000 Ton Extrusion Press

**SC MS 0078.13.19** Photo 18.922 Multiple Tube Container for Loewy 12,000 Ton Extrusion Press (on back in pencil “RITA H-4” Three holes punched in left margin)

**SC MS 0078.13.20.01** Photo 12.157 15,000 Ton Extrusion Press Layout (Photo of a drawing CPH-251,426)

- SC MS 0078.13.20.02** Photo 12.202 1100 Ton Forging Press 2850 PSI 40”  
Stroke Hydraulic Diagram CH 28761 (Photo of a drawing)
- SC MS 0078.13.21.01** Photo 13.160 (Photoelastic stress analysis of “MAJOR  
E-61”)
- SC MS 0078.13.21.02** Photo 13.162 (Photoelastic stress analysis)
- SC MS 0078.13.22.01** Photo 18.058 (Microphoto close up of a weld, drawing  
of location of weld on specimen. On back in pencil “18.058 MAJOR F-  
13” Three holes punched in left margin)
- SC MS 0078.13.22.02** Photo 18.244 Flow Study – Flat Container Flat Shape
- SC MS 0078.13.23** Photo 18.932 Trepanned Cores Taken From a Large  
Weldment
- SC MS 0078.13.24.01** Photo 18.229 12,000 Ton Extrusion Press Scale ½” =  
1’ Copyright 1953
- SC MS 0078.13.24.02** Photo 18.327 Copyright 1954 by Loewy Construction  
Co., Inc. (Scale model of a press)
- SC MS 0078.13.25.01** 1955 June 29 Letter to Emery B. Kerekes (Loewy  
Construction, New York) from John R. Thomson (Wyman-Gordon Co.,  
Worcester, MA) (subject of letter photos taken at dedication of 50,000  
Ton Press)
- SC MS 0078.13.25.02** (Two men standing on platform. Erwin Loewy is one  
wearing a dark suit. Dedication)
- SC MS 0078.13.26.01** (Group of nine seated men . Erwin Loewy is at left end  
of second row, another man is Krause. Dedication)
- SC MS 0078.13.26.02** Photo 19.038 (Four men: Three men standing wearing  
suits (one is military) watching fourth man in work clothes making an  
adjustment on metal panel. Dedication)
- SC MS 0078.13.27.01** (Seven men in photo: Second from right is Alexander  
Zeitlin. Dedication)
- SC MS 0078.13.27.02** (Large group of standing men: First in front row is  
Alexander Zeitlin, third in front row is Bud Rentschler. Dedication)

**SC MS 0078.13.28** (Four men around a console: Man on left: Alexander Zeitlin)

**SC MS 0078.13.29.01** (Two standing men: on left Alexander Zeitlin, three Secretaries seated at table in background)

**SC MS 0078.13.29.02** (Group of people: second man from right Alexander Zeitlin, four women and two girls among the men. Dedication)

**SC MS 0078.13.30.01** (Group of men around a scale model of 50,000 Press. Man in striped suit – Erwin Loewy, balding man on right- Alexander Zeitlin)

**SC MS 0078.13.31** (Six 4” x 5” black and white photos of signing over of Hydropress, Inc. to Baldwin, Lima, Hamilton)

**SC 31.01 MS 0078.13.** (Group of serious looking men around a table: Seven men standing: Third from right is lawyer Allan D. Emil, first from right Wiley Braun; Two seated men: left “Bud” Rentschler, right Erwin Loewy at the sale of Hydropress to Baldwin, Lima, Hamilton)

**SC MS 0078.13.31.02** (Same group of men except smiling)

**SC MS 0078.13.31.03** (Two men seated at table: right Bud Rentschler, left Erwin Loewy)

**SC MS 0078.13.31.04** (Two men standing shaking hands: right Bud Rentschler, left Erwin Loewy)

**SC MS 0078.13.31.05** (Two men standing shaking hands: right Erwin Loewy, left Bud Rentschler)

**SC MS 0078.13.31.06** Erwin Loewy seated at a table with documents)

**SC MS 0078.13.32.01** (8” x 10” black and white of previous small portrait)

**SC MS 0078.13.32.02** (8” x 10” black and white of Bud Rentschler and Erwin Loewy seated at a desk signing documents)

**SC MS 0078.13.33** (Holiday party – seated guests at six tables: head table: 1<sup>st</sup>: Jacques Lourie; 3<sup>rd</sup> Lowenstein; 7<sup>th</sup> Allan D. Emil; 8<sup>th</sup> Erwin Loewy; 16<sup>th</sup> Louis Elkan: Table in foreground: 2<sup>nd</sup> Hugo Lorant, 3<sup>rd</sup> Walter Kauders; 4<sup>th</sup> row: 13<sup>th</sup> Krause; sixth row: 1<sup>st</sup> Bottenhorn ; 8<sup>th</sup> row: 8<sup>th</sup> Alfred Loewy)

**SC MS 0078.13.34** (Six 3 ½” x 5” Kodacolored photos of Hydropress Christmas Party January 1959)

**SC MS 0078.13.34.01** Erwin Loewy standing by microphone

**SC MS 0078.13.34.02** (Groups of people seated around tables with tall red candles)

**SC MS 0078.13.34.03** Alfred Loewy, head of machinery supply, seated at desk

**SC MS 0078.13.34.04** (Group of men seated at table: Hugo Lorant (wearing glasses, Erwin Loewy seated on right of Hugo, Alfred Loewy turned facing camera)

**SC MS 0078.13.34.05** (Group of men seated at table: L. to R. 3<sup>rd</sup>: Bottenhorn, 5<sup>th</sup> Alfred Fleissig (Public Relations)

**SC MS 0078.13.34.06** (Hugo Lorant standing by microphone)

**SC MS 0078.13.35** Photo #19.148 (Vanguard launch pad. On back of photo is News release form from Walter Kauders and Edwin A. Peeples regarding Project Vanguard)

**SC MS 0078.13.36** Photo #25.288 (On back of photo is Feb 17 1959 News release from previous regarding “Indestructible tag applied to Loewy Hydropress launching platform for Vanguard II)

**SC MS 0078.13.37** Photo #25.267 (On back of photo is typed “GUIDE I Viking Rocket Readied for Static Testing & Launching on VANGUARD... Rear View from Gantry... Patrick Air Force Base 12/56”. Landscape view)

**SC MS 0078.13.38** Photo #25.268 (On back of photo is typed as previous. Vertical view of rocket on launch pad)

**SC MS 0078.13.39.01** Photo 25.272 (Night view of rocket on launch pad. On front lower right corner number 8P-57831R. On back is typed “25.272”, in pencil is “Furmor No. 8P57831-R”)

**SC MS 0078.13.39.02** Photo 25.270 (Day view of rocket on launch pad. On front lower right corner 8P-57832-R. On back in pencil “25.270 – Guides (Fuemor No. 8P-57822-R” Property mark stamped on back)

**SC MS 0078.13.40 Photo 25.269** (On back is typed “25.269 – GUIDE I – Viking

Rocket Readied for Static Testing .... 12/56". Daytime vertical view of rocket in launch pad, clouds in sky)

**SC MS 0078.13.41 Photo 25.273** (On front is number 8P- 57829-R. On back is typed "25.273 – GUIDE I – Giant Gantry Holds Martin Viking Rocket.....12/56". Vertical night view of rocket in launch pad)

**SC MS 0078.13.42 Photo 25.273** (Duplicate image of previous except for exposure which is much sharper and has number 8P-57829 in ink lower right corner margin. On back in pencil "25.273 (Fuemor No. 8P-57829-R)

**SC MS 0078.13A Box 13A: Rolling Mills** (black and white photographs, either 7" x 9 ½" or 8" x 10" or 3 ¼" x 5", photos attributed to Lewis & Randall Ltd. Architectural & Technical Photographs)

**SC MS 0078.13A.01.01** Photo 100 (lower right corner of photo of rolling mill, man standing with hands on hips left side of photo)

**SC MS 0078.13A.01.02** Photo 101 (lower right corner of photo of rolling mill, two elaborate saw horses in front of machine)

**SC MS 0078.13A.02.01a/b** Photo 102 (vertical view of section of rolling mill, Duplicate)

**SC MS 0078.13A.02.02** Photo 110 (close up view of roller section)

**SC MS 0078.13A.03.01** Photo 114 (close up view of rolling section)

**SC MS 0078.13A.03.02** Photo 115 (horizontal view of two guide sections)

**SC MS 0078.13A.04.01** Photo 119 (horizontal view of rolling table with chain drive over 11 cog wheels)

**SC MS 0078.13A.04.02** Photo 126 (close up horizontal view of rolling section mounted on a chevron patterned wood floor)

**SC MS 0078.13A.05.01** Photo 127 (close up view of rolling mill section)

**SC MS 0078.13.A.05.02** Photo 128 (close up view of previous section from different angle with 5' x 3' x 2'7" chalked on support)

- SC MS 0078.13A.06.01** Photo 130 (overall view in factory of a rolling mill table)
- SC MS 0078.13A.06.02** Photo 131 (vertical view of a rolling mill cutter)
- SC MS 0078.13A.07.01** Photo 132 (horizontal view of rolling mill factory)
- SC MS 0078.13A.07.02** Photo 134 (horizontal view of a cutter with “Loewy Engineering Co. London” on top of machine)
- SC MS 0078.13A.08.01** Photo 135 (cropped view with background removed of a machine section with rung ladder at right)
- SC MS 0078.13A.08.02** Photo 138 (overall view of a factory with overhead lights)
- SC MS 0078.13A.09.01** Photo 140 (horizontal view of a factory with rolling table in foreground)
- SC MS 0078.13A.09.02a/b** Photo 141 (frontal view of rolling mill table leading into a cutter in center. Duplicate)
- SC MS 0078.13A.10.01** Photo 142 (horizontal view of rolling table. Duplicate One copy 7” x 9 ½”matte print, one copy 6’ x 8” glossy print on back is stamped - Lewis and Randall Ltd. Architectural and Technical Photographers Ref. No.\_\_\_\_ Please Quote. Stratford Rd. Birmingham)
- SC MS 0078.13A.10.02a/b** Photo 143 (horizontal view of cut sheets of metal, three men standing by cut sheets, four men standing in background. Duplicate copies one copy 7” x 9 ½” matte, one copy6” x 8” glossy on back is stamped as previous)
- SC MS 0078.13A.11.01** Photo 145 (horizontal close up view of machine standing on a brick floor)
- SC MS 0078.13A.11.02** Photo 147 (horizontal view of rolling mills in factory. Word “Loewy” is visible three times on machinery)
- SC MS 0078.13A.12.01** Photo 148 (overall horizontal view of a factory similar to previous)
- SC MS 0078.13A.12.02** Photo 149 (distinct view of a chain drive table with metal sheet coming through a cutter, man is standing to the right by large spoked wheel. Loewy London is at lower right)



**SC MS 0078.13A.13.01** Photo 150 (same view as previous except no man)

SC MS 0078.13A.13.02 Photo 151 (horizontal view of previous apparatus in overall view of factory floor)

SC MS 0078.13A.14.01 Photo 152 (several rolling tables and two large spoked wheels among other machinery in a factory close up)

SC MS 0078.13A.14.02 Photo 155 (wide angle view of several rolling tables and two large spoked wheels in a factory, man standing at left)

SC MS 0078.13A.15.01 Photo 159 (broadside view of machine mounted on multipaneled steel beam on a brick floor, hazy film background)

SC MS 0078.13A.15.02 Photo 162 (same as previous except viewed from a left angle)

SC MS 0078.13A.16.01 Photo 165 (close up of a machine mounted on a brick floor with filmy background)

SC MS 0078.13A.16.02 Photo 169 (broadside view of a cutter machine, man standing at left side)

SC MS 0078.13A.17.01 Photo 172 (left angle view of a series of rolling table and sheet cutters, man standing at far right)

SC MS 0078.13A.17.02 Photo 175 (overall factory view of huge upside down U-shaped machine with many tubes around it)

SC MS 0078.13A.18.01 Photo 177 (close up of a rolling machine with Loewy London on roller supports)

SC MS 0078.13A.18.02 Photo 178 (wide view of two pairs of chain link drives in floor with machinery in background and factory overhead joists)

SC MS 0078.13A.19.01 Photo 179 (wide view of two rolling table and chain drives leading into sheet metal rollers, large “clock” over table)

SC MS 0078.13A.19.02 Photo 180 (close up of chain link drives against a sheet metal roller, another such apparatus in distance)

SC MS 0078.13A.20.01 Photo 181 (wide view of series of chain link drives at right angle to a roller table leading into sheet metal roller)

SC MS 0078.13A.20.02 Photo 182 (similar view as Photo 180)

SC MS 0078.13A.21.01 Photo 184 (similar view as Photo 179)

SC MS 0078.13A.21.02 Photo 185 (overall view of factory floor, cutter table and Console, series of windows at right angles upper edge of photo)

SC MS 0078.13A.22.01 Photo 186 (Vertical view of man standing by machine with metal sheet feeding out of a roller, large gage overhead)

SC MS 0078.13A.22.02 Photo 189 (Horizontal view of large machine in factory. Word Loewy on sides of inverted U-shaped machine)

SC MS 0078.13A.23.01 Photo 190 (Overall view of previous machinery)

SC MS 0078.13A.23.02 Photo 191 (broad side view of previous machine)

SC MS 0078.13A.24.01 Photo 192 (Horizontal view of large machine beneath a sign “Force 10000 N 17”)

- SC MS 0078.13A.24.02 Photo 193 (vertical view of roller table among much apparatus on factory floor)
- SC MS 0078.13A.25.01 Photo 194 (vertical view different angle of previous view)
- SC MS 0078.13A.25.02 Photo 213 (horizontal view of rolling table and sheet gates, man stands in middle right of photo. Photo size is 6 ½” x 8 ½”)
- SC MS 0078.13A.26.01 Photo 216 (vertical view of machine with six huge gear wheels meshing with each other. Photo size is 6 ½” x 8 ½”)
- SC MS 0078.13A.26.02 Photo 217 (vertical view of large machine with one visible gear wheel, man standing beneath upper part of machine adjusting the apparatus. Photo size 6 ½” x 8 ½”)
- SC MS 0078.13A.27.01a/b/c Photo 221 (horizontal view of a machine “Diamond Tilter” On back penciled in handwriting “C. 18200 Diamond Tilter” – one print is matte finish, two copies of glossy print 6 ½” x 8 ½”)
- SC MS 0078.13A.27.02a/b Photo 222 (close up of previous machine, same as Previous – two copies of print)
- SC MS 0078.13A.28.01a/b Photo 223 (vertical view of machine “C.18200 Diamond Tilter” matte finish and glossy finish 6 ½” x 8 ½”)
- SC MS 0078.13A.28.02 Photo 225 (close up view of machine “C-17700 Bending Coiler”)
- SC MS 0078.13A.29.01 Photo 226 C-17700 Bending Coiler (overall view)
- SC MS 0078.13A.29.02 Photo 227 C-17700 Bending Coiler (close up)
- SC MS 0078.13A.30.01a Photo 228 C-18300 Arch Bending Machine (overall view broad side view)
- SC MS 0078.13A.30.01b Photo 229 C-18300 Arch Bending Machine (overall view side view angle)
- SC MS 0078.13A.30.02 Photo 230 C-18300 Arch Bending Machine (close up)
- SC MS 0078.13A.31.01 Photo 231 C-17700 Mill Stand (three large gages above machine, rung ladder at left side)
- SC MS 0078.13A.31.02 Photo 232 C-17700 Mill Stand (right angle view)
- SC MS 0078.13A.32.01 Photo 13.734 Taper Mill – Chocks for 4-high Taper Mill 36” x 60” x 145” (typed on back) (ground level view, three holes punched)
- SC MS 0078.13A.32.02 Photo 13.735 Taper Mill – Chocks for 4-high Taper Mill (same as previous, except high angle view, three holes punched left margin)
- SC MS 0078.13A.33.01 Photo 13.731 (Horizontal view of machinery on floor)
- SC MS 0078.13A.33.02 Photo 13.923 (vertical view of man climbing ladder on the taper mill)
- SC MS 0078.13A.34.01 Photo 13.924 (man wearing hard hat consulting a blue print in front of machine, typed on back 4-high Mill – 9-1/2” x 31” x 44” Thin Gold Strip Mill for Strong aluminum Alloys “VENI” – property mark stamped on back)
- SC MS 0078.13A.34.02 Photo 13.902A (factory floor view signs on two machines “Stop on table roller ... remove your gloves...”)

- SC MS 0078.13A.35 Photo 13.906A (factory floor view, man standing at right next to row of rollers in previous photo)
- SC MS 0078.13A.36.01 Photo 18.696 Contour Rolling of Light Metals – Courtesy of A.O. Smith Corp.
- SC MS 0078.13A.36.02 Photo 13.746 Two Stage Forming of Steel Shapes. Stage 1: Section of Extruded Shape. (left hand), Stage 2: The extruded Section is then drawn. (right hand) No Codeword. Extr.Pcs (typed on back)
- SC MS 0078.13A.37.01 Photo 13.875 (Large rolling machine – close up of two Tiers of rollers beneath two rows of dials. On back in black ink stamped “This photograph is property of Hydropress ...”)
- SC MS 0078.13A.37.02 Photo 13.876 (Large rolling machine – wide angle of previous machine, same info stamped on back)
- SC MS 0078.13A.38.01 Photo 13.877 (Previous large machine – different angle, Same info on back)
- SC MS 0078.13A.38.02 Photo 13.506 (Rolling machine in factory, man standing on operators walkway at far left, LOEWY and Loewy-Hydropress on machine in foreground with WC 3280, same info on back)
- SC MS 0078.13A.39.01 Photo 13.507 (Previous rolling machine, different angle, man standing at far right, typed note “Get I bet from Frances Return originals to Bottenhorn” attached, same info stamped on back)
- SC MS 0078.13A.39.02 Photo 13.505 (Overhead view of rolling machine, man standing at far left, same info on back)
- SC MS 0078.13A.40.01 (Wide view of a model of a hand crank operated Machine fastened on plywood sheet, on back in black ink #15.121)
- SC MS 0078.13A.40.02 (Close up view of previous model, on back in black ink #15.122)
- SC MS 0078.13A.41.01 (Reproduction of a newspaper photograph of a German Factory with sign on overhead crane “Geht nicht unter schwebene Lasten!” – 3594 lower right corner)
- SC MS 0078.13A.41.02 (Reproduction of a newspaper photograph of a factory)
- SC MS 0078.13A.42.01 (Reproduction of a newspaper photograph of a factory – 10024 lower right corner)
- SC MS 0078.13A.42.02 (Reproduction of a newspaper photo of a close up of a Factory floor – 10057 is lower right corner)
- SC MS 0078.13A.43.01 (Reproduction of a newspaper photo of a factory – 10546 in lower right corner)
- SC MS 0078.13A.43.02 Photo 13.405 (Factory view of many tubes jutting out of slanted corrugated metal plates, Hydropress property mark on back)
- SC MS 0078.13A.44.01 Photo 13.408 (View from beneath of the tubes in previous Photo, Hydropress property mark on back)
- SC MS 0078.13A.44.02 Photo 13.406 (Angle view of tubes in previous photo, same on back)

SC MS 0078.13A.45.01 (View of giant gear and two tubes in machine)  
 SC MS 0078.13A.45.02 (Close up of interlocking angles)  
 SC MS 0078.13A.45.03 (Close up of machine with two rods one at an angle)  
 SC MS 0078.13A.45.04 (Close up of horizontal cog wheel)  
 SC MS 0078.13A.45.05 (Close up view of interlocking cog and tube mechanism)  
 SC MS 0078.13A.45.06 (Very close up view of tube connection)  
 SC MS 0078.13A.45.07 (Very close up view of circular connections)  
 SC MS 0078.13A.45.08 (Very close up of horizontal cog wheel attached to rod)  
 SC MS 0078.13A.46.01 (Close up of machine apparatus)  
 SC MS 0078.13A.46.02 (Overhead of a guide track)  
 SC MS 0078.13A.46.03 (Close up of a series of cam belts)  
 SC MS 0078.13A.46.04 (Close up of guide track in SC MS 0078.13A.46.02)  
 SC MS 0078.13A.46.05 (Close up view of section of guide track in previous)  
 SC MS 0078.13A.46.06 (View of guide track)  
 SC MS 0078.13A.46.07 (Close up view of two vertical gears in track)  
 SC MS 0078.13A.46.08 (Overhead view of interconnecting gear and track)  
 SC MS 0078.13A.47.01 (Close up view of guide track)  
 SC MS 0078.13A.47.02 (Extreme close up of guide track)  
 SC MS 0078.13A.47.03 (Head on view of guide track with cable in center)

#### **SC MS 0078.14 Box 14: Photographs**

SC MS 0078.14.01 (black and white 3" x 4" mature couple in horse carriage.  
 On front of carriage is sign "Up Central Park Louie XIV Antique Carriage"  
 On back is handwritten "B'way & 50 St. "on the sidewalks of New York"  
 Nov. 1951/Dec 1953)

SC MS 0078.14.02 (sepia 10" x 13" studio family portrait – 12 people seated:  
 Four women, eight men, appears to be ten younger people around an older  
 couple with a book between them)

SC MS 0078.14.03 (sepia 11 ¼" x 15" family portrait of 16 people: seven  
 women, eight men, one child, seated around an elegantly set table, crystal  
 chandelier, four pictures on walls, beneath photo is stamped "Foto  
 Ströminger Praha-XII" On back is scrawled "13 May 1934")

SC MS 0078.14.04.01 (black and white 8" x 10") William E. Knox – Annual Pre-  
 Christmas Luncheon December 11, 1958 (all 32 men are identified:  
 Standing left to right: Jose de Cubas, Ambassador Carlos P. Romulo,  
 Arthur Partridge, William K. Whiteford, Arthur Hays Sulzberger, Edgar  
 F. Kaiser, George D. Woods, James S. Rockefeller, Louis Van Damme,  
 Gen. Kenneth D. Nichols, William R. Hearst, Jr., E. V. Huggins, Harold  
 H. Helm, Henry B. Sargent, Aldo Tamai, John J. McCloy, Erwin Loewy,  
 William J. Van Wie, Donald C. Swatland, Eugene R. Black. Seated left to  
 Right Horry F. Prioleau, Henry R. Luc, Robert L. Garner, Gen. Edmond H.  
 Leavey, William E. Knox, Arthur V. Danner, John M. Schiff, Robert

- Schasseur, Samuel C. Waugh, Howard S. Cullman, Fred C. Foy, Adm. John J. Bergen.
- SC MS 0078.14.04.02 (black and white 8" x 10") Group of five standing men from previous luncheon: Robert L. Garner, Dr. William J. Van Wie, William E. Knox, Arthur V. Danner, Erwin Loewy.
- SC MS 0078.14.04.03 1958 December 26 Letter from William E. Knox to Erwin Loewy regarding the photo of the luncheon.
- SC MS 0078.14.05.01 (black and white 9" x 12" factory photo. Man inside a Casting measuring the casting wall. In Pencil on back "F 194 – Cudebec")
- SC MS 0078.14.05.02 (black and white 9" x 12" photo of factory floor, brick Floor, much machinery, glass roof. Lower right corner 241/P.9. Photo Edges ragged, three holes punched upper edge)
- SC MS 0078.14.06.01 (black and white 8 ½" x 11") X-8 (Crack in machine case)
- SC MS 0078.14.06.02 (black and white 8 ½" x 11") X-10 (Crack in machine case medium range entire machine in focus)
- SC MS 0078.14.06.03 (black and white 8 ½" x 11") X-11 (Crack in machine case (closer view))
- SC MS 0078.14.06.04 (black and white 8 ½" x 11") X-12 (Crack in machine case close up view)
- SC MS 0078.14.06.05a/b (sepia 8 ½" x 11" and 8" x 10") X-13 (Crack in machine close up view duplicate except for different size photo)
- SC MS 0078.14.06.06 (black and white 8 ½" x 11") X-14 (magnification of detail)
- SC MS 0078.14.06.07 (sepia 8 ½" x 11") X-15 (close up of casing with exposed inner tube wrapped with five bands)
- SC MS 0078.14.06.08 (sepia 8 ½" x 11") X-16 (close up of section of casing with rough surface exposed)
- SC MS 0078.14.06.09 (sepia 8 ½" x 11") X-17 (closer view of exposed rough surface of casing section, vertical view, word FARRE upper right)
- SC MS 0078.14.06.10 (sepia 8 ½" x 11") X-18 (real close up of rough surface of Casing, wire rope hangs beneath left end, two bolt holes middle right)
- SC MS 0078.14.06.11 (sepia 8 ½" x 11") X-23 (extreme close up of rough surface Showing inclusion flaw)
- SC MS 0078.14.06.12 (sepia 8 ½" x 11") X-24 (extreme close up of inside surface of tube)
- SC MS 0078.14.07 (Certificates)
- SC MS 0078.14.07.01 Direktor Herrn Ludwig Löwy (photograph of an award from Schloemann associates written in German Düsseldorf, April 1936)
- SC MS 0078.14.07.02 Association of Iron and Steel Engineers Erwin Loewy
- SC MS 0078.14.07.03 The United States Strategic Bombing Survey in the European Theatre of Operations awarded to Erwin Loewy August 1945 (photocopy)
- SC MS 0078.14.08 (black and white 3" x 4 ¼" photograph in golden frame from

Jeffrey Chicago Illinois. On back of photo is handwritten "Major A. B. Cudebec 6798")

### **SC MS 0078.15 Box 15: Artifacts**

SC MS 0078.15.01 "Victory Registered Plywood Jig-Saw Puzzle." Jig-saw puzzle (L 25 cm x W 20 cm x H 3 cm) Unopened in box. Color illustration depicting Loewy Press on the cover.

SC MS 0078.15.02 (seven strain gages, one SR-4 Foil Gage June 27, 1957 Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton, two aluminum slugs stamped AISE 1907 1957 On obverse Hydropress-Loewy)

SC MS 0078.15.03 (six sets of records of runs on a horizontal extrusion press from December 26, 1942, December 27, 1942, December 29, 1942, January 3, 1943, January 4, 1943, April 8, 1943)

SC MS 0078.15.04 (package of 10" x 12" sheets of sample aluminum coatings From Gets Coquillard Froges (Lsiu?) France, addressed to Mousieur Loewy c/o Hydropress Inc., 570 Lexington Avenue, New York 22 N.Y. U.S. Customs Free of Duty Port of New York), one set has eight sheets Identified as "Alu blanc brosoě loquě mat 40/1000 coutrecollě sur support 250 grs", another set of four sheets has no identification, third set of 10 Sheets identified as "Alu 40/1000 brossě loquě mat sur 120qrs cellulose")

### **SC MS 0078.16 Box 16: Magazines and clippings**

*American Metal Market*, May 29, 1958

*Business Week*, June 24, 1950

*Colliers*, 27 April 1956

*Iron Age*, January 25, 1951

*Modern Man*, November 1956

*Montreal Star Weekly*, 16 May 1959 (2 copies)

*New Yorker*, January 1957

*PM Daily*, October 19, 1943

*Radio Electronics*, January 1946

*Radio News*, August 1946

*Seaports and the Transport World*, July 1956 (2 copies)

12 clippings from varied newspapers:

*Adrian Daily Telegram*, November 2, 1948

*Daily Mirror*, September 11, 1953

*Evening Gazette*, Worcester, November 10, 1955

*New York Herald Tribune*, September 1, 1953

*New York Times*, December 19, 1954, April 21, 1957

*New York Times Magazine*, February 5, 1956

*New York World-Telegram*, March 23, 1953

*Troy Record*, February 22, 1957  
*Wall Street Journal*, March 19, 1953 June 19, 1953

### **SC MS 0078.17 Box 17: Magazines**

6 issues of *Fortune* magazine: November 1943; December 1946; October 1948; December 1951; February 1954; March 1957.

### **SC MS 0078.18 Box 18: Proposals and Publicity**

SC MS 0078.18.01 Proposal for 60" Loewy Sheet Feeder for Gary Sheet & Tin Mill. U.S.S., Gary, Ind. LI-6915 September 1955

SC MS 0078.18.02 Loewy Construction Company Data Book, from J. L. Lebach, September 1955

SC MS 0078.18.03 *American Aviation*, March 28, 1955

SC MS 0078.18.04 Extrusion of Nickel Alloys. Reprinted from *Machinery*, April 1945

SC MS 0078.18.05 "Shaker" the Ship-Motion Simulator for the POLARIS Project of the U.S. Navy's Fleet Ballistic Missile Program, 1958?

SC MS 0078.18.06 Presidential address by W.R. Barclay, Institute of Metals, London, 1936.

SC MS 0078.18.07 Wyman-Gordon pamphlet on heavy presses, 1955?

SC MS 0078.18.08 Loewy Plant Manufactured and Shop-Erected at Light Machines Limited, Yeovil, February 1952

SC MS 0078.18.09 "The Production of Large Forgings for Airplanes on Hydraulic Die Forging Presses." Munitions Board, May 1950

SC MS 0078.18.10 "Past and Present Developments and Advances in Hydraulic Press Manufacturing Methods," two speeches at Society of Automotive Engineers, October 23, 1950

SC MS 0078.18.11a/b Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Annual report. 1954 and 1959

SC MS 0078.18.12a/b Hydropress Publicity Pages (in two folders).

SC MS 0078.18.13 Directors' Report and Accounts and Chairman's Statement 1965 Tube Investments Limited

SC MS 0078.18.14 *Business Week*, March 26, 1955, with article about heavy presses., pages 68-70.

SC MS 0078.18.15 Esso Oilways, Feb. 1957

SC MS 0078.18.16 "The Story of Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton"

SC MS 0078.18.17 "Techniques Françaises" English issue, January 1953

SC MS 0078.18.18 The Loewy Visioneer, Sept. 1959

SC MS 0078.18.19 Reprint from *Fortune Magazine*, "New Ways to Shape Metal," 1957.

SC MS 0078.18.20 "From the planning stage to full scale production!" Loewy Construction Co., New York publicity (four copies)

### **SC MS 0078.19 Box 19: Miscellaneous Personal and Business**

SC MS 0078.19:01 Hannach, Kurt. Biography and references (citing Ludwig Loewy Co. in Berlin (1915) before Schloemann)

SC MS 0078.19.02 Loewy Engineering Company Business Letters and Accounts. 1937-1940

1937 July 8 to Loewy Eng'g Co. from L. Pletsch (Switzerland)

1937 August 1 to Ludwig Loewy (London) from L. Pletsch (Switzerland) (letter typed in German)

1938 October 19 & 29 to Ludwig Loewy from D. Birnbaum

1940 October & November to Ludwig Loewy from Max Loewenstein

1937-1939 Briton Ferry Summary of Orders and paid accounts

1938 to Directors of Loewy Engineering Co. Ltd (London) acknowledgement by Staff of gifts received

1940 July 13, 20, 27 to Erwin Loewy from Ministry of Aircraft Production (Millbank)

1940 November 17 to Ludwig Loewy (Bournemouth) from A. Fried (New York)

1940 December 7 & 14 to Erwin Loewy (France) from Albert B. Cudebec (New York)

1941 July 2 from H? Lanark? (?Hugo Lorant) (handwritten three page letter)

SC MS 0078.19.03 Loewy Engineering Ltd. Housewarming. December 7, 1954 Luncheon, Summary of speech by Mr. Konrad Guttenstein, Notes on New Drawing Offices at Bournemouth, List of Guests.

Three Photos: L.230 (seven men: 3<sup>rd</sup> from Left – Konrad Guttenstein and behind him is Erwin Loewy); L. 231(Left to Right – Klara Loewy (Lustig, sister of Erwin), Erna Loewy (Butler, sister), M. Langen, Erwin Loewy); L.233 (Group of seated men – 4<sup>th</sup> from Left is Erwin Loewy, 6<sup>th</sup> from Left Konrad Guttenstein) (original photos filed elsewhere)

SC MS 0078.19.04 Testimonials of Jewish resident, Siegfried Israel Levy, in Germany under Hitler. (most documents are reproductions in German)

1933 Oktober 28 Sehr geehrter Herr Levy. Der Vorstand:

1935 August 21 Ehrenkreuz für Frontkämpfer Nr. A40786 Siegfried Levy

1940 February 17 Vorladung De Polizeipräsident in Essen

1941 September 11 Jüdische Kultusvereinigung "Synagogengemeinde Essen" E.V. "An alle Gemeinde-Mitglieder!" – Durch die Polizei Verordnung über die Kennzeichnung der Juden

1942 March 9 Der Polizeipräsident in Essen An Herrn Siegfried Israel



- Levi/Levy
- 1942 May 1 to Herrn/Frau Siefgried Israel Levy from Jüdische Kultusvereinigung "Synagogengemeinde Essen" E.V.
- 1942 June 19 Jüdische Kultusvereinigung "Synagogengemeinde Essen" E.V. "An unsere Gemeinde-Mitglieder" (two pages)
- 1942 June 22 to Herrn Siegfried Levy from Jüdische Kultusvereinigung "Synagogengemeinde Essen" E.V. Max Israel ....?
- 1943 September 7 Polizeiliche Erlaubnis to Siegfried Israel Levy born 1888 October 3
- 1945 May 28 Levy, Siegfried (Essen) "Twelve years as a jew under Adolf Hitler" (three typed pages very poor paper in English)
- SC MS 0078.19.05 Loewy/Lowy Family leaving France (three photocopies of Documents in French from the Legation de la Republique Tchecoslovaque Paris: Leopold Lowy, Melle Pavla Lowy, Frederic (Bedrich) Lowy, Marketa Lowy (wife), Erwin Lowy)  
"Application for a License to Engage in a Foreign Exchange Transaction"  
Erwin Loewy, Guaranty Trust Company bank account
- SC MS 0078.19.06 Erwin Loewy Escape speech (three copies)  
1944 March 6 to H.F. Small (Extruded Metals Defense Corp. from Irving Rossi re: Erwin Loewy speech)
- 1944 March 23 to Erwin Loewy from H.F. Small letter
- 1944 March 28 to Erwin Loewy from H.F. Small telegram
- 1944 April 5 to H.F. Small from Erwin Loewy
- SC MS 0078.19.07 Death of Erwin Loewy
- 1959 July 15 Obituary: *New York Herald Tribune, New York Times, New York World-Telegram and Sun*
- 1959 Juli 16 *N. Y. Staats-Zeitung und Herold*
- 1959 July 17 *Aufbau, Lake Placid News*
- 1959 July 17 Eulogy from Walter Kauders (two typed pages mimeograph)
- 1959 July 24 Bereavement notice *Aufbau*
- 1959 July 31 to Mrs. Margaret Loewy from McClure Kelley (condolence)
- 1959 August 14 to Mrs. Loewy from McClure Kelley
- 1959 August 14 Obituary *Aufbau*  
No date or author – Three Eulogies: Fred Moskowitz , Nelson Littell (two copies of each of three eulogies)  
No date or author – Obituary from "Personal Notes", p. 3
- 1959 Annual Report Baldwin Lima Hamilton, p. 3
- 1959 October 13 to Mrs. Loewy from Constantin Malaxa
- 1953 October 13 to Mrs. Loewy from Kurt H. Grunebaum
- 1959 Oktober 16 to Mrs. Loewy from Arthur Tix (German letter)
- 1959 October 23 to Mrs. Loewy from James J. Jaffee (National Cyclopedia of American Biography)
- 1959 October 27 to Mrs. Loewy from Ajax Steel and Forge Co.

1959 December 6 In Memorium The City Symphony Orchestra of New York Concert invitation and Program

SC MS 0078.19.08 Settling estate.

1959 July 15 to Mrs. Loewy from Jean Louviche (Paris) (letter in French)

1959 July 20 to Mrs. Loewy from Pierre Lambert (Paris) (letter in French)

1959 August 14 to Mrs. Loewy from C. G. Trinkaus (Dusseldorf)

1959 September 22 to Pierre Lambert from Allan D. Emil

1959 September 25 to Mrs. Loewy from Peter Meinhardt (Bournemouth) (two letters)

1959 October 1 to Margaret (Loewy) from Walter Oppenheimer

1959 October 8 to Walter Oppenheimer from Allan D. Emil

1959 October 8 to Pierre Lambert from Allan D. Emil

1959 October 8 to Guaranty Trust Company of America from Allan D. Emil

1959 October 8 to Ernest Muller from Allan D. Emil

1959 October 8 to Jean Louviche from Allan D. Emil

SC MS 0078.19.09 Milling Machinery Prints (16) and Empire State Building Office Layout (filed in flat storage)

SC MS 0078.19.09.01 Four High Taper Mill Arrangement of Mill Stand (June 5, 1953 stamped in red on back)

SC MS 0078.19.09.02 Four High Slabbing Mill Equipped for Taper Rolling (June 5, 1953 stamped in red on back)

SC MS 0078.19.09.03 Four High Slabbing Mill Equipped for Taper-Rolling Layout of Chocks (June 5, 1953 stamped in red on back)

SC MS 0078.19.09.04 Four High Slabbing Mill Layout of Mill Table, Manipulators and Tension Device for Taper Rolling (June 5, 1953 in red On back)

SC MS 0078.19.09.05 Four Hi Foil Mill Mill Housing 14012

SC MS 0078.19.09.06 Four Hi Foil Mill Arr'gt of Mill Stand 80,0008 (June 4 1953 stamped in red)

SC MS 0078.19.09.07 Four Hi Foil Mill Longitudinal Section 80,034 (June 4 1953 stamped in red)

SC MS 0078.19.09.08 Four Hi Foil Mill Elevation 80,035 (June 4, 1953)

SC MS 0078.19.09.09 Four Hi Foil Mill Plan 80,036 (June 4 1953)

SC MS 0078.19.09.10 Four High Cold Strip Mill 100043 (June 4 1953)

SC MS 0078.19.09.11 Partial Section Thru Morgoill Bearing on Side Opposite Roller Thrust 104424 (June 4 1953)

SC MS 0078.19.09.12 4 High Taper Mill Sect. Arr'gt of Screw Down Through Screw 8 Cone Drive 140031 (June 5, 1959 stamped in red on back)

SC MS 0078.19.09.13 Standard Nomenclature for Closed Die-Forging Presses

SC MS 0078.19.09.14 Standard Nomenclature for Extrusion Presses

SC MS 0078.19.09.15 (Fine lined Drawing of an extrusion press)

SC MS 0078.19.09.16 Empire State Building 17<sup>th</sup> Floor 1956 (office plan)

SC MS 0078.19.09.17 Die, Die Holder & Mandrel for Tube Extrusion Machine  
(Date Issued Oct 23 1946 Dept. 310-E stamped in red on face of drawing)

SC MS 0078.19.09.18 Seamless Tube Mill Plan of Mill Aetna-Standard Eng'g  
Co. Hydropress, Inc. CIN 79311 Ref. HI8071 (very long narrow drawing  
Filed in flat drawer)

SC MS 0078.19.09.19 26<sup>th</sup> Annual Meeting Honors Night Dinner Institute of  
Aeronautical Sciences Hotel Sheraton Astor January 28, 1958 (Erwin  
Loewy, Mrs. Loewy, Brigitte Loewy seated at third table up on right side  
of black and white photograph 12" x 20") (Filed in flat drawer)

SC MS 0078.19.09.20 a/b 27<sup>th</sup> Annual Meeting Honors Night Dinner Institute of  
Aeronautical Sciences Hotel Astor January 27, 1959 (Erwin Loewy visible  
next to sign 44 – Empire Photographers 6893-1 & 6894-2, black and white  
photographs 12" x 20" (Filed in flat drawer)

SC MS 0078.19.09.21 (Engineering drawing of giant machinery shown in scale by  
two small masculine figures, No Date, on back of large drawing is red  
inked "This Drawing is the Property of Loewy Construction Co...."  
(Filed in flat drawing)

SC MS 0078.19.10 Alexander, Robert. Correspondence.  
1956 January 1 to Erwin Loewy (New York) from Robert C. Alexander  
(Bethesda, Maryland) (four page typed original re: Melaxa)  
1956 January 9 to Robert Alexander from Erwin Loewy (two page carbon  
copy)  
1956 March 20 to Robert Alexander from Erwin Loewy (two page carbon  
Copy)

SC MS 0078.19.11 Sterling Engineering (Loewy owned)  
1955 June 30 to Erwin Loewy (Lake Placid) from Bass & Harlow (New  
York)  
1955 June 30 to Corporation Trust Co. (New York) from Bass & Harlow  
1956 June 6 Note from M.V. Karkocka re: call to a Mrs. Ryan

SC MS 0078.19.12 Steinkraus-Bridgeport Brass  
1956 October 8 to Gen. D.L. Putt (Washington, D.C.); Gen. M.C. Demler  
(Baltimore); Col. J.V. Hearn (Wright-Patterson Air Force Base) from  
Erwin Loewy  
1956 October 10 to Herman W. Steinkraus (Bridgeport, CT) from E. Loewy  
1958 May 12 to Herman W. Steinkraus from E. Loewy  
1958 May 15 to Herman W. Steinkraus from E. Loewy  
1959 January 13 to The Economist (London) from E. Loewy

SC MS 0078.19.13 Trip to Europe with General Walter T. Clark  
1944 August 31 FM 30-27 War Department Field Manual

1945 April 3 to Lt. Col. Walter T. Clark from Maj. Gen. K.B. Wolfe  
 1945 May 29 to Maj. Gen. O.P. Echols from Maj. Gen K. B. Wolfe  
 1945 June 26 to Cols. Philip Coates and Robert Chrisp from Col. H.F. Muentner  
 1945 July 4 to O.P. Echols from K. B. Wolfe  
 1945 July 24 to Commanding General, USFET from H.H. Arnold  
 1945 July 26 to O.P. Echols from D.C. Swatland  
 1945 July 26 to Walter C. Clark from Denis Mulligan  
 1945 August 3 to British Control Commission for Germany from Lucius D. Clay  
     To Assistant Chief of Staff G-4 USFET from Lucius D. Clay  
 1945 August 11 to W. T. Clark from O.P. Echols  
     From George C. McDonald (Evacuation of Industrial Equipment  
     And Personnel from Germany (three items)  
 1945 August 21 to Commanding General U.S. Air Forces in Europe from L.  
     Wurzel  
 1945 October 17 to ATSCWFO from Erding Germany  
 1945 October 20 to Walter Clark from Erwin Loewy (Shipping document)  
     to CG, U.S. Group Control Council U.S. Army from L.P.  
     Whitten (Evacuation of Industrial Equipment)  
 1945 October 25 to CG European AD Erding from P.I. Doty  
 1945 November 14 to Walter Clark from Erwin Loewy (Telegram)  
 1945 November 15 to Walter Clark from Erwin Loewy (Telegram)  
 1945 November 18 to Erwin Loewy (London) from WT (personal letter in  
     envelope from Dunn Cleaners, Springfield, Ohio)  
 1945 November 28 to Commanding General Army Air Forces from D.L.  
     Putt (Exploitation of German Magnesium Industry)  
 1945 December 16 to Walter Clark from Erwin Loewy (Telegram)  
 1946 January 1 to Walter Clark from Erwin Loewy (Telegram)  
 1946 January 4 to Walter Clark from Erwin Loewy (Telegram)  
 1946 January 5 to TSSOV7C European AD Erding from P.I. Doty  
 1946 January 10 to ATSCWFO from European AD Erding  
 1946 January 18/February 1 to ATSCWFO from HQ USSTAF MAIN  
 1946 January 22 to TSSOV7C European AD Erding from P.I. Doty  
 1946 January 22 from 9<sup>th</sup> AAF Base Depot Erding  
 1946 January 24 CG USAFE (Main), Robert Fluxmon, H.E. Watson  
     To ATSC Wright Field Dayton from 9<sup>th</sup> AAF Base Depot Erding  
 1946 February 3 to HQS. ATSC Wrightfld Ohio from MXC Chief  
 1946 February 4 to HDQ USSTAF, MAIN from P.I. Doty  
     From 9<sup>th</sup> AAF BASE DEPOT Erding  
 1946 February 8 from HQ USSTAF MAIN  
 1946 March 4 from HQ USSTAF, MAIN  
 1946 March 8 HQS ATSC Wrightfield Dayton Ohio  
 1946 March 8 to Lt. Col. W. P. Champlaign from D.L. Putt  
 1946 March 11 to Co. Walter Clark from Erwin Loewy (two copies)

1946 March 12 to Idwal H. Edwards from N.F. Twining (three copies)  
1946 March 14 to Idwal H. Edwards from Curtis E. LeMay (two copies)  
1946 March 18 to Col. Clark from Erwin Loewy (re: Skoda Works)  
1946 March 18 to Col. Don L. Putt from Erwin Loewy (re: German specialists:  
    Altwicker, de Ridder, Bogarts, Albers, Bottenhorn, Dryer, Kleff, Krause,  
    Kugel, Kolter, Nehlsen, Scheren, Zander  
1946 March 19 to ATSCWFO from HQ USSTAF MAIN  
1946 March 20 to HQ USSTAF MAIN, European AD, USADE Main, CO  
    AOATSC from Maj. J.B. Akers  
1946 March 22 to CG HQ USSTAF MAIN (St. Germaine, France) from J.B.  
    Akers  
1946 March 22 to AMCWFO from European Air Depot Erding Germany  
1946 March 25 to AMCWFO from HQ USSTAF MAIN  
1946 March 26 to CG AOATSC (Newark, N.J.) from J.B. Akers  
1949 December 21 Ethel Feeley Clark (Funeral remembrance card)

SC MS 0078.19.14 Personal, New York traffic, Assorted--

1938 July 26 to Ludwig Loewy from O. Locker-Lampson (re: Mr. Vincent,  
    Ministry of Coordination Whitehall Gardens)  
No Date note on stationery from Carlton Club, Pall Mall re: meeting Commander  
    Locker-Lampson)  
1945 April *Machinery* reprint "Extrusion of Nickel Alloys"  
1951 January 25 *Iron Age* reprint "Iron Age Salutes Erwin Loewy" (two copies)  
1955 July 27 from W. Kauders re: Speech A. Zeitlin at Diamond Jubilee ASME  
1955 August 28 *New York Herald Tribune* "Diane Changes Concept of Flood  
    Control in Northeast" (Front page photo of Farrel-Birmingham factory  
    marked in red – Farrel-Birmingham a Hydropress client)  
1955 September 15 to Erwin Loewy from W. Kauders (Re: USAF Book –  
    Machine Shop Work)  
1955 November 30 to Erwin Loewy from W. K. Re: USAF Books  
1956 September 10 to Herve Alphan (Ambassade de France) from Erwin  
    Loewy (French note of congratulations)  
1956 September 13 to Erwin Loewy from Herve Alphan (French note)  
1958 January BLH Bulletin 14004-A "Loewy Missile Ground Handling and  
    Launching Equipment"  
1958 September 9 to Traffic Commissioner of New York City from Erwin  
    Loewy  
1958 September 24 to Erwin Loewy from Edward J. Sharsky

**SC MS 0078.20 Box 20: Articles of Incorporation and Publicity Photos,  
Assorted publications**

SC MS 0078.20.01 History of Ludwig Loewy and Schloemann  
 1940 28 page booklet illustrating in German the machinery made by  
 Schloemann Aktiengesellschaft Düsseldorf  
 1941 March 3 Memorandum in Sachen Schloemann A.G., Düsseldorf (six  
 pages of notes in German – pages numbered 1-7 but no page 4)  
 1995 March 11 From the desk of Brigitte D. Linz (Erwin's daughter) a Note  
 explaining the booklet's history  
 1947 October 17 Notes! (Two page German history of Schloemann A.G. and  
 the Loewy brothers)  
 1947 October 17 Memorandum to File Draft (six pages in English)  
 1947 October 18 Office of Military Government for Germany (U.S.) Subject:  
 Aryanization of Schloemann A.G., Duesseldorf by G.H.H. (five pages in  
 English)

SC MS 0078.20.02 Loewy Const. Co., Incorporation  
 1957 November 29 to Mary C. Karkocka from Allan D. Emil (with  
 photocopy of Certificate of Incorporation)  
 1957 December 3 Note to Miss Williams from Mary Karkocka

SC MS 0078.20.03 Sale to Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton. December 20, 1954  
 (Photocopy of check, photocopy of 20 page agreement and news release)

SC MS 0078.20.04 Articles of Incorporation, Hydropress Co. 1935. (35 page  
 Booklet)

SC MS 0078.20.05 Four Photographs from Loewy-Hydropress Archive

SC MS 0078.20.05.01a/b 30,000 Ton German Die Forging Press 11.348 (two  
 Black and white: one 8" x 10", one 11" x 14")

SC MS 0078.20.05.02 SK 4120 (Drawing of a huge press with pointed cylinder)

SC MS 0078.20.05.03 SK 4100 (Drawing of a huge multisectional cylinder)

SC MS 0078.20.06 Newspaper and magazine articles:  
 1938 December 7 *The Times* Meeting the Demands of British Industry and  
 Defence, The Chesteerfield Tube Co., England advertisement  
 1940 Service des Fabrications de l'Aeronautique Direction des Marches (French  
 Text, photocopy)  
 1948 February 5 *The Iron Age* "The Extrusion Molding Process" by H.B. Cook  
 1949 Up! Up! Up! – and Down! (brochure) Atlantic Mutual Insurance Co.  
 1940s The Brake Shoe Party Line (publication No.2, marked with red underlines)  
 1952 October 3 *Engineer* "Continuous Aluminium Casting and Rolling  
 Installation"  
 1952 November *Light Metals* "Manufacture of Aluminium-Sheathed Cable"  
 1953 October *Mechanical Engineering* "Design Considerations Associated with  
 Large Aluminum Forgings" by Chris W. Andrews  
 1953 October *Mécanique* (Photocopy of page 360 with inked notation "Hydr.  
 Press Fritz Mueller")  
 1954 January *Precision Metal Molding* "Copper-Base Continuous Castings"  
 1954 September-October *United Effort* "Continental Steel Corporation's New

High Speed Rod Mill” by D.C. Horsman and A. Wilson  
 1955 May 5 *New York Times* “Big Engine Maker Would Diversify” Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton seeks to Use Plants Used for Steam Locomotives  
 1955 *Wall Street Journal* “Baldwin-Lima Will Integrate 4 Subsidiaries Into Firm as Divisions (B-L-H Loewy Hydropress)  
 1956 January 8 *New York Times Magazine* “World’s Biggest Machine”  
 1956 January 24 *New York Times* “Olin Mathieson Gives Go-Ahead to Big Aluminum Project”  
 1956 February *Steel Equipment & Maintenance News*  
 1956 May 22 *New York Times* “From the world’s largest horizontal steel Extrusion press...” Curtiss-Wright Corp. advertisement  
 1956 June *Carbon and Graphite News* “Flexibility of the Modern Electric Furnace Steel Plant” (two copies)  
 1956 November 25 *New York Times Magazine* with article about Space Program  
 1956 December *Fortune* p. 187  
 1957 April Via Port of New York (publication of The Port of New York Authority)  
 1957 May 16 *Iron Age*  
 1957 Loewy-Hydropress 12 month Calendar (Filed in Flat drawer)  
 1958 ASME Mechanical Catalog  
 1959 March 31 Mirro Aluminum Co. Interim Report  
 1950s Why Living Improves (in America) The Wilkie Foundation (Poster filed in Flat drawer)  
 No Date Adage “Blessed are those who go round in circles for they shall be called Wheels” (printed by Watts Manufacturing Co., Inc.)  
 (Business Card from F. Staal and Co. Amsterdam R. Delahaye Paris 560 Madison Avenue New York Antiques Jewelry Silverware)  
 (Black and white postcard of factory in a valley, on back in French is information, In red pencil is handwritten “Troyes plant”)

## **SC MS 0078.21 Box 21: Correspondence**

### **SC MS 0078.21.01 Correspondence regarding escape from Germany. 1930s-1940s**

1936 September 20 to Ludwig Loewy from Erwin Loewy (typed in German)  
 1936 June 27 to Ludwig Loewy(London) from Frederic Loewy (France)  
 1936 June 27 to Ludwig Loewy from David Kolter (German and English)  
 1936 September 24 to Ludwig Loewy from Else Backhoff (Paris) (German and English)  
 1939 July 3 to Prefecture de Police (Paris) to Mr. & Mrs. Erwin Loewy (five Pages re: Naturalisations photocopies in French)  
 1939 August 25 to Paul Elion (Paris) from Erwin Loewy (Neuilly) – in French

- and Czech birth certificates, marriage certificate, etc.
- 1939 September 26 to Ingenieur en Chef Division de Controle de l'Ouest Services des Fabrications de l'Aeronautique from Loewy Engineering (in French)
- 1940 May 5 to Ludwig Loewy from Erwin Ludwig (Neuilly)
- 1940 May 21 to Ludwig Loewy (London) from Franz Feistner (Liverpool)
- 1940 June 12 to Ludwig Loewy (London) from Erwin Loewy (Paris)
- 1940 July 5 to Ludwig Loewy (London) from Edward Haffner (Liverpool)
- 1940 July 27 to Ludwig from Erwin (Marseille) (letter in English with American Export Lines, Inc. re: Passages from Lisbon/New York)
- 1940 July 27 to Ludwig from Margret Loewy (Lisbon) (French and English translation)
- 1940 September 4 to Erwin Loewy (Perpignan, France) from Albert B. Cudebec
- 1940 September 18 to Ludwig from Erwin (in English)
- 1940 September 29 to Ludwig from Erwin (Lisbon) (in English)
- 1940 October 5 to Ludwig from Erwin
- 1940 October 12 Passports to Mexico from Portugal for Leopold Loewy, Frederick Loewy, Paula Loewy
- 1940 November 23 to U.S. Dept. of Justice from Erwin Loewy
- 1940 December 7 to Ludwig from Erwin
- 1940 December 24 to Homer M. Bynington (Montreal) from Albert B. Cudebec (re: Loewy, Erwin and family)
- 1941 January 28 to Erna and Ludwig from Rose and Alfred (New York) (English)
- 1941 May 11 to Rudi and Klara from L. (Ludwig) (Bournemouth) (English)
- 1941 August 19 Leopold Loewy Declaration of Intention U.S.A.
- 1942 August 4 to Rudi and Klara from (Bournemouth/London) (English)
- 1944 January 9 from Erwin Loewy (four page photocopy of handwritten statement)
- 1944 November 18 to Erwin Loewy (New York) from Francois Rosenauer (Paris) (in English with envelope)
- 1944 December 4 to Erwin Loewy from British Passport Control Office
- No Date to Ludwig from Erwin (handwritten in German on engineers graph paper)

### **SC MS 0078.21.02 Original letters. 1940s**

- 1940 Christmas to Major Cudebec from the Loewy Family (handwritten)
- 1942 December 10 to Erwin Loewy from H.M. Morrison (Bridgeport Brass Co)
- 1943 January 6 Copy of Report re: Guy Dowding
- 1943 April 30 to Erwin Loewy from Loewy Engineering Co. Ltd. London (with envelope)
- 1945 March 21 to Erwin Loewy from F. J. Hachenburg (London) (with envelope)
- 1946 October 16 to Erwin Loewy from Alfred Fleissig Re: Die Casting Machine

### **SC MS 0078.21.03 Patents**



- 1947 December 17 No. 166.046 Assignment to Erwin Loewy from Frank J. Wood re: Tension Stabilizer
- 1947 December 17 Case No. 166.048 Assignment to Erwin Loewy from Frank J. Wood re: Slitter
- 1947 December 17 Case No. 166.049 Assignment to Erwin Loewy from Frank J. Wood re: Rolling Mill
- 1948 January 26 to Erwin Loewy from D. Verner Smythe (Hammond & Littell, New York)

**SC MS 0078.21.04 Machinery**

- 1938 September 28 Loewy Engineering Company, Ltd. (London)/Albert B. Cudebec (New York) Notes concerning present development in the Extrusion of ferrous and non-ferrous metals (8 pages)
- 1941 March 20 Report on Conference with Stone & Webster – Boston, Mass. March 19<sup>th</sup>, 1941 (3 pages)
- 1941 April 26 to International Nickel Co. (New York) from Albert B. Cudebec
- 1941 May 14 to Erwin Loewy/Albert B. Cudebec from H. Lorant
- 1941 May 16 to Erwin Loewy/Albert B. Cudebec from Loewy Engineering Co. Ltd (London)
- 1941 May 19 to A. B. Einig (Office of Production Management) from Albert B. Cudebec Re: Extrusion Press Installation
- 1941 June 14 to Wolverine Tube Co. from Albert B. Cudebec Re: Extrusion Press Plant/Press Installation
- 1941 June 14 to Phelps Dodge Corp. from Erwin Loewy/A.B. Cudebec Re: Hydraulic Press Installation
- No Date Copy of the Terms and Conditions of the Purchase Order of the Defense Plant Corporation (two carbon copies)

**SC MS 0078.21.04.01** black and white 8” x 10” photograph of electric controls (close up of control box with open door)

**SC MS 0078.21.04.02** black and white 8” x 10” photograph of electric control box

**SC MS 0078.21.04.03** Blue print of Elevation for Billet Feed & Mold Reciprocating Machinery, Irving Rossi (New York) Junghans Casting Machine (filed in flat case)

**SC MS 0078.21.04.04** Blue print of Elevation A-A for Billet Feed & Mold Reciprocating Machinery Operating Platform (filed in flat case)

**SC MS 0078.21.05 Acquisition of German Machinery**

- 1945 November 20 to Erwin Loewy (London) from Paul Ullman (New York)
- 1945 November 21 U.S. Invites Bids on Reich Machines
- 1945 December 20 Cablegram from Bournemouth re: ownership of steel Industry

No Date Estimated Yields Blooming Mill Slabs, Ingots, Process Yield (Charts)  
Black and Galvanized Sheets 24 Ga. Base (two carbon copies)

**SC MS 0078.21. 06 Aktiebolaget Swedish Artid, power of attorney. 1945**

1942 July *British Plastics*, Vol. 14, No. 158 (photocopy of pages 67-72)

1945 November 15 Original Power of Attorney with red wax seal re:

Patent No. 2,294,865

1945 November 15 Typed English original re: power of attorney for Patent  
2,294,865

1945 November 28 to Erwin Loewy from Ludwig Bamberger (Aktiebolaget  
Swedish Artid) (typed original letter in German re: Bakelite Corp and British  
Plastics)

**SC MS 0078.21.07 Piece lists available in New York Office. 1941**

1941 May 26 Missing Drawings and Piece Lists for: EMU<NADA

1941 May 28 Missing Drawings and Piece Lists: FABKAR, VICTOR

1941 May 29 Missing Drawings and Piece Lists CHECO, LOBER

1941 June 3 Missing Drawings & Piece List: KOALA

1941 June 11 Missing Drawings & Piece Lists GIANT, PAN, RONTO

1941 June 13 Missing Drawings & Piece Lists: PACIFIC

1941 June 13 Statement of Piece Lists Available in the New York Office

1941 June 20 Missing Drawings and Piece Lists ASCOT, Standard Pump

No Date Missing Drawings & Piece Lists: TYALL Order No. C-2830; BIRKIT  
Order No. C-3180; HAMPTON Order No. C-3240; LLOYD Order No.  
C-4270

**SC MS 0078. 21.08 Correspondence regarding death of Erwin Loewy. 1959**

1959 July 20 to Loewy-Hydropress from Bochumer Verein (in German)

1959 August 4 to Loewy Hydropress from Institute of Metals (London)

1959 August 5 to Loewy Hydropress from Sumitomo Metal Industries Ltd

1959 August 6 to Frederick A. Fielder (Loewy Hydropress) from Charles F. Bock

1959 August 10 from Alfred Loewy to Margret Loewy, Bochumer Verein (in  
German), Institute of Metals, Sumitomo Metal Industries Ltd. (Japan)

No Date Thoughts on the Death of Erwin Loewy by Emil Gumbel (two typed  
Copies: one in English, one in German, one handwritten copy in German)

**SC MS 0078. 21.09 Correspondence regarding death of Ludwig Loewy.**

1939 September 9 to Ludwig Loewy (England) from C.E. Walker/P.L. Teed (Air  
Ministry London)

1941 January 12 to Erwin Loewy from Robert C. Alexander (Department of State)

1941 February 26 Memorandum Concerning Background of Ludwig Loewy (re:  
Technical adviser to Lord Beaverbrook)

1941 August 8 to Loewy Engineering Co.Ltd (New York) from Paul F. Ullman  
 1942 September 26 to Ludwig Loewy (Huntington, WV) from Paul R. Watson  
 (Wheeling, WV)  
 1942 October 6 to Hugo Lorant (New York) from Edward Haffner Guttenstein  
 (England) (three page RCA Radiogram)  
 1942 October 9 to Hugo Lorant from Konrad Guttenstein (RCA Radiogram)  
 1942 October 10 Death Announcement card re: Ludwig Loewy  
 1942 October 11 to Hugo Lorant from Eduard Haffner and Comrad/Konrad  
 Guttenstein (Western Union telegram and envelope)  
 1942 October 13 to Erwin Loewy from N.W. Pickering (Farrel-Birmingham)  
 1942 October 13 to Erwin Loewy from R.S. Fretz (Midvale Co)  
 1942 October 13 to Erwin Loewy from ... Rossi (New York)  
 1942 October 13 *The Times* (London) Ludwig Loewy obituary  
 1942 October 14 to Konrad Guttenstein and Staff of Loewy Engineering  
 (England) from Erwin Loewy (New York)  
 1942 October 15 to Erna Loewy (New York) from Grete Haffner and Ela Sichrova  
 (England) (English translations and German originals with envelopes)  
 1942 October 15 to Albert B. Cudebec from Motch & Merryweather Machinery  
 1942 October 16 to Erwin Loewy from Francis Bienenfeld  
 1942 October 16 to Erwin Lowey/Loewy from Emil Karst  
 1942 October 16 to Erwin Loewy from Immy Jaffe  
 1942 October 16 to Erwin Loewy from William W. Cotter, Sr.  
 1942 October 19 to Erwin Loewy from George Schaefer (Woodbridge, CT)  
 1942 October 19 to Erwin Loewy from W.R. Clark (Bridgeport Brass Co)  
 1942 October 22 to Erwin Loewy from Walter Oppenheimer  
 1942 October 22 to Erwin Loewy & Albert B. Cudebec from Robert E. Friend  
 (Nordberg Manufacturing Co.)  
 1942 October 27 to Erwin Loewy from G. Donald Ruhe (Aldrich Pump Co)  
 1942 October to Erwin Loewy (New York) from Paul Butzer (Montreal)  
 1942 November 2 to K. Guttenstein & Erwin Loewy from B.K. Saklatvala  
 1942 November 3 to Paul Butzer from Erwin Loewy)  
 1942 November 3 to Robert E. Friend (Milwaukee)from Erwin Loewy  
 1942 November 6 to Loewy Engineering Co. Ltd. (New York) from John W.  
 Snyder (Defense Plant Corp. Washington)  
 1942 November 6 to Erwin Loewy from D.E. Bassett & Ed.E. Eisenwinter  
 (American Brass Co. Waterbury, CT)  
 1942 November 7 to Loewy Engineering Co. Ltd. From Scovill Manufacturing  
 1942 November 7 to Albert B. Cudebec from National Valve & Manufacturing  
 Co. (Pittsburgh)  
 1942 November 7 to Erwin Loewy from R.D. Palmer  
 1942 November 7 to Erwin Loewy from Ernest Rolli  
 1942 November 9 to Major Cudeback/Cudebec from Chambersburg Engineering  
 Co.)

1942 November 9 to Erwin Loewy from Clark S. Judd (American Brass Co)  
 1942 November 9 to Loewy Engineering Co. Ltd from H.T. Schwier  
 1942 November 9 to Erwin Loewy from E.E. Moore (Pittsburgh)  
 1942 November 9 to Irwin/Erwin Loewy from J.L. Barrett (Extruded Metals  
 Defense Corp)  
 1942 November 9 to Loewy Engineering Co. Ltd (London) from T. McLean  
 Jasper (A.O. Smith Co. Milwaukee)  
 1942 November 10 to Loewy Engineering Co. Ltd (New York) from J.R.  
 Patterson (Mackintosh-Hemphill Co.)  
 1942 November 10 to Erwin Loewy from H.T. Montague (American Brass Co)  
 1942 November 10 to Erwin Loewy from I.P. Macauley (Reynolds Metals Co)  
 1942 November 10 to Erwin Loewy from Wylie Brown (New York)  
 1942 November 11 to Erwin Loewy from T.L. Fritzlen (Reynolds Alloys Co.)  
 1942 November 11 to Erwin Loewy from K. Feller (Pittsburgh)  
 1942 November 11 to Loewy Engineering Co. Ltd from William P. Sieg  
 1942 November 12 to Erwin Loewy from H.J. Fraser (New York)  
 1942 November 12 to Erwin Loewy from Benjamin C. McFadden  
 1942 November 16 to Erwin Loewy from F.J. Lamb (War Production Board)  
 1942 November 16 to Erwin Loewy from E.R. Jacobsen (Australia War Supplies  
 Procurement)  
 1942 November 6 to Albert B. Cudebec from British Purchasing Commission  
 1942 November 17 to Alfred & Erwin Loewy from Industrial Process Engineers  
 1942 November 19 DRAFT OBITUARY (typed carbon three pages)  
 1942 November 22 to Erwin Loewy from Robert C. Alexander (Bethesda)  
 1942 November 23 to Erwin Loewy from Franklin Farrel Jr. & Carl Hitchcock  
 1942 December 1 to Erwin Loewy from H.M. Klopfer (in German)  
 1942 December 5 to Albert B. Cudebec from I. Harter (Babcock & Wilcox Co)  
 1942 December 10 to Erwin Loewy from Walter Freund (in German)  
 1942 December 12 to Erwin Loewy from Paul Frick?  
 1942 December 26 to Erwin Loewy from S.S.(?) Puttman  
 1942 December 28 to Mr. Lustig from J. Lowy (England)  
     To Mrs. Lustig from Dr. Elkeles (England)  
 1942 No Date Handwritten in English companies history: Loewy Engineering Co.  
 Ltd., Modern Presses, Hydropress Inc. (13 pages)  
 1943 January 17 to Erna Loewy from E. L. Cooper (England)  
 1943 April 21 to Max Lowenstein (Loma Machine Mfg. Co) from Erwin Loewy  
 1943 May 14 to Erwin Loewy from Robert C. Alexander (Bethesda) (original  
 with envelope)  
 1943 June 2 to E.L. Cooper (England) from Erwin Loewy  
 1943 June 4 to Robert C. Alexander from Erwin Loewy (typed carbon)  
 1943 July 3 Report as of June 30, 1943 from Loma Machine Manufacturing Co.  
 1947 July 15 to D.C. Tewson (London) re: Ludwig Loewy Estate  
 1947 July 21 to Erwin Loewy from Loewy Engineering Co. Ltd. Re: Estate

1947 July 25 to D.C. Tewson re: Schloemann A.G. Estate – L. Loewy deed

**SC MS 0078. 21.10 Correspondence 1926-1938**

1926 December 7 Casting Shop Scrap November 1926: Electric Casting, Pot  
Casting Ansonia Branch (W.M. Clark & F.J. Getter & W.W. Cotter)  
1927 May 17 to R.S. Wildman (Ansonia Branch) from W.W. Cotter  
1927 October 17 Casting of High Brass Slabs Report #13 N.M. Demirjian  
1928 March 15 to W.W. Cotter (Michigan Copper & Brass) from Bill (Bridgeport  
Brass Co)  
1929 January 26 Summary of Savings: Wage Scale, Running Furnaces  
1937 October 27 Attn: V.W. Allen Actual Cost of Casting Phosphorized (this  
Spelling as is from manuscript) Copper Billets  
1938 February 25 to V.W. Allen Subject: M-57 Brass Mill Cast Copper Billets

**SC MS 0078. 21.11 Correspondence. 1931-1941**

1931 October 5 to W.W. Cotter, Sr from J.A. Green (Revere Copper & Brass Inc.)  
1938 January 8 to V.W. Allen from W.W. Cotter re: Extrusion Equipment  
1939 January Tube Mill and Developments  
1939 May 10 to W. R. Clark from Brewer re: Tube Reducing Machine Tools  
1939 September 26 to W.W. Cotter (Bridgeport Brass) from Ray P. Kells re:  
Tube Extrusion  
1940 January 1 Tube Mill Improvements  
1940 January 6 to W.R. Clark from W.W. Cotter re: Rod Extrusion on Loewy  
Machine  
1940 March 22 to C. Taylor Cornelius from W.W. Cotter  
1940 June 27 to M.W. Patterson from W.W. Cotter re: Tube Mill Investigation  
1940 July (Spreadsheet on costs of manufacturing tubes & pipes – various  
Illustrations)  
1940 August 14 to M.W. Patterson from W.W. Cotter re: Tube Mill Subject  
1940 August 22 Eccentricity in Tube Extrusion by W.R. Clark  
1940 October 29 to M.W. Patterson from W.W. Cotter re: Aluminum Brass  
Condenser Tubes  
1940 November 22 to George H. Baldwin from W.S. Cotter re: Parker Appliance  
Co. Extrusion Experiment Aluminum Alloy  
1941 January 13 to W.R. Clark from W.W. Cotter re: Extruded Rod Capacity  
1941 January 1941 to Herman W. Steinkraus from W.W. Cotter  
1941 February 25 to Stone & Webster Engineering Corp from W.R. Clark re:  
Extrusion Press  
1941 February 26 to W.R. Clark from W.W. Cotter re: universal extruders  
1941 March 20 to H.W. Steinkraus from W.W. Cotter re: Reverse Extruded or  
Pressed Base Shells  
1941 April 14 to W. W. Cotter from P.L. Clark re: Tools -3800 Ton Extrusion  
Machine

1941 May 21 RE: 70-30 Forging Rod from W.W. Cotter  
1941 May 28 Equipment Needs for Proposed Slug Rod Department Bridgeport  
Division (two copies)  
1941 October 23 to A.B. Cudebec from W.W. Cotter  
1941 November 14 to Joseph C. Jones (Bellingham Iron Works) from W.W.  
Cotter

**SC MS 0078. 21.12 Correspondence. 1940-41**

1940 January 6 to W.R. Clark from W.W. Cotter Subject: Rod Extrusion on  
Loewy Machine  
1940 January 23/1941 January 17 to Erwin Loewy from Bill Cotter  
1940 February 6 to W.R. Clark from W.W. Cotter Shells  
1940 June 27 to M.W. Patterson from W.W. Cotter Tube Mill Investigation  
1940 July 26 to Alan Morris from R.S. Pratt Special R-10108 Shells  
1940 August 14 to M.W. Patterson from W.W. Cotter Tube Mill Study (includes  
Illustrations of material costs)  
1940 August 20 to M.W. Patterson from W.R. Clark Tube Mill Study  
1940 October 29 to M.W. Patterson W.W. Cotter Aluminum Brass Condenser  
Tubes  
1940 November 8 to M.W. Patterson from W.W. Cotter Parker Appliance Co.  
Extrusion Experiment Aluminum Alloy  
1940 November 22 George H. Baldwin from W.W. Cotter Parker Appliance Co.  
1941 January 13 to W.R. Clark from W.W. Cotter Extruded Rod Capacity (two  
Copies)  
1941 January 15 to Herman W. Steinkraus from Bill Cotter  
1941 January 21 to W.R. Webster from W.W. Cotter Comments on Report  
Extruding Experiment Alloy Steel Tubes  
1941 February 19 to James R. Anderson from Bill Cotter  
1941 February 25 Re: Extrusion Press 3850 Ton Loewy machine  
1941 February 25 to Ludwig Loewy Re: Hot Forged Cartridge Casings (missing  
Pages)  
1941 February 27 to W.R. Clark from W.W. Cotter  
1941 April 17 to Erwin Loewy from R. Lustig (attached is cable from Canada)  
1941 April 25 Office Memorandum from A.B. Cudebec Re: W.W. Cotter and  
Bridgeport Brass Company Re: Cartridge Casing Mill  
1941 July 15 to W.W. Cotter from F.C. Cheston (American Car & Foundry Co.)  
1941 December 29 to Erwin Loewy from Bill Cotter (handwritten)  
No Date Extrusion of Brass Cases

**SC MS 0078. 21.13 Correspondence. 1942**

1942 January 22 to John A. Staples from W.W. Cotter (note attached to Mr.  
Loewy from Bill Cotter)  
1942 February 5 to Erwin Loewy from Bill Cotter

1942 February 5 to John A. Staples from Bill Cotter  
1942 March 3 to John A. Staples from Bill Cotter  
1942 March 6 to Erwin S. Loewy from Bill Cotter (handwritten)  
1942 March 11 to Erwin Loewy from Bill Cotter Re: E.V. Rankin (handwritten)  
1942 March 13 to M.W. Patterson from W.W. Cotter Re: E.V. Rankin  
1942 March 14 to W.W. Cotter from Erwin Loewy  
1942 March 14 to Arthur D. Little Co. from Erwin Loewy Re: E.V. Rankin  
1942 March 17 to W.W. Cotter from B.B. Fogler (Arthur D. Little, Inc.)  
1942 March 19 to John A. Staples from W.W. Cotter  
1942 March 21 to B.B. Fogler from W.W. Cotter  
1942 March 25 to Erwin Loewy from Bill Cotter (handwritten)  
1942 March 30 to Erwin Loewy from Bill Cotter (handwritten)  
1942 May 8 to Erwin Loewy from Herman W. Steinkraus (typed letter with  
    Invitation card and Details list of official inspection)  
1942 April 2 to M.W. Patterson from Bill Cotter (handwritten note attached)  
1942 November 4 Conference Held at Bridgeport Brass Ordnance Plant Office  
1942 November 12 to Austin R. Zender from W.W. Cotter

#### **SC MS 0078.21.14 Correspondence. 1943-1945**

1943 January 14 to Austin Zender from W.W. Cotter  
1943 January 22 to B.S. Halpin from W.W. Cotter  
1943 February 25 to Meade W. Batcheler from Bill Cotter Re: Extrusion  
    Process, Side Lights and Refinements  
1943 April 13 to W.W. Cotter from Leo F. Peril (two typed letters)  
1943 April 16 to Leo F. Peril from W.W. Cotter  
1943 April 16 to Erwin Loewy from W.W. Cotter  
1943 May 10 to Herman W. Steinkraus from W.W. Cotter Re: Aluminum  
    Alloy Extrusion  
1943 July 13 to Charles Homer from W.W. Cotter  
1943 August 3 to Max Loewenstein from W.W. Cotter  
1943 August 3 to Fred L. Riggan from W.W. Cotter  
1943 October 12 to W.W. Cotter from Erwin Loewy  
1943 November 2 to Herman W. Steinkraus from C.J. Zaiser  
1944 March 3 to Meade W. Batchelor from W.W. Cotter (Mimeograph)  
1944 November 3 to W.W. Cotter from Erwin Loewy (typed carbon)  
1945 January 12 to Walter R. Clark from Arthur Lowe (ass't to Steinkraus)

#### **SC MS 0078.22 Box 22 Documents and Photographs**

SC MS 0078.22.01 Photographs (Assorted black and white – 3 ¼”x 4 ¼”, 5”x 6  
¾”, 5 ¾”x 8 ¾”, 7”x 9 ½”, 8 ¼” x 11”)

SC MS 0078.22.01.01 Rollen Motor F. Fliegende Rolle 5 mkg 250 Und. Fa/374

SC MS 0078.22.01.02 Rollen Motor Stoss – Prüfung  
 SC MS 0078.22.01.03 Rollen Motor Stoss Prüfung Fa/370 Läufer erreicht 60°  
 SC MS 0078.22.01.04 Rollen Motor 32 Pole Stosstester Läufer  
 SC MS 0078.22.01.05 Rollen Motor Stoss Prüfung Nach 100 000 Schlägen  
 SC MS 0078.22.01.06 Nehlsen Sägen Motor 70 P.S BBC G 7509  
 SC MS 0078.22.01.07 Nehlsen Sägen Motor 100 PS BBC G 7512  
 SC MS 0078.22.01.08 Schnittabdrücke von Heisseisen Sägen N 43830  
 SC MS 0078.22.01.09 Nehlsen Rollen Motor 12 mkg 35/1064  
 SC MS 0078.22.01.10 Nehlsen Rollen Motor 12 mkg 35/1033  
 SC MS 0078.22.01.11 Nehlsen Rollen Motor Innocenti Tecnomasio  
     Italiano Brown Boveri Milano 10326  
 SC MS 0078.22.01.12 Nehlsen-Rollen-Motor 8.5 mkg Innocenti Tecnomasio  
     Italiano Brown Boveri Milano 10319  
 SC MS 0078.22.01.13 Nehlsen Rollen Motoren Tecnomasio Italiano Brown  
     Boveri Milano 10333  
 SC MS 0078.22.01.14 3997-6 So.35450 9-44 (three cylinder tanks at right of  
     Photo, seven upright tubes in a rack in center of photo)  
 SC MS 0078.22.01.15 3997-5 So. 35450 (different angle of previous)  
 SC MS 0078.22.01.16 12.511 (Machine with several rollers in center with  
     Loewy sign on cross bar)  
 SC MS 0078.22.01.17 12.712 (Factory floor with Loewy machine in fore  
     ground and man standing by metal sheet rolling into machine, in back  
     ground is large sign DANGER ...)  
 SC MS 0078.22.01.18 12.852 (Man standing to left of Loewy punch-type  
     Machine)  
 SC MS 0078.22.01.19 12.894 (Man in white shirt standing at left of Loewy  
     Machine, on back is black ink stamp “This photograph is the property of  
     Hydropress, Inc....”)  
 SC MS 0078.22.01.20 Deutsches Reich Patentschrift Nr. 720857 Hermann  
     Nehlsen Beratender Ingenieur (note on “The Mayflower” letterhead)

SC MS 0078.22:02 Defense Department material.

National Defense Bulletin December 6, 1941

Defense Plant Corporation (Washington) Purchase Order (two copies with  
 Rider A and note written in pencil)

Tire Record and Application for Basic Mileage Ration Book “A” or “D”  
 Erwin Loewy 1Y 1337 1941 Chrysler Coupe

No Date note to Erwin Loewy from R. Reichl Re: enclosed photostats  
 Photostat Upsetter Mandrel Forces 2 ½” External Upset Tubing Fig. R.L. -840  
 A.F. Keitscher

(Five photostat drawings A.F. Keitscher illustrating mandrel and upset sleeve,  
 With envelope)

1943 May 19 United States Treasury Department New York War Savings Staff



To Hydropress, Inc. for providing One Medium Bomber – One Fighter  
Plane One Jeep – One Motor Scooter  
No Date The Oilgear Co. Letter  
No Date Bar Draw Benches

SC MS 0078. 22.03 Correspondence (German language)

1936 April 8 to Fraser & Chalmers (England) from Schloemann  
Aktiengesellschaft (typed carbon and handwritten note in German)  
1936 August 8 to Wickel from Karl (Duisburg) (typed original, handwritten note  
In German)  
1936 August 19 to ? Loewy from Hermann Family (handwritten in German on  
Pink letterhead “Haus Ingeburg auf der Höhe  
1936 August 26 to ? Loewy from Hermann Family (Berchtesgaden) (handwritten  
in German on yellow letterhead “Insel Hotel Konstanz-Bodensee)  
1936 September 2 to ?Loewy from Hermann Family (handwritten in German on  
Pink letterhead “Haus Ingeburg auf der Höhe)  
1936 September 10 to ? Loewy from H. Nehlsen (handwritten in German)  
1936 November 15 to ?Loewy from Paul Butzer (handwritten letter and note in  
German)  
1937 March 3 to Ludwig Loewy (London) from Anne Grünthal (Den Haag)  
(handwritten letter, envelope and note in German)  
1937 August 22 to Ludwig Loewy (London) from Hermann Chitz (Brno)  
(handwritten letter, envelope, note in German)  
1938 October 7 to Ludwig Loewy from Rudolf ? (Loewy) (Prag) (typed in  
German, two German newspaper articles )  
1939 January 21 to Ludwig Loewy from Fernand Nepper (Detombay Marcinelle,  
Belgium, envelope and enclosures re: Alfred Loewy) (typed letters in  
English and French with note in German, envelope)  
1942 March 16 Excerpt from Sigmund’s letter Re: Ludwig’s Birthday (typed  
In German)  
1943 July 2 to Erwin Loewy (New York) from Siegfried Hirschland (Brooklyn)  
Handwritten in German with envelope  
No Date Formula Hirschland (handwritten in English on pink paper with  
envelope)

SC MS 0078.22.04 Patents-lawsuits-agreements

1929 September 12 Re: Erwin Loewy (residing in Paris two statements: one  
written in French and one typed in French Re: Andre Grosjean)  
1929 October 31 Royaume de Belgique Brevet d’Invention - Andre Grosjean  
1932 July 26 United States of America Patent No. 1868825 to Andre Grosjean  
For Conveyer Rolls  
1932 August 12 to Grosjean from D. Casalonga  
1940 August 1 Agreement made between Loewy Engineering Co. Ltd (London)

and Rudolf Lustig (Montreal)

1940 December 30 "Dear Friends" (handwritten letter in French)

1941 January 9 to Loewy Engineering Co. Ltd (London) from Albert B. Cudebec  
(Loewy Engineering Co. Ltd. Letterhead)

1941 January(?) 29 A MEMORANDUM of Agreement between A.B. Cudebec  
and Erwin Loewy

1941 January 15 to Erwin Loewy from F. Hachenburg Re: British Patents

1941 January 29 MEMORANDUM Re: Hydropress, Inc. and A.B. Cudebec (with  
Envelope)

1941 February 24 to Loewy Engineering Co. Ltd (London) (typed letter in  
French)

1941 May 21 to A.B. Cudebec from K. Guttenstein

1941 May 22 to Erwin Loewy from K. Guttenstein (Loewy Engineering Co. Ltd)  
(with envelope and enclosure letter)

1941 July 28 to Loewy Engineering Co. Ltd from Toulmin & Toulmin attorneys

1941 August 7 to Hammond & Littell from Loewy Engineering Co. Ltd.

1941 August 12 to Erwin Cudebec (sic) from Ateliers Neyret-Beylier & Piccard  
(typed letter in French with envelope)

1941 September 24 to Albert B. Cudebec (New York) from Loewy Engineering  
Co. Ltd (London) (Re: Mt. Gilead Shop Capacity and envelope)

1941 September 24 to Ludwig Loewy from Branksome Grange (Bournemouth)  
(Re: Mt. Gilead Hydraulic Press Manufacturing Co.)

1941 September 26 to Albert B. Cudebec (New York) from Loewy Engineering  
Co.Ltd.

1941 November 4 Office Memorandum Re: Hydropress, Inc. (four pages)

1942 July 1 to Hydropress, Inc. from Toulmin & Toulmin Attorneys at Law

1942 July 13 to Loewy Engineering (Bournemouth) from Albert B. Cudebec

1942 August 17 DRAFT The Loewy Engineering Co. Ltd. Re: Extrusion Presses  
(with envelope)

1942 October 28 to Erwin Loewy from John Houssman Re: British Patent

1944 November 28 to Erwin Loewy from John Houssman Re: British Patent

1945 January 8 to John Houssman from Erwin Loewy Re: British Patent 520,920

1945 April 24 Convention with Great Britain and Northern Ireland with Respect  
To Taxes on Income

No Date Agreement made between The Loewy Engineering Co Ltd (London) and  
Albert B. Cudebec

No Date Ordonnances et Decrets (French newspaper)

SC MS 0078. 22.05 Colonel Randak (Col. USAir Force Reserve New York). 1958

1958 November 10 to Mr. LeSieur from A.S. Randak (two copies of letter)

1958 November 13 to Colonel Randak from P. Corradi (USN)

1958 November 13 to Colonel A.S. Randak from Louis Penn Sperry (First  
National City Bank of New York)

1958 November 13 to Col. A.S. Randak from A.L. Ramee (Republic Aviation Corp)  
1958 November 14 to Col. A.S. Randak from B.S. Pickett (USN)  
1958 November 14 to Col. A.S. Randak from Bethlehem Steel Co. Shipbuilding Division (New York)  
1958 November 14 to Col. A.S. Randak from Raynal W. Andrews (Aluminum Company of America)  
1958 November 14 to Commander A.S. Randak from Bethlehem Steel Co. Shipbuilding Division (New York)  
1958 November 14 to Commander A.S. Randak from R.W. Summey (Bridgeport Brass Co)  
1958 November 14 to Col. A.S. Randak from Norris Darrell (Sullivan & Cromwell)  
1958 December 2 to Col. A.S. Randak from A.O. Schaefer (Pencoyd Steel & Forge Corp)  
No Date (List of names and addresses A – I)

SC MS 0078.22.06 Biography of Max Meyerbach (two copies)

SC MS 0078.22.07 Non-ferrous Industry

1943 November 24 The Non-Ferrous Industry (Mimeographed 84 pages)  
1943 December 16, 23, 30 Reprinted from *The Iron Age* by Bernard P. Planner

SC MS 0078.22.08 Correspondence regarding German plants. 1939-43

1939 November 21 to Mann, LeFleur & Brown (Montreal) from Albert B. Cudebec with Memorandum Concerning order for heavy machinery recently placed by Aluminum Co. of Canada, Annex No. 2)  
1941 February 25 Extrusion Press 3850 ton Loewy extrusion press (two copies)  
1941 February 27 to W.R. Clark from W.W. Cotter  
1941 August 11 to W.H.P. Blandy from W.R. Clark  
1942 March 17 to A.B. Cudebec from Ludwig Loewy  
1942 March 18 to United States Treasury from Erwin Loewy with Prospectus Of Schloemann (in German)  
1942 March 19 to United States Treasury from Erwin Loewy  
1942 March 28 to Erwin Loewy from Treasury Department  
1942 June 26 Notice of Classification Re: E. Loewy  
1943 March 17 War Manpower Commission National Roster of Scientific and Specialized Personnel Re: Erwin Loewy  
1943 October 1 to Courtland K. Townsend from Erwin Loewy with Attachment #1 List of important light metal and fabricating plants in Axis Europe, Attachment #2 List of important Light metals & Alloys fabricating plants in Axis Europe, Personal Date on Erwin Loewy  
1944 April 24, 25, 26 Notes in connection with the hearing on the case of

Custodian of alien properties against Carl Feller

1944 April 26 to Allan D. Emil from Arthur L. Quinn Re: Schloemann hearing  
1944 April 27 to Erwin Loewy from Allan D. Emil Re: Mr. Quinn  
1944 August 11 to Erwin Loewy from Allan D. Emil Re: Mr. Quinn

SC MS 0078. 22.09 Trip arrangements. 1941-43

1941 January 17 To Whom It May Concern from Canada Immigration Halifax  
(handwritten Photostat)  
1941 January 22 to Erwin Loewy (New York) from Hugo Lorant (Montreal)  
1941 January 30 to Hugo Lorant from Canada Dept. of Mines and Resources  
Ottawa (typed Photostat)  
1942 August 14 to Erwin Loewy (New York) from Konrad Guttenstein (RCA  
Radiogram Re: Siegmund)  
1942 August 14 to Ludwig Loewy from Erwin Loewy (RCA Radiogram)  
1942 August 16 to Erwin Loewy from Rudolf (?Lustig) (Montreal) (handwritten  
Re: Siegmund)  
1942 August 21 to Ludwig Loewy (Harrogate) from Erwin Loewy (RCA  
Radiogram)  
1942 August 21 to Erwin Loewy from Ludwig Loewy (Commercial Cables)  
1942 September 25 to Erwin Loewy from Ludwig Loewy (Postal Telegraph)  
1942 October 7 to Ludwig Loewy from Erwin Loewy (handwritten four page  
letter in pencil)  
No Date to Ludwig Loewy (Harrogate) from Erwin Loewy (Hydropress)  
(Western Union telegram Re: Rolli)

SC MS 0078.22.10 Correspondence regarding trip to England to settle Ludwig  
Loewy estate. 1943

1942 November 7 to Under-secretary of State for External Affairs, Ottawa  
From R(udolf) Lustig (Re: Application for Visa to United Kingdom)  
1943 January 13 to Rudolf Lustig from Department of External Affairs  
1943 May 25 to Konrad Guttenstein (England) from Slaughter and May solicitors  
(England)  
1943 May 26 to Erwin Loewy (New York) from Konrad Guttenstein (typed  
original)  
1943 June 11 Re: Transportation to England for either Rudolf Lustig or Erwin  
Loewy  
1943 July 26 to Erwin Loewy from Konrad Guttenstein (Western Union telegram)  
1943 December 18 to Mr. Butser from Mr. Hentshker (Handwritten notes)  
1944 January 31 to Walter Oppenheimer (London) from Erwin Loewy (Western  
Union)  
1944 February 4 to Erwin Loewy from Walter Oppenheimer (Western Union)  
1944 February 7 to Konrad Guttenstein from Erwin Loewy (Western Union)  
1944 February 23 to Erwin Loewy from Konrad Guttenstein (Western Union)

1944 February 29 to Konrad Guttenstein from Erwin Loewy (Western Union)  
1944 March 19 to Erwin Loewy from Konrad Guttenstein (Western Union)  
1944 March 19 to Konrad Guttenstein from Erwin Loewy (Western Union)  
1944, April 14 to Walter Oppenheim from Erwin Loewy (Western Union)  
1944 April 14 to Erwin Loewy from Konrad Guttenstein (Western Union)  
1944 April 17 to Erwin Loewy from Walter Oppenheimer (Western Union)  
1944 May 23 to Erwin Loewy from Walter Oppenheimer (Western Union)  
1944 July 25 to Konrad Guttenstein from Erwin Loewy (Western Union)  
1944 July 27 to Erwin Loewy from Walter Oppenheimer (Western Union)  
1944? July 31 to Erwin Loewy from Loewy Engineering (Postal Telegraph)  
1944 August 10 to Erwin Loewy from Konrad Guttenstein (Western Union)  
1944 August 10 to Erwin Loewy from Walter Oppenheimer (Western Union)  
1944 September 16 to Erwin Loewy from Walter Oppenheimer (Western Union)

SC MS 0078. 22.11 Correspondence regarding trip to England by Erwin Loewy

1942 November 5 to K.B. Wolfe (Dayton) from Frederick M. Hopkins, Jr.  
(Washington)  
1943 November 4 to Erwin Loewy (New York) from James Booth & Co. Ltd.  
(Birmingham) (typed letter with envelope)  
1944 January 8 to Erwin Loewy from W.E. Donnelly (typed note)  
1944 February 2 from Mary Karkova Re: Leslie Burgin and Mr. Landau (typed  
Note on back handwritten in pencil is note re: "copy letter Slater & May  
M. Fletcher 3 Grace ? Place Wa 3-5200 Ext. 78)  
1944 February 7 to Frantisek Vondrich (London) from Erwin Loewy (Western  
Union telegram)  
1944 February 20 to Army Air Corps Commander London from Lt.Col. Bunher(?)  
(handwritten note in pencil)  
1944 February 21 to Walter T. Clark from Erwin Loewy Re: Boddis  
1944 March 1 to Erwin Loewy from Walter T. Clark (Jonathan Club Los Angeles)  
(handwritten note)  
1944 March 10 to A.C. Boddis (British Air Commission) from Erwin Loewy  
1944 March 10 to Walter T. Clark (Jonathan Club Los Angeles) from Erwin  
Loewy  
1944 March 24 (Handwritten letter on The Army and Navy Club Washington  
Letterhead re: Mr. Loewy – unknown writer and addressee)  
1944 March 31 Memorandum of conference held on March 29, 1944 with Mr.  
Boddis, British Air Mission by Albert B. Cudebec  
1944 April 11 to Erwin Loewy from Albert B. Cudebec (handwritten note Re:  
Mr. Boddis)  
1944 May 6 to Erwin Loewy from Walter Clark  
1944 May 26 to Erwin Loewy from Jan Masaryk  
1944 May 31 to A.C. Boddis from Erwin Loewy  
1944 August 15 to A.C. Boddis from Erwin Loewy (re: Invasion in France)

1944 September 19 to Erwin Loewy from Joseph Savoretti (post card re: application for reentry permit)  
1944 September 19 to Albert B. Cudebec from T.B. Shoemaker for Joseph Savoretti (U.S. Dept of Justice) (re: reentry permit for Erwin Loewy)  
1944 September 30 to Erwin Loewy from A.C. Devaney for Joseph Savoretti  
1944 October 26 (Two page typed Memorandum re: biography of Erwin Loewy)  
1944 November 3 to A.C. Boddis from Erwin Loewy  
1944 December 27 to Erwin Loewy from British Ministry of War Transport (envelope and sheets of information re: notice to passengers)  
1944 December 28 to Erwin Loewy from D.W. Howard (British Air Commission)  
1945 January 3 to Erwin Loewy from T.B. Shoemaker for Joseph Savoretti

SC MS 0078.22.12 Correspondence with Freeman re: delivery of presses

1940 December 21 to Erwin Loewy (New York) from John Freeman (Lisbon) (typed in French)  
1940 December 21 to John Freeman from Erwin Loewy (two carbon copies)  
1941 January 28 to John Freeman (Lisbon) from Erwin Loewy (London)  
1943 March 9 Hydropress, Inc. Office Memorandum Sub: DEFECO II and III  
1943 April 5 Suggestions for the Manufacture of the Extrusion Presses for the New Plants at Reynolds, American Brass & Phelps Dodge Made by Mr. Anderson and Mr. Cary during conference with Mr. E. Loewy and Mr. H. Lorant  
1943 May 12 DEFECO III – Delivery Schedule As set up during a conference With Messrs Anderson and Cary

SC MS 0078.22.13 Navy visits to companies.

1941 November 19 to Albert B. Cudbec from E.S. Earnhardt (two photocopies)  
1941 December 9 Chamber of Commerce of the United States of America Referendum No. 75 on Price-Control Legislation  
1942 January 5 Chamber of Commerce Supplement Washington Review Patriotism and Prudence (with National Defense chart)  
1942 March 5 to Albert B. Cudebec from Kelso Daly (Navy Department)  
1942 May 28 to Albert B. Cudebec from E.S. Earnhardt (Navy Department)  
1943 March 6 to Rene R. Studler (Washington) from Erwin Loewy (attached is a three page list of European Airplane Factories with handwritten notes in pencil and one typed note all in German)  
1943 August 29 Translation of an Article Published in the “Nedelni New-Yorske Listy” Suffering from Science German Science in Peace and War by Pavel Dubal  
1943 December 22 to Courtland K. Townsend (New York) from Erwin Loewy (two letters with same date addressed to Townsend)  
1943 December 28 to Erwin Loewy (New York) from Courtland K. Townsend (New York Securities and Exchange Commission)

SC MS 0078.22.14 Correspondence regarding contracts

- 1940 July 12 to Ateliers Neyret-Beylier (Grenoble) from Francois Rosenauer (Agde) (in French)
- 1940 July 18 to Miss Blanchet (Paris) from H. Dagallier (Grenoble) (in French)
- 1940 July 24 to Erwin Loewy (Perpignan) from L.S. Blanchet (Ateliers Neyret-Beylier) (in French)
- 1940 October Agreement Between The Loewy Engineering Co. Ltd. And The Aldrich Pump Co. (two copies)
- 1941 December 13 22 to Max Loewenstein (New York) from Ateliers Neyret-Beylier (Grenoble) (in French)
- 1942 January 10 Hydropress, Inc. announcement card and letter of change of address move to 570 Lexington Avenue, New York
- 1942 January 23 to Erwin Loewy (New York) from Max Loewenstein (New York)
- 1942 January 30 Office Memorandum # 41 Re: Conference between Commander R.E. Harrison (USN), Captain Almy and Major Cudebec
- 1942 July 4 to Albert B. Cudebec (New York) from Ludwig Loewy (Bournemouth) Re: Dr. R. Reichl
- 1942 July 4 to Dr. R.M. Reichl c/o Albert B. Cudebec (New York) from Erwin Loewy
- 1942 July 13 to Loewy Engineering (Bournemouth) from Albert B. Cudebec
- 1942 July 13 *STEEL* As the Editor Views the News “Regulation 13 will aid Distribution of Materials”
- 1942 August 13 to Loewy Engineering (Bournemouth) from Albert B. Cudebec
- 1945 June 1 to Alfred Loewy (New York) Re: Colen Corporation stock certificates
- No Date (Penciled list of companies and places re: sales value, duration of sales,)

SC MS 0078.22.15 Advertising

- 1940-1941 Chamber of Commerce of the United States Construction and Civic Development (Poster)
- 1941 November 15 “Modern Shell Forging and Torpedo Body Production” by Albert B. Cudebec and Erwin Loewy in *Mechanical Engineering* (reprint)
- 1956 August 29 *New York Times* (Advertisement) “It takes a GIANT to make a Lasting impression” (page 20 C)

SC MS 0078.22.16 Statement of Company

- 1951 November 21 *Dun and Bradstreet* Analytical Report of Hydropress, Inc. (eight page Photostat lists company officers and business)

**SC MS 0078.23 Box 23: Assorted Material**

SC MS 0078.23.01 Office Staff List 1944. Vacation Schedule 1956

- 1944 September 18 (List of) Employees – Hydropress, Inc.

1952 April 28 Lease: 216 E. 49<sup>th</sup> Street  
1956 Vacations schedule  
Josef & Rosalie Elkan (Genealogical family schedule)

SC MS 0078.23.02 Production charts and assorted lists  
Revere Copper & Brass Company Rome, New York (index card with names)  
(Handwritten in pencil a note: “billet sizes and production figures per hour for various sizes (660/80 to and 1100/100 vert. presses.) Hayes”)  
Table giving maximum billet sizes and minimum and maximum dimensions of Extruded products obtainable on a 660/80 ton hydraulic vertical extrusion Press installation  
Mill Products Division Bridgeport Brass Co. 1924-1943 (Photostat) (two copies)  
General Picture 1943 Sheet Mill Rod and Wire Tube Mill (Photostat)  
1941 September 17 Standard Mixture List  
1941 Tube Draw Bench Footage Dept. 334  
1941 Tube Mill Mannesman Piercing Dept. 332 Machines (Photostat)  
1941 Tube Mill Extruded Shells Dept. 333 (Photostat)  
1941 Tube Mill Dept. 334 Classification of Products (Photostat)  
1941-1942 Bridgeport Brass Company, Bridgeport, CT Overall Picture – Metal Cast, Cakes and Billets Purchased, Distribution (Photostat)  
1941-1942 Man Hours per M Production Official Chart (Photostat) (two copies)  
1941-1942 Sheet Mill Production (Photostat)  
1942 Tube Mill Mannesmann Piercing Dept 332 Machines (Photostat)  
1942 Tube Mill Dept 333 Extruded Shells (Photostat)  
1942 Tube Mill Dept. 334 Classification of Products (Photostat)  
1942 Tube Draw-Bench Footage Dept. 334  
1943 Rod and Wire Departments (Photostat)  
1943 Rod and Wire Dep’t 346 assisted by 361  
1943 Sheet and Strip Mill Production (Photostat)  
1943 Sheet and Strip Department #354 (Photostat) (two copies)  
1943 Tube Mill Dept 334  
1943 January 12 Rod and Wire Departments Years 1941 and 1942 (three sheets) (two copies) (Photostat)  
1943 January 30 Tube Departments – Man Hours 1941 and 1942 by Wm.W. Cotter (Photostat)  
1943 February 4 Production Charts Bridgeport Brass Co. to Mead W. Batchelor From Wm. W. Cotter  
1944 February 1 1943 Tube Mill Department 334 Classified Production  
1944 February 1 1943 Tube Mill Mannesman Piercing Department 332 Machines  
1944 February 3 1943 Tube Department #334 Draw-Bench Feet (Photostat)  
1944 February 7 1943 Tube Departments Man Hours (Photostat) Wm.W. Cotter  
1944 February 7 1943 Tube Mill Extruded Shell Department #333 Classified Production Wm.W. Cotter (Photostat)



1944 February 21 1943 Tube Mill Scrap Distribution by "Mixture" (Photostaat)  
1944 February 21 1943 Tube Mill Distribution of "Form" Scrap (Photostat)  
1944 February 23 Production Charts to Meade W. Batchelor from Wm.W. Cotter

SC MS 0078.23.03 Copies of Government letters regarding the Hydropress

1939 July 18 to Ludwig Loewy (London) from W.R. Clark (Bridgeport, CT)  
1939 November 22 to A.B. Cudebec (New York) from W.R. Clark (Bridgeport Brass Co.)  
1941 March 5 to Erwin Loewy (New York) from W.R. Clark  
1941 March 14 to Erwin Loewy from S.D. Pierce (Montreal)  
1941 April 14 to Erwin Loewy (New York) from I.P. Macauley (Richmond)  
1941 May 7 to A.B. Cudebec from Loewy Engineering Co. Ltd (London)  
1941 June 17 to Loewy Engineering Co. Ltd (Bournemouth) from Baldwins Ltd. (Stourport-on-Severn)  
1941 August 27 to Nelson Pickering (Ansonia, CT) from N. Warren Waterhouse (Sydney, Australia)  
1941 September 25 to H. Levant (Montreal) from I.P. Macauley (Richmond)  
1941 December 18 to Hydropress (New York) from I.P. Macauley (Richmond)  
1941 December 29 to Erwin Loewy from Herman W. Steinkraus (Bridgeport, CT)  
1942 March 20 to Erwin Loewy from Clark S. Judd (Waterbury, CT)  
1942 April 2 to Erwin Loewy from J.R. Coe (Waterbury, CT)  
1942 April 9 to Erwin Loewy from W.R. Clark  
1942 April 13 to Hydropress, Inc. from W.H.P. Blandy/O.O. Hagen (US Navy)  
1942 April 14 to Erwin Loewy from Herman W. Steinkraus (Bridgeport, CT)  
1942 June 4 to Erwin Loewy from L.H. Campbell, Jr. (War Dept. Washington)  
1942 December 10 to Erwin Loewy from H.M. Morrison (Bridgeport, CT)  
1942 December 22 to Hydropress, Inc. from W.F. Hunt (Richmond)  
1943 February 23 to Erwin Loewy from R.E. Bassett (Waterbury, CT)  
1943 March 19 to Erwin Loewy from Arthur T. Stanton (War Production Board)  
1943 April 2 to R.M. Reichl (Hydropress) from R.W. Knight (Oakland)  
1943 May 3 to D.O. Harrington (Washington, D.C. re: Erwin Loewy) from C.C. Moffatt (Detroit)  
1943 May 17 to R.E. Barbee (Pittsburgh) from C.C. Moffatt  
1943 May 19 to Hydropress from New York War Savings Staff  
1943 July 9 to Ernest Rolli (Hydropress) from C.C. Moffatt  
1943 October 6 to Erwin Loewy from WHS (Grand Rapids)  
1943 October 11 to Erwin Loewy from Henry J. Kaiser Co. (Oakland)  
1943 November 2 to Erwin Loewy from W.A. DeRidder (Los Angeles)  
1943 December 17 to Hydropress from W.F. Hunt (Richmond)  
1943 December 31 to Erwin Loewy from H.M. Brown(?) (Huntington, WV)  
1944 January 11 to W. Kauders (Hydropress) from Arthur De Bebian (Treasury)  
1944 February 29 to Erwin Loewy from Lewin-Mathes Co. (St. Louis)  
1944 March 1 to Erwin Loewy from W.R. Clark

1944 March 1 to Hydropress from W.F. Hunt (Louisville)  
 1944 March 3 to Erwin Loewy from R.R. Clappier (International Nickel New York)  
 1944 March 10 to H. Lorant (New York) from Chesterfield Tube Co.  
 1944 March 15 to Erwin Loewy from W.F. Hunt (Louisville)  
 1944 April 12 to Erwin Loewy from R.D. Hamer (Montreal)  
 1944 April 14 to Lorant (Hydropress) from C.S. Harris (Midland, MI)  
 1944 May 19 to Erwin Loewy from J.Frank Curry (Birmingham Ordnance, AL)  
 1944 October 3 to Erwin Loewy from J. Frank Curry (Birmingham, AL)  
 1944 October 9 to Ernest Rolli (Hydropress) from W.W. Sieg (Bellefonte, PA)  
 1944 October 23 to Hydropress from H.M. Brown (International Nickel Huntington, WV)  
 1944 November 13 to Erwin Loewy from Willard H. Dow (Midland, MI)  
 1945 March 16 to Erwin Loewy from J.N. Romoser (War Production Board)  
 1945 May 29 to O. P. Echols re: Erwin Loewy from K.B. Wolfe  
 1945 July 24 to Albert B. Cudebec from B.L. Crenshaw (Washington)  
 1945 July 25 to Albert B. Cudebec from International Nickel Co. (New York)  
 1945 August 1 to R. Lustig (Hydropress) from J.S. Vanderploeg (New Toronto)  
 1945 August 15 to S.E. Reimel (New York) from L.H. Campbell (Washington)  
 1945 August 20 to Erwin Loewy from Stewart E. Reimel (New York Ordnance)  
 1945 December 26 to Ignacio Lopes de Alegria (Bilboa) from Walter R. Clark  
 1946 July 29 to Erwin Loewy from H.M. Brown (International Nickel)  
 1946 September 4 to (Irwin)/Erwin Loewy from H.M. Brown  
 1946 November 1 to Erwin Loewy from John S. Coe (Cleveland)  
 1946 November 15 to Erwin Loewy from E. T. King (Elkton, MD)  
 1947 July 25 to Ernest Rolli (Hydropress) from Edward J. Mack (Adrian, MI)  
 1947 August 6 to Erwin Loewy from Orval R. Cook (War Department)  
 1947 September 25 to Erwin Loewy from C.S. Parsons (Canada Bureau of Mines)  
 1947 October 30 to (Irwin)/Erwin Loewy from F.L. Stamm (Los Angeles)  
 1948 February 11 to Erwin Loewy from Aurelio Simonetti F. (MADECO Santiago, Chile) (two copies – English translation and Spanish)  
 1948 March 10 to Hydropress from MADECO (RCA Communications cable)  
 1948 March 23 to Erwin Loewy from Aurelio Simonetti F. (two copies – English Translation and Spanish)  
 1948 April 5 to Erwin Loewy from George Underwood (Middletown, Ohio)  
 1948 June 15 to Erwin Loewy from Aurelio Simonetti F. (two copies)  
 1948 November 20 to Fred A. Dussling (New York) from Francisco Gigl (Medellin)  
 1949 March 17 to (Irving)/Erwin Loewy from J. Thomson (Haley, Canada)  
 1949 May 2 to Erwin Loewy from R.D. Harris (Permanente, CA)  
 1949 May 10 to Erwin Loewy from T.J. Ready, Jr. (Permanente, CA)  
 1949 July 1 to Erwin Loewy from Marvin P. Smith (B & T Metals)  
 1949 July 12 to Hydropress, Inc. from W.W. Sieg (Titan Metal Manufacturing Co)

1949 July 15 to R. M. Reihl (Hydropress) from R.O. Whitson (U. of CA)

1949 August 3 to P. Butzer (Loewy Engineering Co. of Canada) from H.G. Warrington (Dominion Magnesium Ltd)

1949 August 10 to Erwin Loewy from Frank Gigl (Medellin, Colombia)

1949 August 26 to Albert B. Cudebec from Superior Steel Corp (Carnegie, PA)

1949 September 24 to Richard Trimbach (Dayton) from James L. Gregg

1949 November 11 to E.A. Butner (Hydropress) from Roy P. Ripple (Packard Electric Div. Warren, Ohio)

1949 December 2 to Hydropress, Inc. from G.R. Ringuist (U.S. Naval Ordnance)

1949 December 2 to Hydropress, Inc. from John W. Nelson (U.S. Naval Ordnance)

1950 January 20 to Erwin Loewy from A. Witherington & W.H. Hodgetts (Birmingham, England)

1950 February 28 to Erwin Loewy from R.D. Harris (Kaiser Aluminum)

1950 March 2 to Erwin Loewy from D.W. Blend (Wolverine Tube, Decatur, AL)

1950 March 7 to Erwin Loewy from George W. Vreeland (Kaiser Engineers)

1950 March 21 to Hydropress, Inc. from Elie J. Doumet (Beyrouth)

1950 March 24 to Erwin Loewy from Trefileries & Laminoirs du Havre (Paris)

1950 September 15 to Alexander Zeitlin from Carl W. Andrews (Wright-Patterson Air Force Base)

1950 November 9 to E.A. Butner (Hydropress) from Carl Habel (Packard Electric)

1950 November 22 to Erwin Loewy from Josef Oberegger (Donawitz, Austria)

1950 November 23 *The New York Times*, "Austria Receives E.C.A. Steel Mill"

1950 November 24 to Erwin Loewy from Amtria Merchants Corp.)

1950 November 27 to Erwin Loewy from Josef Oberegger (Der Oesterreichische-Alpine Montangesellschaft Vienna)

1950 December 1 The Marshall Plan in Action ECA

1950 December 6 to H. Lorant (Hydropress) from F.M. Levy (Mueller Brass Co)

1950 December 6 to Erwin Loewy from Frank M. Levy (Mueller Brass Co)

1950 December 7 to F.J. Kent (Hydropress) from J.S. Gray (Valley Metal Products, Plainwell, MI)

1951 January 2 *New York World-Telegram and Sun*, "Air Force Buys Huge New Presses" Re: Loewy Hydropress

1951 January 3 *Adrian Daily Telegram*, "Adrian Considered As Site for New Air Force Presses" Re: Loewy-Hydropress

1951 January 3 *The New York Times*, "Air Force Orders Big New Presses"

1951 January 18 *The Iron Age, News of Industry*, "New Giant Presses Will Speed Plane Production"

1951 January 24 to Erwin Loewy from W.H. Everitt (Olympic Supply Co., Seattle)

1951 February 19 to Erwin Loewy from H.Y. Bassett (Wolverine Tube)

1951 March 7 to Philip Finale (Hydropress) from George Endicott (Morgan Construction Co., Worcester, MA)

1951 March 12 to Hydropress from Etablissements Charles Coquillard (Froges)  
 Two copies – French and English)

1951 March 20 to Erwin Loewy from T.E. Warren (Canada Dept. of Mines)

1951 April *Fortune* “Report on Rearmament” Re: Hydropress

1951 May 4 to E. Butner (Hydropress) from R.A. Bell (The Hoover Co.)

1951 May 11 to Erwin Loewy from R. Lustig (Loewy Engineering Co. of Canada)

1951 May 22 to Erwin Loewy from R.A. Bell (Kingston-Conley Electric Co.)

1951 August 24 to Erwin Loewy from S.H. Wardell (American Brass Co.)

1951 October 16 to R.M. Reichl (Hydropress) from E.G. Unrath (Spang-Chalfant)

1952 January 4 to Erwin Loewy from B.H. Anderson (Light Metals Corp)

1952 February 7 *The New York Times*, “Syndicates to Offer Utility Bond Issues”

1952 February 19 to Erwin Loewy from C.S. Harris (Dow Chemical Co)

1952 March 11 to Erwin Loewy from R.W. Pickens (Texas Aluminum Co)

1952 April 29 to B. Anscher (Hydropress) from R.C. Leech (Watervliet Arsenal)

1953 January 9 to R.M. Reichl from C.H. Gay (Babcock & Wilcox Co)

1953 January 12 to Loewy Construction Co. (New York) from John H. Bell  
 (Dept. of the Air Force)

1953 January 22 to Loewy Construction Co. from Norman C. Appold (Wright Air  
 Development Center)

1953 January 28 to B. Anscher from J.F. Sullivan (Watertown Arsenal)

1953 January 29 to Alexander Zeitlin from John F. Probst (Dept. of Air Force)

1953 February 27 to Erwin Loewy from S. Paul Johnston (Inst. Of Aeronautical  
 Sciences)

1953 May 20 to A. Zeitlin from W.C. Heath (Milwaukee)

1953 July 1 to A. Zietlin (Zeitlin) from John J. Slattery (USAF Orientation Group)

1953 September 18 to Hydropress from J.A. McDevitt (Canada Foils, Ltd)

1953 September 21 to Fred T. Morrison (Loewy Construction Co.) from John T.  
 Benedict (*Design News*)

1953 September 22 to H. Lorant from W.A. Dickinson (International Nickel Co)

1953 October 7 to Emery B. Kerekes (Loewy Construction Co.) from F. Bell (San  
 Antonio Air Materiel Area Kelly Air Force Base Texas)

1953 October 8 to Alfred Fleissig (Hydropress) from H.E. Replogle (Universal-  
 Cyclops Steel Corp)

1953 October 16 to Hydropress from Francois Rosenauer (Paris)

1953 December 3 to Alex Zeitlin from Richard C. Halliday (Kaiser Aluminum)

1953 December 29 to Erwin Loewy from C. Nillilson (Chemical Bank & Trust  
 Co)

1954 February 12 to Erwin Loewy from L.W. McNair (Dow Chemical Co)

1954 March 9 to Erwin Loewy from P.W. Robson (Wolverine Tube)

1954 March 15 to Emery B. Kerekes from Frank W. Wilson (American Society of  
 Tool Engineers)

1954 March 17 to Hugo Lorant from H.M. Harper (Morton Grove, IL)

1954 March 23 to Genzo Yoshida (Nippon Kikai Boeki Kaisha, Ltd. New York)

Office) from H. Sakai (Nippon Kikai Boeki Kaisha, Ltd, Osaka Branch)

1954 March 23 to Hydropress from H. Sakai (Nippon Kikai Boeki Kaisa, Ltd., Osaka Branch)

1954 March 26 to Erwin Loewy from K.G. Hookanson (Morton Grove, IL)

1954 June 17 ATTESTATION Compagnie Francaise des Metaux Re: Loewy Engineering Ltd.

1954 June 22 to Alexander Zeitlin from V.T. Gorguze (Curtiss-Wright Corp)

1954 August 25 to Erwin Loewy from Kern D. Metzger (USAF)

1955 February 14 to Hydropress from Bernardo P. Abrera (National Shipyards & Steel Corp (Manila)

1955 February 28 to Hydropress from J.R. Tschudnowsky (Paris) [Tschudnowsky, director of Cegedur, the company that bought SPIDEM, later sold to Pechiney]

1955 March 3 to Emery B. Kerekes (from Robert A. Gould (USAF Orientation Group)

1955 March 11 to Erwin Loewy from George W. Motherwell (Wyman-Gordon Co. Worcester, MA)

1955 March 12 to Alexander Zeitlin from George W. Motherwell

1955 March 14 to Erwin Loewy from Robert W. Stoddard (Worcester, MA)

1955 March 15 to Erwin Loewy from B. Abrera (Manila)

1955 July 6 to Erwin Loewy from B.P. Abrera (Manila)

1955 August 29 to Erwin Loewy from Robert W. Stoddard (Worcester, MA)

1955 September 30 to Milton Chanin (Hydropress) from H.W. Pritchard (Trim-Edge, Inc., Newnan, GA)

1955 October 28 to Hugo Lorant from F.J. Kearns (Bridgeport Brass Co.)

1955 November 17 to Erwin Loewy from Headquarters Air Materiel Command

1956 January 25 to Erwin Loewy from R.E. Perry (Kaiser Aluminum)

1956 January 31 to Erwin Loewy from Richard C. Halliday (Kaiser Aluminum)

1956 June 1 to Hydropress from Takada Aluminium Works Co. (Japan) (Two Copies: Japanese and English translation)

1956 June 5 to Larry Nass (Loewy Construction Co.) from Louis H. Garrett (Middletown Air Materiel Area Olmsted Air Force Base, PA)

1957 October United States Air Force In Appreciation to Erwin Loewy

1957 December 16 to A Tesmen (Loewy-Hydropress) from S.V. Arnold (Watertown Arsenal)

1957 December 27 to Erwin Loewy from J. D. Rauth (The Martin Company)

1958 January 8 to Erwin Loewy from G.T. Willey (The Martin Company)

1958 February 4 to F.A. Fielder from Milton Meissner (Rossi, Meissner, Inc.)

1958 February 5 to F.A. Fielder from H.A. Cooper (Cooper Alloy Corp)

1958 February 17 to Erwin Loewy from Air Material Command Wright Patterson

1958 May 9 to Erwin Loewy from R.E. Perry (Kaiser Aluminum)

1958 May 26 to Loewy-Hydropress from Nippon Kokan Kabushiki Kaisha (Tokyo) (Two copies – Japanese and English translation)

1958 June 2 to Loewy-Hydropress from Tomikazu Harada (Showa Aluminium K.K. Osaka) (two copies – Japanese and English translation)

1958 June 26 to Walter Kauders (Hydropress) from J.H. Kannen (National Forge & Ordnance Co.)

1958 September 16 to Ray Boshold (Hydropress) from Syd Sossin (Michael Flynn Manufacturing Co)

1958 October 16 to Walter Kauders from J.E. Decker (Green River Steel Corp)

1958 November 7 to A. Tesmen (Loewy-Hydropress) from T.C. DuMond (American Society for Metals)

1959 January 12 to Loewy-Hydropress from R. Frank Allison (Colonial Steel Co.)

1959 January 20 to P.G. Mayer (Loewy-Hydropress) from Universal-Cyclops Steel Corp. (Titusville, PA)

1959 February 9 to Walter Kauders from W.F. Raborn (Navy Dept)

1959 February 9 to Walter Kauders from J.C. Daniel (Sixth Naval District)

1959 February 11 to Irwin (Erwin) Loewy from W.L. Bonnell (Newnan, GA)

1959 February 19 to Walter Kauders from Arleigh Burke (Naval Operations)

1959 March 6 to Leon Mollick (Loewy-Hydropress) from W.S. Smoot (Grad, Urbahn & Seelye (New York)

No Date to A.M. Moosen (Loewy-Hydropress) from Robert F. Sellars (U.S. Naval Ordnance Test Unit Patrick Air Force Base Florida)

SC MS 0078.23.04 Price charts and trends (Elements).

Average Yearly Prices for Selected Metals for 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940 and 1943

Relative Corrodibility of Some Common Metals and Alloys Exhibit II

Typical Properties & Characteristics of Industrial Materials Exhibit #1

Various Materials Ratio of Tensile Strength to Specific Gravity

World Industrial and Metal Production 1880-1938

ALCOA Mill Cost of Rolling

ALCOA – ALMINUM Yearly Cost Figures – Pig & Ingot “Cents per Pound”

Dried Bauxite Equivalent Shipped from Mines in U.S.

Elements of Cost in the Reduction of Aluminum

Estimated Annual Capacity of Alumina Plants

Estimated Uses of Aluminum Alloys by Industry Groups

List of Important Plants for the Fabrication of Aluminum and their Products  
Exhibit VI

Power Requirements for Aluminum and Other Electrolytic or Electrothermal Operations

Price Trends in Aluminum, Copper & Steel 1921-1942

Primary Aluminum Production Facilities in the U.S.

Production of Primary Aluminum in the U.S. by Decades, 1890 to 1939, and Annually from 1937-1945

Reynolds Metals Co. and ALCOA’s Production and Fabricating Plants

Summary of Aluminum Rolling Mills and Fabricating Plants by Product  
Classifications and Their Estimated Present Capacities in Comparison  
With Estimated Brass Mill Capacities

U.S. Production of Primary and Secondary Aluminum and Imports and Exports of  
Aluminum and Total Available Supply

World Bauxite Production and Percentage Analysis Thereof by Leading  
Countries for Selected Years from 1920 to 1940

Brass Industry Output of Mill Products Years 1934-1942 in Comparison with  
Estimated Productive Capacity in October 1942

Brass Mill Shipments, 1926-1942 Compared with Industry Owned Casting  
Capacity in 1942

Investment in Plant Facilities Selected Companies in Brass Industry

Copper Export and Import Balance, 1911-1940

Cost of Copper Content of Typical Electrical Household Appliances Based on  
Prices in effect in January 1940

Estimated Use of Copper in the United States Exhibit 5

Estimated Uses of Copper by Industries "By Percentage"

Fluctuations in Price of Electrolytic Copper at New York 1919-1941

Share of World Production of Copper Controlled by United States Companies and  
Subsidiaries Selected Years 1925 to 1937

Total and Per capita Domestic Consumption of Copper – Federal Reserve Board's  
Index of Industrial Product'n

United States Production of Primary & Secondary Copper 1912-1938 Exhibit IV

World Production of "Copper" by Major Divisions 1912-1938 Exhibit III

Magnesium: Elements of Cost "Chloride or Electrolytic Process"

Estimated Magnesium Production Capacity

Estimated Use of Magnesium in Selected Years 1929 – 1940

Magnesium Found in Potash Salt By-Products

Metallic Content of Magnesium Ores and Raw Materials

Output of Primary Magnesium in the U.S. 1928 to 1943

Price Trend of Magnesium

Ratings of Magnesium Fabricating Processes

World Production of Magnesium Metal in 1929 & 1933, Estimated Production in  
1940, and Tentative Estimate for 1943

Cost of Various Plastic Materials

Estimated Consumption of Plastics by End Use and Estimated Capacity of the  
Industry

Plastic Materials – Estimated Sales By Producers

Plastics – Brief Classified Representation

Plastics – Comparative Costs

Plastics – Relative Value of Output in 1941

Properties of Various Types of Plastics Exhibit VII

Relative Strengths of Synthetic Resin Bonded Plywoods & Various Metals

Sales of Synthetic Resins 1921-1941

Types of Resins Going to Various End Uses

Figure #1 World Output of Principal Industrial Metals

Figure #2 United States Output of Principal Industrial Metals

Figure #3 Production of Primary Copper in U.S. in Comparison with World Output

Figure #4 Total Production of Smelting and Concentrating Ores in the U.S. and Percentage Yield of Copper, 1912 to 1940

Figure #5 Estimated Reserves of Major Copper Producing Properties

Figure #6 U.S. Production of Primary and Secondary Copper in Relation to Estimated Consumption Selected Years 1912 to 1940

Figure #7 Refined Copper Production, Exports, Imports, Consumption and Stocks on Hand in U.S., 1910 to 1940

Figure 8 World Summary of Copper 1912 – 1939 – Prices

Figure 9 Output of Aluminum Sheet by Aluminum Co. of America and Independent Fabricators 1926-1939

Figure #10 Summary of Profit & Loss Statement Aluminum Company of America for 1939 (Sales to Outside Customers)

SC MS 0078.23.05 Canadian Tool Charts

Sheet #1 to Sheet #8 8” Container – Die Holder – Die Combinations

Sheet #9 to Sheet #26 10” Container – Die Holder – Die Combinations

Sheet #27 to Sheet #28 7” Container – Die Holder – Die Combinations

SC MS 0078. 23.06 Statements - drawings and correspondence regarding extrusion press. 1940s

1940 June 27 to M.W. Patterson from W.W. Cotter Re: Tube Mill Investigation

1940 July 22 to Albert B. Cudebec from W.W. Cotter Re: Monel Metal

1940 August 14 to M.W. Patterson from W.W. Cotter Re: Tube Mill Study

1942 November 10 to Erwin Lowey (Loewy) from Mrs. W.C. Cotter (note and envelope)

No Date Re: Attached Letters (lined tablet paper penciled note)

1942 November 20 to Meade Batchelor from W.W. Cotter Re: Aluminum Tube

1942 November 27 to M.W. Batchelor from W.W. Cotter Re: Aluminum Alloy Tube Mixture 52-S (two copies)

1942 November 28 to Erwin Lowey (Loewy) from W.W. Cotter (envelope)

1942 December 21 to M.W. Batchelor from W.W. Cotter Re: Trip to ALCOA

1942 December 27 to Erwin Lowey from Jessie Cotter (Mrs. W.W.) (hand-written note)

1943 February 4 to Mead W. Batchelor from W.W. Cotter Re: Production Charts Bridgeport Brass Co.

1943 February 16 to M.W. Batchelor from Bill Cotter

1943 February 17 to M.W. Batchelor from Bill Cotter



1943 March 12 to M.W. Batchelor from Bill Cotter  
 1943 June Henry Wiggin and Co. Ltd Cost Summary 2000 Ton Extrusion Press  
 1943 July 13 to Charles Homer from W.W. Cotter  
 1943 September 15 to William Cotter from R.S. French (Bridgeport)  
 1943 September 15 to Herman W. Steinkraus (Bridgeport) from W. W. Cotter  
 1943 September 16 to Herman W. Steinkraus from W.W. Cotter  
 1943 October 1 to William W. Cotter from B.T. Ketcham (Bridgeport Transport.  
     Manager included are lists of trucks and man hours)  
 1943 October 9 to William W. Cotter from W.H. Pease (Bridgeport)  
 1943 October 18 to M.W. Batchelor from Bill Cotter  
 1943 November 1 to Herman W. Steinkraus from Bill Cotter  
 1943 December 27 to Erwin Loewy from Jessie T. Cotter (Mrs. William)  
 1943 December 29? to Erwin Loewy from Bill Cotter (small note)  
 1943 December 29 to Herman W. Steinkraus from W.W. Cotter Re: 4000 Ton  
     Universal Extruder  
 1944 January 6 to M.W. Batchelor from Bill Cotter Re: Trolley Wire & Rod  
     Rolling  
 1944 January 14 to M.W. Batchelor from Bill Cotter Re: Classification of  
     Trade Named Mixture List  
 1944 January 21 to Erwin Loewy from Bill Cotter (Note with attached letter to  
     M.W. Batchelor dated January 14, 1944)  
 1944 June 9 Charles Homer from W.W. Cotter  
 1944 June 13 to M.W. Batchelor from Bill Cotter Re: Foundry Practice &  
     Products  
 1944 October 13 to Mead W. Batchelor from W.W. Cotter (Note in pencil to  
     Erwin Loewy)  
 1945 February 23 to Derby-Shelton Board of Trade from W.W. Cotter Re:  
     Non-Ferrous Industry  
 1945 February 26 The Current Situation Comments before the Bridgeport Brass  
     Co. Senate March 1, 1945  
 1945 March 28 to Max Lowenstein from Bill Cotter Re: Nick & Break Machine  
 1945 May 9 to Frank Kearns from Bill Cotter Re: experience of Dept. #341 with  
     Extrusion of high copper mixtures (small penciled note attached to Erwin  
     Loewy)  
 1946 September 18 Aetna-Standard Engineering Company Youngstown, Ohio by  
     William Rodder "Modern Seamless Tube Mills"  
 1946 October 7 to Frank Kearns from Bill Cotter Re: Small Tube Extrusion  
 1946 October 21 to Frank Kearns from Bill Cotter Re: Small Tube Extrusion  
     Supplement  
 1946 October 28 to Erwin Loewy from Bill Cotter (small penciled note)  
 1947 October 9 to F.J. Kearns from Bill Cotter Re: Extruded Slab Brass  
 1947 October 9 Proposed Extrusion Tools for Base Slabs-Producing Heavy Coils  
     Strip Brass (Photostat)

1947 October 15 to Frank J. Kearns from Bill Cotter Re: Extruded Slab Brass  
1948 October 22 to Mead W. Batchelor from Bill Cotter Re: Forging Rod  
1948 November 2 to Mead W. Batchelor from Bill Cotter Re: Check-up of  
Extrusion – Noranda – Montreal, East

**SC MS 0078.24 Box 24: Assorted Material**

SC MS 0078.24.01 Glass paper weight 2 ¾” x 4 ¼” with photograph of Loewy  
building on a wide campus with trees and roads

SC MS 0078.24.02 Magnesium crystal from Permanente Metals

1931 June “Doing Export Business” Foreign Commerce Department Chamber of  
Commerce of the United States  
1936 January 6 Spain No. 1 (1936) Payments Agreement between the Government  
Of the United Kingdom and the Spanish Government  
1936 January 6 Treaty Series No. 5 (1936) Payments Agreement between the  
Government of the United Kingdom and the Spanish Government  
1936 April “The American Economic System Compared with Collectivism and  
Dictatorship” Chamber of Commerce of the United States  
1936 June United States Trade Promotion Agencies Abroad Chamber of  
Commerce of the United States of America (two copies)  
1936 Treaty Series No. 21 (1936) Agreement between the Government of the  
United Kingdom and the Spanish Government amending the Payments  
Agreement of January 6, 1936  
1938 February Labor Relations Act in Operation Part I and Part II Chamber of  
Commerce of the United States  
1939 August 19 *Irish Builder and Engineer* Reprint “Happenings at Haulbowline”  
1940 “Footprints of the Trojan Horse” Citizenship Educational Service, Inc. (two  
copies)  
1940 Federal Wage-Hour Law, Chamber of Commerce of the United States  
1940 April 30 (bound book) “The Research Laboratories of High Duty Alloys  
Ltd. at Slough” (brochure issued on occasion of the Official Opening of  
New Research Facilities) (badly mildewed) (two copies)  
1940 August 13 Excess-Profits Taxation Special Amortization, Chamber of  
Commerce of the United States  
1941 January-June Our World Trade, Chamber of Commerce of the United States  
1941 February Share-Expense Travel Bureaus, Chamber of Commerce of the  
United States  
1941 September Military Defense Needs, Chamber of Commerce of the United  
States  
1941 September Problems Confronting Foreign Trade, Chamber of Commerce  
Of the U.S.A.  
1941 September 30 **Referendum No. 75** on Price-Control Legislation, Chamber  
Of Commerce of the United States of America

- 1941 November Staggered Hours, Chamber of Commerce of the United States
- 1941 December Business Men's Organizations and the War Program, Chamber Of Commerce of the U.S.A.
- 1941-1942 *Werkstattstechnik und Werksleiter* reprint "Hydraulische Vorschuban-Triebe und Druckmittelsteuerungen für Werkzeugmaschinen" von Alfred Dürr
- 1942 January 5 *Washington Review* "Congress Faces Its Tasks...", Chamber of Commerce of the United States
- 1942 April Explanation of Principles for Determination of Costs Under Government Contracts, War Department Navy Department
- 1942 June 11 *The Iron Age* "Crystallization of Metals from Aqueous Solutions" By Bernard P. Planner, p. 66
- 1942 September *Mining and Metallurgy* "Emergency Production Methods Used By the German Iron and Steel Industry" by Bernard P. Planner, p. 466
- 1943 *Werkstattstechnik/Der Betrieb* reprint "Langfräsmaschinen im Baukastensystem" von A. Dürr
- 1944 October 7 Czechoslovak Economic Council Incorporated under the Laws of the State Of New York
- 1944 November Statistics Relating to the War Effort of the United Kingdom
- 1955 June *On The Beam* "35,000 Ton Press Starts Up "Minor" – a Major Accomplishment" (Loewy-Hydropress)
- 1963 December 16 Tube Investments Limited Annual General Meeting  
**Chairman's Statement**
- 1963 Tube Investments Limited Report of the Directors and Statement of Accounts

## **SC MS 0078.25 Box 25: Correspondence**

### SC MS 0078.25.01 Correspondence

- 1938 December 7 *The Times* "Meeting the Demands of British Industry and Defence" (elephant folio four page newspaper supplement about Loewy and the Chesterfield Tube Company)
- 1943 January 17 to Miss Loewy from E.L. Cooper (Surray) (photocopy of typed letter re: death of Ludwig Loewy)
- 1943 March 15 to Konrad Guttenstein from Albert B. Cudebec (re: safeguarding The Bridgeport drawings)
- 1955 Publication with the Loewy Organization officers pictured and their Position designations "From the planning stage to full scale production!" (two copies)
- 1973 October 14 Obituary of Alfred Loewy written in German by Walter Kauders (appeared in German language newspaper)
- No Date from G.H. Gunther (Aluminium-Industrie-Aktien-Gesellschaft Zurich) (Season's Greetings card with a sketch of a 5000 Ton extrusion press at

Chippis Plant, penciled notes on the image)

SC MS 0078.25.02 Published Material

British Aero Engine Piston Production To-day and its Limitations (photocopy  
Of 44 pages of report)

Hydropress, Inc. "We Build Heavy Hydraulic Machinery and its Auxiliary  
Equipment" (advertising fliers bound in a folder)

*STEEL* Handbook "More Information on Modern Shell Production"

1953 88<sup>th</sup> Annual Report Bridgeport Brass Company (business card of  
Herman W. Steinkraus attached)

1954 Annual Report Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corporation

1954 Loewy-Hydropress Installations in U.S.A. and Canada Heavy Hydraulic  
Machinery and Rolling Mills for Ferrous and non-ferrous Metals built  
Between 1940 and 1954 (14" x 17" map printed in red and black ink)

1956 January 20 to Erwin Loewy from A. Zandel Inter-Office Memo Re:  
enclosed folder from Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Sales, Inc. Halethorpe  
(MD) – Erie (PA) Tour

1956 June National Carbon Company's "Carbon and Graphite News"

1956 September Kaiser Aluminum News "A decade of progress"

1958 Annual Report Baldwin Lima Hamilton (Proof)

SC MS 0078.25.03 Publications

1935 February 1 *Engineering* "The Schilovsky Turn-Indicator for Aeroplanes"  
p. 112-114 with drawings and photographs of 15,000-Ton Three-Cylinder  
Hydraulic Forging Press

1938 March 8 to Charles A. Walker (Office of Chief of Ordnance) from Rene R.  
Studler (American Embassy London, England)

1941 January 10 American Society of Mechanical Engineers "Recent  
Developments in Metal Extrusion" by Albert B. Cudebec

1952 April *Materials & Methods* "Better Brass Mill Products Produced by  
Continuous Casting"

**SC MS 0078.26 Box 26: Ephemera and photographs**

SC MS 0078.26:01 Rocket spar model (3 ½" x 7" x 1" ivory colored cardboard  
Box holds a plastic tube 5 ¼"L x 7/8"D printed in blue ink "Wyman-  
Gordon Company 1883-1958, inside tube is aluminum model 5"L of spar;  
Business card of George W. Motherwell (Wyman-Gordon), photocopy of  
a photo of a man standing next to real spar.)

SC MS 0078. 26.02 Ten passports for Loewy family

Erwin Loewy (Czechoslovakia passport)

Markita Loewy (Czechoslovakia passport)  
Zikmund Loewy (Czechoslovakia passport)  
Paula Löwy (Francaise Carte d'Identite No. 38-HK59699)  
Leopold Lowy (Francaise Carte d'Identite No. 38-HK61122)  
Amalia Laurens (Francaise Carte d'Identite No. 1047)  
Brigite Dolores Laurens (Francaise Carte d'Identite No. 1041)  
Erwin Loewy (Carte de circulation temporaire I43/I00I Republic Francaise)  
Erwin Loewy (Carte de Circulation de Vehicule No. 9302 RM5)  
Paulette Lyon (Francaise Carte d'Identite No. 1046)  
Louis Lyon (Francaise Carte d'Identite No. 1042)  
Erwin Löwy (Francaise Carte de circulation temporaire)  
Francois Lyon (Francaise Carte d'Identite No. 1044)  
Erwin Loewy (War Department Identification Card the Adjutant General's  
Office Washington, D.C.)  
Erwin Loewy (War Department Noncombatant's Certificate of Identity – stamped  
In red across card “Valid Only if Captured by the Enemy”  
American Export Lines, Inc. No. 48090 Passenger's Receipt

SC MS 0078.26.03 Clippings, Holiday Greeting cards, and JUDE appliqué.  
Erwin Loewy business card The Loewy Engineering Co. Ltd. London  
JUDE printed in black on mustard yellow Star of David applique  
Visit Space 837 Hydrocast Die Casting Exhibit Golden Jubilee Foundry Show  
Engraved Christmas Greetings from Erwin Loewy, Loewy Engineering Co. Ltd,  
1940, 1942, 1944 and Hydropress, Inc. No Date  
National War Fund We Gave (two tags and one brochure)  
Knudsen, Hillman, Knox and Stimson EXTRA (Newspaper article)  
Telefact from Chicago Sun “The War and U.S. Mineral Production, 1943)

SC MS 0078.26.04 Photographs of European trip. 1945  
Envelope 3 ½” x 5 ¾” return address The Loewy Engineering Company Limited  
Manfield House 376 Strand, London, W.C. 2  
Black and White Photographs 2 ¼” x 3 ½”  
SC MS 0078.26.04.01 (Close up of machine with five tubes)  
SC MS 0078.26.04.02 (Factory view overhead gantry and four machines in center)  
SC MS 0078.26.04.03 (Factory floor view of rails leading into machine in  
distance)  
SC MS 0078.26.04.04 (Extreme close up of bolted stop on a rail, shadow over it)  
SC MS 0078.26.04.05 (Overall view of large milling machine)  
SC MS 0078.26.04.06 (Two men wearing overcoats and fedora hats standing by  
Machine with Schloemann on side)  
SC MS 0078.26.04.07 (Side view of rolling machine)  
SC MS 0078.26.04.08 (Multi geared machine slanted at an angle)

SC MS 0078.26.04.09 (Close up of a machine connection)  
SC MS 0078.26.04.10 (Badly exposed photo of machinery containing the previous  
Close up)  
SC MS 0078.26.04.11 (Badly exposed photo of a track and two banks of switches)  
SC MS 0078.26.04.12 (Brick wall and series of tracks)  
SC MS 0078.26.04.13 (Machinery with Klein Dahlbruch cast into uprights)  
SC MS 0078.26.04.14 ( Overexposure at top of photo of roller-type machine)  
SC MS 0078.26.04.15 (Poor exposure shows brick with windows and man in  
Shirt and tie standing by tubes and wooden crates)  
SC MS 0078.26.04.16 (Close up of cam shaft and series of five cams on a  
Machine in front of brick wall)  
SC MS 0078.26.04.17 (Cobbled stone street scene with three and four story  
Houses, two children and man in dark suit standing on sidewalk)  
SC MS 0078.26.04.18 (Person with bicycle in city square, tree at left behind  
Fountain in front of Gothic arched stone buildings)  
SC MS 0078.26.04.19 (Schloemann machinery)  
SC MS 0078.26.04.20 (Factory scene with overhead conveyor and huge machine  
On tracks)  
SC MS 0078.26.04.21 (Bombed buildings, two three story facades standing)

SC MS 0078.26.05 Travel and ticket stubs.

SC MS 0078.26.05.01 Hydropress, Inc. envelope marked “War Papers” (contents:  
Identity Document No. N120203 Col. Loewy Pass No. 893,  
Military Entry Permit Number 6276 Mr. Erwin Loewy,  
1848 July 19 to Erwin Loewy from Dept. of the Air Force “Invitational  
Travel”  
1949 October 3 to Commanding General Wright-Patterson Air Force Base  
From Dept. of Air Force “Confirmatory Extension of Invitational  
Travel Orders

SC MS 0078.26.05.02 Three sheets of letterhead stationery The Brown Hotel

SC MS 0078.26.05.03 Ticket Stubs

American Airlines, Canadian Pacific, Chesapeake and Ohio, New York  
Central (six envelopes with stubs), Pennsylvania-Central Airlines,  
Pennsylvania Railroad (four envelopes with stubs), The Travelers (four  
Envelopes, Hotel William Penn (envelope with eight ticket stubs), The  
Barkley Hotel (four receipts), Pantlind Hotel (two receipts), Pullman  
Company (two receipts), The Olympian receipt

SC MS 0078.26.06 Map: Germany: Wehrkreise (Military Districts) International  
Frontiers 1937 – Internal Boundaries 1955, Second Edition

SC MS 0078.26.07 Air Force publicity.

SC MS 0078.26.07.01a,b,c Official United States Air Force Photograph – Released by Andrews AFB Washington 25, D.C. (on back of first photo With publicity release, two additional copies of same photo, 10 men)  
SC MS 0078.26.07.02 Official United States Air Force Photograph – Released by Andrews AFB Washington 25, D.C (on back of photo of two men: Left is Major General John W. Sessums, Jr. and Erwin Loewy, with same publicity Release No. 88-58 statement as previous (photocopy) 26 June 1958  
United States Air Force *In Appreciation* to Erwin Loewy (original award with Photocopy)  
Reprint of *Iron Age*, January 25, 1951 “Iron Age Salutes Erwin Loewy”  
Photocopy of Precision *Metal Molding*, September 1958 “U.S. Air Force Honors Loewy of B-L-H

SC MS 0078.26.08 Correspondence and photographs.  
1958 November 10 from A.S. Randak (9020<sup>th</sup> Air Reserve Squadron New York Air Reserve Center) Re: Erwin Loewy as speaker on “heavy extrusion press Progress” 19 page speech attached)  
1958 November 13 to A.S. Randak from Louis Fenn Sperry Re: Loewy speech Brochure of 25 pictures of Loewy machines, printed drawings of Convair’s F-102 Wing Spar, Cost Analysis of Wing Root, pictures of B-52 Landing Gear, Solution of B-52 Close Tolerance Bulkhead, Weight Information, Production Manhours, Major Machine Requirements, Drawing of B-52 Wing, Comparison of Conventional Type Forging vs Prex-type Forging  
1956 December 7 Black and white photographs 2 ¼” x 3 ¼” and 3” x 4”: V.G.G. Nayar and his 7 yr. old son (see SC MS 0078.26.08 for letters)  
1959 June 11 P Black and white photograph 2 ½” x 3 ½” Andrew Michael Kritscher (see SC MS 0078.05.05 for letters)  
No Year June 19 Photograph of convoy of trucks carrying “Vertical Platen – Robert” through street in Liverpool

SC MS 0078.26.08.01 Black and white photo 5” x 7” Ludwig (left) and Erwin Loewy standing on ship deck  
SC MS 0078.26.08.02 Black and white photo 5” x 7” Erwin Loewy  
SC MS 0078.26.08.03 Black and white print 8” x 10” of drawing of Ludwig Loewy holding glasses in left hand  
SC MS 0078.26.08.04 Black and white photo 4 ¾” x 6 ½” wheel base and steering wheel column of automobile  
SC MS 0078.26.08.05 Black and white photo 4 ¾” x 7” man and woman sitting In sleek little sports car (possibly a Citroen)  
SC MS 0078.26.08.06 Black and white photo 6 ½” x 8 ½” Portrait of Erwin Loewy (on back some penciled scribbles)

### **SC MS 0078.27 Box 27: Audio-Visual recordings**

27.a - "Audograph Correspondence Folder". 3 folders include vinyl discs, instruction manuals, etc.

27. b- 1 Wire tape: Dated 12/27/1954 4:15 P.M. "Speech of Mr. E.L. to staff of Hydropress and LCC regarding affiliation"  
B-L-H Dictated from L.P. and released to staff on Dec. 27<sup>th</sup>, 4:15"

27.c -1 Wire tape: "Christmas Party Speech. 1953. E. Loewy."

1 Cassette (27.d) and Audio CD (27.e) contains converted recordings of 27.a, 27.b, 27.c. Duplication done in 1999 by Vidipax Company of New York.

27.f, 27.g – VHS cassettes of "Air Force Heavy Press Program, 1947" 25 minutes. Duplication done in 1999.

27.h – DVD contains digital version of 27.f. Duplication done in February 2010.

**SC MS 0078.28 Box 28: Audio-Visual (continued)**

1947 8 mm. edition of "Air Force Heavy Press Program" film (1947)

Maxell KCS20 Still Frame Reproduction tapes of "Air Force Heavy Press Program" (duplication masters, 2 copies)

3 wax cylinders: "Ediphone" brand. Numbered 1, 2, 3.

1 Scotch magnetic tape

**SC MS 0078.29 Box 29**

Memento (L 12 cm x W 25.5 cm x H 11 cm)

Aluminum piece installed on a wooden base. Given to Erwin Loewy.

Erwin Loewy

First Extrusion 8000 Ton Press "Rhoda"

Designed and built by Loewy Construction Company

Erected by Pacific Crane and Rigging Company

Extrusion ratio 32 to 1

September 12, 1956



## **Loewy Papers Series II (received 9/20/2012)**

### **SC MS 0078.30 Box 30/1 & 2 Correspondence**

SC MS 0078.30.01 Correspondence 1930-1940s

- 1930 March 31 from Waldemar Nonne (Düsseldorf) Zeugnis-Abschriften  
“Rheinmetall” Rheinische Metallwaren- und Maschinenfabrik
- 1935 December 10 from Michael Früh (Stettin) Begleitschreiben zu dem  
Beigefügten Lebenslauf (Resume – Vita)
- 1936 January 13 from Leo Oster (Aachen) to Loewy (Düsseldorf) Lebenslauf
- 1936 February 22 from Leo Oster (inquiry if Loewy got his Resume) (two  
photographs of Leo Oster)
- 1936 March 6 from G. L. Frik? (Bonn) to Ludwig Loewy) reference address  
for H. J. Kalberkamp, West Homestead, PA
- 1936 June 3 from Ludwig Loewy Re: Hermann Kalverkamp, Dormont, PA
- 1936 June 19 from S. A. Lewitt (Staffordshire) to Ludwig Loewy (London)  
inquiry to available electrical engineering job
- 1936 July 25 from S. A. Lewitt to Ludwig Loewy inquiry re: previous letter
- 1936 July 29 from Ernst Stadler (Prague) to Ludwig Löwy (London) (typewritten  
German letter re: Lustig referral to a job, Ing. Leo interested)
- 1937 April 30 from Gina Klaber-Thusek (London) Note and Namecard attached  
to typed Resume of Hans Motz
- 1937 May 7 from Oskar Thusek (Teplitz) (handwritten in German thanking for  
Ludwig’s interest and attached a photograph and resume)
- 1937 August 8 from Else Walther to Erna (Loewy Butler) (handwritten letter in  
German)
- 1937 September 30 from Else Walther (Rheinbreitbach) to Erna (handwritten  
letter in German enclosed are two photographs of a child with date  
written on back 30.9.37 Rheinbreitbach)
- 1937 November 2 from F.B. to Herr L. (typed letter in German)
- 1937 November 15 from Walther to Erna (handwritten letter in German)
- 1938 February 26 from Walter and Else (Dusseldorf) to Ludwig (three page  
handwritten letter in German mentions Heinrich, Hilde and gives birthday  
greetings)
- 1938 March 1 from Ludwig Loewy to Brigitte Loewy (Cheque amount £25)
- 1938 May 13 from Reserl Alazraky (Wien) to Ludwig (following five letters  
included in one envelope mailed from Wien. Reserl’s letter thanks for  
letter written in German)
- 1938 August 16 from Rudolf Alazraky (Belgrad) to Ludwig (two page letter  
written in German include photograph asks for help to get people out of  
Wien)
- 1938 August 25 from Reserl (Wien) to Ludwig (handwritten letter in German)

- begs for a job in England)
- 1938 September 14 from Rudolf (Belgrad) to Ludwig (handwritten letter in German relates about going to English Consulate, Uncle Richard, asks if Reserl could get a job as a houseworker, and going to America)
- 1939 February 14 from Reserl (Prague) to Ludwig (handwritten letter in German relates how her husband left Belgrad and traveled to Split, Paris, La Paz Bolivia and Buenos Aires, Ernst Lothar is in Shanghai, mentions Klara and the Loewy parents, family is being torn apart)
- 1938 July 1 from Grete (Amsterdam) to Ludwig Loewy (handwritten in German relates that tomorrow she must leave, having a little party for Else & Erich)
- 1938 July 9 from Raja? (Nervi – Genova) to Mr. Loewy (handwritten in German relates about the chaos in traveling from Russia to Italy)
- 1938 July 29 from Raje? C (Arma di Taggia) (handwritten in German asks if he got letter from Nervi, now living in Pensione “Casa de Sole”)
- 1938 August 3 from Raja? (Arnia di Taggia-Torino) to Ludwig Loewy (London) (letter handwritten in German relates how happy it was to get his letter)
- 1938 October 15 Mainer? (mailed from Stockholm) to Mr. Loewy (handwritten in German thanks for concern)
- 1938 October 17 from Albert Allen Guttenstein (Wilkesburg, Pa) to Ludwig Loewy (London) (handwritten in German thanks for friendship, etc.)
- 1938 November 17 from Erna Elscheih (Silberberg) (Düsseldorf) to Loewy (handwritten in German request help)
- 1938 December 29 from Rosa Bachmann (Düsseldorf) (handwritten in German requesting help)
- 1938 December 31 from Adolf Hanau (Berlin) to Loewy Engineering (typed letter in German requesting help)
- 1939 February 17 from Richard Bohaty (London) to Ludwig Loewy (London) (typed letter in German requesting work as electrical engineer with attached Resume and photograph and envelope)
- 1939 March 6 from Else Walther (Füsseldorf)(handwritten in German)
- 1939 March 9 from Julius Upmann (Duisburg) to Ludwig Loewy (typed in German asks for help because he has to give up his position, photograph enclosed)
- 1939 June 23 from Eric Myer (Sydney) to Family Loewy (London) (typed in German relates after long trip he is now in new home and relates how wonderful the city is, Grete adds a handwritten note, also included is a statement to Loewy Engineering Co. that Erich Meyer’s new address is in Sydney)
- 1939 June 30 from Robert S. Frankel (Sydney) to Ludwig Loewy (London) (typed in German relates coming to Australia on the “Dominion Monarch” and refers to Mr. Walton, John Lysaght, Mr. Hoskins, Mr. Essington Lewis much thanks to Ludwig for his help)
- 1939 July 6 from Robert Loewy (Brussels) to Ludwig Loewy (handwritten letter

- In German refers to Fielding & Platt, Prof. Moody, list of hydraulically Operated machinery)
- 1939 July 8 from Franz Roth (Prague) to Ing. Löwy (typed letter in German re: Water pumps and included Resume)
- 1939 July 18 from ? Röhm (Prague) to Ludwig Loewy (handwritten in German requesting help)
- 1939 July 22 from Robert Hebak (Pilsen) to Ludwig Löwy (typed n German requesting help for 15 year old son)
- 1939 July 30 from Klara Kehern (Prague) to Ludwig (handwritten in German Re: her husband is in London doing well, give condolences on death of Ludwig's mother)
- 1939 August 19 from ? Herrmann (Pilsen) to Ludwig Loewy (handwritten in German a plea for help to escape)
- 1939 October 30 from Lewis P. Moody to J.R. Sussford (Antwerp) (re: visa for Robert Loewy to go to United States)
- 1939 November 29 from D. Neustadter (Birmingham) to Ludwig Loewy (typed Letter re: Ofag Stoves, De. Kitzinger of Nurnberg, catalog of Titan Core Machines)
- 1939 December 17 from James Layton (Hampstead) to Ludwig Loewy (handwritten letter ref: Miss Stiebel, Mr. O. Schiff, Jewish Temporary Shelter, Thaddeus W. Fazekas, G.A.W. Fazekas, Leopold Fazekas)
- 1939 December 19 from Gabriel A.G. Fazekas (London) to Loewy (handwritten Re: Mr. Layton reference)
- 1940 February 6 from Stefan Semler (London) to Ludwig Loewy (typed in German re: information about Marianne Lederer (Norfolk) with attached Resume and list of names of people in Australia: H.J. Drury, W.J. Walton, A.S. Hoskins, K.G. Pullen, Easington Lewis)
- 1940 April 16 from Alfred Fleissig (New York) to Ludwig Loewy (London) (typed in English saying that in a few days he will leave for Canada and discusses financial problems)
- 1940 June 2 from Ernest Rolli (England) to Ludwig Loewy (London) (handwritten in English relates about a 2500 ton press and requests an interview)
- 1940 October 12 from Erwin Loewy? To Rudolf Lustig (two page typed letter in English re: claims for the Czech Claims office on behalf of holdings in the Name of Ludwig Loewy, Erna Loewy, Jindrich Karel Loewy, Heini, Alfred, Paula Loewy and their Treasury Bonds)
- 1940 November 9 from Poplitz Fûtel? (Cierp – Garonne) to Erwin Loewy (New York) (handwritten in French mentions Mr. Loewenstein)
- 1940 November 25 from Max Loewenstein? (Lyon) to Erwin Loewy (New York) (handwritten in French mentions a cable and lists names and birthdates)
- 1940 December 5 from Max to Loewy (handwritten in English mentions a cable which hasn't arrived, Hanna's birthday, requests help with visa. This letter included with previous)

- 1940 December 6 from Max Loewenstein (This letter included with previous) mentions visa for America and help to get it.
- 1940 December 18 from Hanns-Erick Kaminski (Lisbon) to Erwin Loewy (New York) (typed in German mentions Dr. Levi, Karfunkel, Roger Baldwin and thanks for all)
- 1940 December 18 from Ernest Turnay (Ellis Island) to Erwin Loewy (New York) (handwritten in German relates that he is two weeks in America but the doors to New York hand not opened)
- 1940 December 18 from Max Lowenstein (Lyon) to Erwin Loewy (handwritten in German re: der Kabel aus Washington, ist Ludwig in New York?, Paul, visa intervention from Spain, Maxer.
- 1940 December 27 from Elise Ellis (Washington) to Mr. Loewy (thanks for Greeting card and remarks that mutual friend Mr. Cubedec has “dropped out of sight”)
- 1940 December 28 from W. W. Cotter Sr. (Stratford, CT) to Erwin Loewy (New York) (remarks about fine Christmas card and thanks for “Christmas Cheer”)
- 1940 December 28 from Basil N. Bass (Hammond & Littell, New York) to Erwin Loewy (New York) Re: Loewy Engineeing Company, Inc.
- 1940 December 30 from Basil N. Bass to Erwin Loewy (Hydropress) Re: Certificate No. 1 for 250 shares of corporation’s authorized capital Stock
- 1940 December 31 from Basil N. Bass to Erwin Loewy (Hydropress, Inc.) Re: copy of Certificate of Incorporation, By-Laws, etc.
- 1941 January 6 from Margot Hoffmann (Springdale, CT) to Erwin Loewy (New York) (typed in German re: Meyerbachs, Moellenhoff)
- 1941 January 8 from Erwin Loewy to Max Loewenstein (typed in English re: Maxer, Mrs. Hoffman, Consul in Lyon, Mr. Vocho, Mr. Jegou)
- 1941 January 8 from Erwin Loewy to Max Loewenstein (France) (typed in English re: Consul of Lyon, Mr. Tama, Mr. Emilio de Colmenares, Mr. Zdenko Formanek, Mr. Ribeira, a U.S.A. visa
- 1941 January 11 from Max Loewenstein to Erwin Loewy (handwritten in German Re: cable exchange for getting a visa, Mr. Levi to Baltimore)
- 1941 January 15 from William Cotter to Herman W. Steinkraus (three page memo) Re: Rod Extruders of the country and their capacities, W.R. Clark
- 1941 January 27 from Erwin Loewy to Max Lowenstein re: letters December 5 and 27, forgot Hanna’s birthday, Wheeling Bronze, Mr. Lorant, Mr. Jegou in Switzerland, Bridget is well, father getting used to city, Mr. Matter, Mr. De Ribier, Mr. L’huillier, Vichy Embassy asked by Washington to directly act on his behalf.)
- 1941 January 28 from Max Loewenstein (Lyon) to Loewy (handwritten in French cable arrived (see November 25, 1940)
- 1941 February 4 from Erwin Loewy to State Department re: Lowenstein

- 1941 February 7 from Albert B. Cudebec to American Export Lines re:  
Lowenstein passare Lisbon to New York
- 1941 February 14 (photostat) Foreign Report Loewy Engineering Company Ltd.  
Emergency Headquarters "Branksome Grange" Bournemouth re: company  
Shares held by Directors Ludwig Loewy, Konran Guttenstein, Hugo Lorant
- 1941 February 25 W.R. Clark (Bridgeport Brass Co. CT) (Two page memo) re:  
Extrusion Press, Loewy extrusion press plant best designed in existence
- 1941 February 25 from Rudolf to Erwin (handwritten in English re: dry lumber,  
Liebermann, green lumber, etc
- 1941 February 27 from William W. Cotter, Sr. to W. R. Clark (Bridgeport Brass  
Co., CT) re: extrusion equipment performance, revamping process by  
Loewy free from operating troubles. (two copies)
- 1941 March 9 from Max to Rosa (handwritten in German seem to be instructions  
for passage visas
- 1941 March 10 from R. Lustig to Erwin re: Ludwig's cable, Erna's remittance
- 1941 April 5 from Rudolf Lustig to Erwin Loewy re: mentions Hugo and Isis,  
support from Mr. Bank in Canada House, mill operation.
- 1941 April 17 from Rudolf Lustig to Erwin re: return to Montreal and purchase of  
lumber but securities being proposed are under investigation, indicates that  
nobody wants to give credit to a beginner of foreign origin.
- 1941 April 17 from Max Lowenstein (Lisbon) to Erwin Loewy (handwritten in  
English saying family is in Lisbon, needs intervention from Navy Dept. in  
Washington to get out, Mr. Bernstein, went to Export Lines for passage.  
Attached two copies of resume and copy of resume of Max Meyerbach
- 1941 May 1 from Max Lowenstein (Lisbon) to Erwin Loewy (handwritten in  
German re: Mr. Herzfeld lending \$100 for Cook passage, many thanks for  
Arrangements)
- 1941 May 2 from Max Lowenstein (Lisbon) to Erwin Loewy (handwritten in  
German re: thanks for telegram from Washington, ship transport to New  
York, telegram from Ludwig in Bournemouth, Mr. Herzfeld lending  
money)
- 1941 May 14 from Erich Kaufmann (Lisbon) to Erwin Loewy (New York) (typed  
in English asking for help to come to America if Nazi get to Spain or  
Portugal)
- 1941 June 10 from Arthur Ney (Londex Ltd) to Ludwig Loewy (London) re:  
Cooperation between companies: Londex (Canada) and Loewy Engineering  
Co. (Canada), mentions Lustig, Hyde, Ahern & Smith (Montreal), G.  
Gordon Hyde.
- 1941 June 10 from Arthur Ney (Londex Ltd.) to Ludwig Loewy (London) re:  
A reply from Mr. Lustig or Loewy Engineering Co. (Canada) by cable  
stating their contribution to office expenses.
- 1941 June 28 from Arthur Ney (Londex Ltd.) to Ludwig Loewy re: June 10 letter  
and apply a sliding scale commission on yearly turnover.

- 1941 July 1 from Leo F. Peril (Bridgeport, CT) to Erwin Loewy (New York)  
 (looking to an engineering position to advance his career)
- 1941 July 4 from Ludwig Loewy to Rudolf Lustig re: Londex Ltd.
- 1941 July 14 from H. Rosenauer to Erwin Loewy (typed letter in French of thanks  
 for money and description of living hardship)
- 1941 July 14 from H. Rosenauer to Erwin Loewy (typed letter in English as  
 translation of previous)
- 1941 July 21 from Basil N. Bass to Erwin Loewy Re: corporation's 1941  
 Return of Capital-Stock Tax
- 1941 August 9 from Erwin Loewy to Paul F. Ullman (Pine County, PA) re:  
 Offer of a position at \$350. Per month
- 1941 September 24 from Rudolf to Erwin re: John Lorant's appendicitis, Lorant  
 Doesn't want to come to New York without Mr. Butser, his assistant, need  
 Proof of Employment for Ottawa police, Ludwig's cable, Alfred.
- 1941 October 12 from Rudolf and Klarca to Erwin (Handwritten letter  
 acknowledging that Erwin requests Rudolf to work with him)
- 1941 October 24 from Kantin Printing Corp (New York) to Freedom Publishing  
 Co. (New York) re: conversation with Loewy and Dr. Fabian to print  
 "Die Konservative Revolution."
- 1941 November 2 from H. Rosenauer (France) to Erwin Loewy (New York)  
 (typed in French describes difficult conditions)
- 1941 November 6 from Erwin Loewy (New York) to Ludwig Loewy (London)  
 (typed four page letter in English apologizing for not writing to him sooner  
 as it is one year that they have arrived in New York and recaps the previous  
 year's happenings)
- 1941 November 20 from A. Demerson (St-Amand France) to Erwin Cudebec  
 (really means Erwin Loewy based on New York address) (typed letter in  
 French re: Mr. Neyret, Robert Suffren, LENCO)
- 1941 November 24 from Rudolf Lustig (Montreal) to Erwin Loewy (New York)  
 Re: company representation Loma Machine Mfg. Co.
- 1941 December 2 from S. J. Landau to General J.R. Delafield re: connection with  
 Loewy Engineering Co. Ltd. (New York)
- 1942 January from Hammond & Littell to Hydropress, Inc. and Loewy  
 Engineering Company, Ltd. Agreement
- 1942 January 6 from Basil N. Bass (Hydropress secretary) Minutes of a Special  
 Meeting of the Board of Directors: Erwin Loewy, A.B. Cudebec, Basil N.  
 Bass re: pass upon certain agreements made with certain officers
- 1942 May 2 from Rudolf Lustig to Erwin Loewy re: Woodland Lumber Ltd.  
 Shareholders: Erwin Loewy, R. Lustig, K. Lustig
- 1942 May 3 from Erwin Loewy to K. Lustig (Secretary of Woodland Lumber  
 Ltd.) re: salaries of company officers, Mr. Lowidt.
- 1942 July 10 from H. Michoud (Vichy) to Erwin Loewy (New York) (letter  
 typed in English refers to a letter of April 9, 1941 instructing transfer

- of balance of "Special Account." Original and duplicate of letter)
- 1942 July 31 from Erwin Loewy (Lake Placid) to Ludwig Loewy (handwritten 23 page letter in English apologizing again that he did not send Ludwig a letter for almost two years)
- 1942 September 12 from Rudolf Lustig to Erwin Loewy re: War Board and Butzer
- 1942 September 30 from Harold J. Deyrup (New York) to Loma Machine Mfg. Co. re: resignation from Loma Company
- 1942 October 11 from Erwin to Rudolf & Nelli (handwritten in German) re: Ludwig Loewy
- 1942 October 13 from R. Gorowitz (Bournemouth) (handwritten in German re: Ludwig
- 1942 October 21 from Ernest Rolli (St. Louis, IL) to H. Lorant (New York) (handwritten in English re: death of Ludwig Loewy
- 1942 November 3 from Erwin Loewy to Paul Butzer (Montreal) thanks for expression of sympathy on death of Ludwig Loewy
- 1942 November 4 from Bridgeport Brass Co. (Indianapolis) (Copy) Conference Held at Bridgeport Brass Ordnance Plant Office between W.W. Cotter and M.W. Batchelor, T.W. Allsworth, B.S. Halpin, F.J. Kerns, R.S. Pratt, K.B. Guiney, ALCOA
- 1942 November 4 from K. Guttenstein (London) to H.A. Smith (London) Re: letting a house in America
- 1942 November 10 from Erwin Loewy to Mr. Feller re: death of Ludwig Loewy
- 1942 December 8 from Rudolf Lustig to Regional War Labour Board (Montreal) Re: Butzer as representative of Loewy Engineering
- 1942 December 29 from Allan D. Emil (New York) to Erwin Loewy (New York) Re: memo forwarded to Fisher re: connection with contract between Hydropress and Mr. Lorant
- 1942 Kvetna 17 from Klarca to Erwin (typed letter in Czech appears to refer to Rudi, Margret and KiKi)
- 1942 ? Cablegram from K. Fink (Bournemouth) suggesting trip to Britain
- 1943 January 4 from K. Guttenstein (London) to H.A. Smith re: Erwin Loewy, Walter Oppenheimer, Ludwig Loewy's death
- 1943 January 4 ticket stubs from Pullman Company
- 1943 January 24 from Rudolf to Erwin re: timber controller and Fink
- 1943 February 10 from K. Guttenstein (Bournemouth) to E. Loewy re: Egyptian Copper Works
- 1943 April 17 from Klarca & Rudolf Lustig to Erwin Loewy (handwritten note in German re: Kiki's concert)
- 1943 April 21 from Erwin Loewy to Max Lowenstein (Loma Machine Mfg.) Re: inform continually about progress
- 1943 April 22 from P. Butzer (Canada) to Erwin Loewy (Easter card)
- 1943 June 15 from Edith Wolf (North Carolina) to Erwin Loewy (handwritten letter discussing being in the U.S.)

- 1943 June 2 from Erwin Loewy to E.L. Cooper (England) thanks for expression of sympathy on death of Ludwig Loewy
- 1943 June Erwin Loewy Account from March 1941 to June 30, 1943 Debits & Credits
- 1943 July 13 from Max Loewenstein (New York) to Erwin Loewy
- 1943 July 16 from H.A. Smith (Hampstead) to Erwin Loewy (New York) re: lease of Lorants house, Oppenheim, Lionel J. Child, Goldschmidt & Howland
- 1943 July 17 from Leo Kaufmann (London) to Erwin Loewy (New York) (handwritten in German mentions a letter from Ernst Hirsch, Paul Jacoby? Fisher Wolff, Georg Cohen, Joseph Michaels Chicago, love to Brigitte and Margret)
- 1943 July 29 from Leo Kaufmann (London) to Erwin Loewy (handwritten in German mentions Erwin's father, Erna, Michaels in Chicago and wonderchild Brigitte)
- 1943 August 17 Confidential Report with Ernest E. Swatswelter, Lake Placid
- 1943 August 25 K. Guttenstein (Bournemouth) to H.A. Smith re: maintaining a House, also mentioned Mr. Korff, Oppenheim, Lorant
- 1943 September 3 from H.A. Smith to Erwin Loewy re: possession of property, Lionel J. Child, R. Lustig, Blyvoor G.M.Co. Ltd, description of trip to Crewe with bombs falling, West Witwatersrand
- 1943 September 4 from H.A. Smith to Erwin Loewy re: Ludwig Loewy property
- 1943 October 12 from Wilma Weaver (Rochester, NY) to Erwin Loewy re: thanks for stamps and opportunity to come to New York City
- 1943 October 16 Copy of Letter Received by the Canadian Bank of Commerce Montreal from the Foreign Exchange Control Board? Ottawa October 16<sup>th</sup> 1943 re: letter from October 13re: policy using Canadian dollars
- 1943 November 1 from William Cotter to Herman W. Steinkraus (four page Memo) re: Ampco Metal, Inc. a quality foundry for sand-cast and centrifugally cast hollow parts.
- 1943 November 3 from Woodland Lumber Ltd. to Canadian Bank of Commerce Re: buying lumber for 1944 and need for funds
- 1943 November 3 from E.H. to Erwin Loewy re: visit from J.E. Kern of FBI concerning a Helmut Edelhoff
- 1943 November 11 from Leo Kaufmann (Brim Hill,London) to Erwin Loewy (handwritten letter in German re: news about friends and travel on a ship (name cut out)
- 1943 December 10 from Rudolf to Erwin re: Mr. Ullman, Max Koch needing help
- 1943 December 20 from ?? (23 Brim Hill, Hampstead, London) to Joseph Michaels (Chicago) and Pablo Jacobi (New York) re: scrap iron
- 1944 January 1? Contract between Mrs. Rose Schaller Loewy (New York) and Miss Erna Loewy (New York)
- 1944 January 4 from A.B. Graham (Scotland) to Erwin Loewy re: thanks for



- parcel
- 1944 January 20 from James Booth & Co. (Birmingham) to Erwin Loewy (New York) re: received packages and Mrs. Nightingale delighted
- 1944 February 21 from Johs. Nilsson (M/S Sevilla of Fred. Olsen Line) re: Semler (see April 4)
- 1944 February 21 from Max Loewenstein (New York) to Abraham Herman (Hebrew Sheltering & Immigrant Aid Society) re: “very urgent matter” concerning an invoice of \$31.30 from Lisbon office of HSIAS)
- 1944 March 28 from H.A. Smith to Erna Loewy (New York) (typed letter in English describes wartime events in England)
- 1944 April 4 from Hugo Semler (Toronto) to Erwin Loewy (New York) re: Richard Mainzer in Havana and Robert Salomon, confirmation by master Of M/S Sevilla that Semler left ship in Halifax, exchange of money.
- 1944 July 11 from Eddie Cantor to [Erwin] Loewy (typed letter making an appeal for the United Jewish Appeal (original filed in autograph collection))
- 1944 August 8 from H. Lorant to Erwin re: Kohut camp
- 1944 November 18 from Francois Rosenauer (Paris, France) to Erwin Loewy (New York) (typed letter in English mentions spending time in German concentration camp, mentions his mother and young brother in Lublin, refers to Glouksmann in Switzerland, Spidem, brother Herbert in Perpignan, Mr. Jegou, German Junkers Work)
- 1944 December 20 from Max Loewenstein (New York) to Erwin Loewy (handwritten in German re: LOMA and move from Kew Gardens to Fifth Ave.)
- 1945 January 19 from Lustig (London) to Erwin Loewy (two typed pages re: Thanks for package of food and Export conditions)
- 1945 January 29 from Arthur Lowe to Herman Steinkraus (three page report) Summary of Developments – War Program 1945
- 1945 February 4 from Rudolf to Erwin (Handwritten letter re: business contract, Telegram from Albert and Jewish Congress lists to send packages)
- 1945 February 12 from Arthur Lowe (three pages) re: Summary of Developments Technological and Industrial Trends
- 1945 February 23 from William W. Cotter, Sr. to Derby-Shelton Chamber of Commerce re: The Non-Ferrous Industry (six page “rounding out Fifty Years Service in the metal industry” speech), Dick Sherman, Naugatuck Valley, Bridgeport Brass Co.
- 1946 May 17 & 20 from Eva (Pilsen) to Rudi (typed letter in German mentions letters from Erwin and Klara, mentions Heini, and a little package forwarded by Dr. Stadler of margarine, sardines, coffee that arrived from London by way of Prague)
- 1948 April 3 from Reneé L. (London) to Mr. & Mrs. Loewy (Typed letter in English mentions a Pepa Roubicek, Venda Pavelka, Jaroslav Bor and Jews getting permission to leave if they have a valid visa, also will write to Rudi Lustig and Ota Lang)

- 1948 April 24 from Gafit Limited (London) to Klarca and Rudy (typed letter re: Visas for Vaclav Pavelka, Vilma Pavelkova, Ema Pavelkova, Jaroslav Bor (Renee's brother), Petr Bor, Ema Patzner, Pepo Roubicek, Karel Stadler, Otto Weinberg and wife Slavka)
- 1948 June 2 from Erwin Loewy To Whom It May Concern re: Erwin Loewy Shares in Woodland Lumber Ltd, are exclusive property of his sister, Klara Lustig and her husband, Rudolf Lustig.
- 1949 Jan 31 from Erwin Loewy to Mr. Wood re: vacation
- 1950 July 10 from Johann Rumpold (Graz, Austria) to Erwin (handwritten in German re: relates the hardships of the war and a plea for money
- (No Date) from Grete (Zandvoort, Holland) to Herr Loewy (handwritten in German re: thanks for reply and help with a Permit, mentions Else, Walter)

SC MS 0078.30. 02 Assorted Forms 1940s

- (No Date) Small note describing wording of affidavit for Visa
- 1940 December 2 from Erwin Loewy Affidavit Letter as to citizenship
- 1940 Blank Form 1120 United States Corporation Income, Declared Value Excess-Profits, and Defense Tax Return
- 1943 December 20 from Erwin Loewy to W.E. Donnelly (Dayton, Ohio)  
Re: visa from British Air Commission and going to Washington, D.C.  
And red tape regarding Co. W.P. Brown and Col. G.W. Sessums
- (No Date) Blank Non-Enemy Declaration form
- (No Date) Blank Form 631 Application for Reentry Permit
- 1944 March 6 News Flashes from Czechoslovakia Under Nazi Domination  
Release No. 227
- 1944 March 27 from Jarmila Novotna to Czechoslovakians, The Red Cross 1944 War Fund of Greater New York (Letter soliciting funds) (Original in Autograph file)
- (No Date) from L.L. (Ludwig Loewy?) (Hotel Whitehall, New York City) Letter  
Re: Eva Lichrova and Heinie, Gerstmann, Olga Bors notifying London American Consulate for Visa and support from Erwin.
- (No Date) Blank Cunard White Star Ltd. United States of America Affidavit of Support
- Form No. I-55 U.S. Department of Justice Immigration and Naturalization Service General Information Form Karla Loewy and Leopold Loewy (seems to be carbon copies)

SC MS 0078.30.03 Correspondence re: Schloemann after Nazi Takeover by a loyal former employee of Ludwig Loewy, Hermann Nehlsen

- 1936 February 13 from Ludwig Loewy (London) to Lord Melchett (London) (handwritten in English re: establishing a company in England ref. A.P. Hague written on Schloemann letterhead with enclosure brochure of Schloemann Rhein Mosel Fahrt 1937, black & white photograph 8.5 x

- 13.5 mm group of men in suits on a boat pencil notation Tafel Zupan, and four caricatures)
- 1936 September 16 from Hermann Nehlsen (Büderich) to Arbeitsamt Neuss (typed in German re: work record with Schloemann)
- 1936 September 19 from Hermann Nehlsen to Herr Löwy (handwritten in German Re: Arbeitsamt Neüss, L.E.C., see previous)
- 1936 October 25 from Hermann Nehlsen (Düsseldorf) Ludwig Loewy (handwritten in German re: friends and L.A.A. Köln uncertainty)
- 1936 October 29 from Nehlsen to Loewy Engineering (London) (handwritten in German with typed attachment re: Landesarbeitsamtes Köln-Lindenthal)
- 1936 September 14 from Nehlsen to Loewy (typed in German re: Partington Neues Walzwerk, motors of 380 volt, 50 Hertz)
- 1936 November 19 from Hermann Nehlsen to Herr Löwy (handwritten in German Re: water pressure discussion, photograph, Siemens brochure)
- 1936 November 21 from Hermann Nehlsen to Herr Löwy (handwritten in German re: EL. 11016 Motors, L.E.C., two drawings of Drehstrommotor EL 11016 with red pencil notations)
- 1936 November 21 from Hermann Nehlsen (Büderich) to Landesarbeitsamtes (Köln – Lindenthal) (typed in German re: travel pass)
- 1936 November 22 from Hermann Nehlsen (re: previous)
- 1936 December 6 from Hermann Nehlsen (Düsseldorf) to Ludwig Loewy (handwritten in German re: Herr Funck, L.A.A. Köln, Berlin-Anhaltische Maschinenbau Aktiengesellschaft)
- 1936 December 13 Johann Hahn (Pittsburgh, PA) to Nehlsen (handwritten in German re: strip mill, United Engineering Co., Howard N. Fry, R.C. Gardner, mentions Edward and Wally Simpson – apparently letter passed to Ludwig Loewy)
- 1936 December 27 from Nehlsen to Loewy (handwritten in German re: Rollgang, Kegelrad rollgang, Patents der Schlag)
- 1937 January 7 from Nehlsen to Loewy (handwritten in German re: J. Hahn see previous Briton Ferry, Herr Funck?, Bech-Berlin)
- 1937 January 27 from Nehlsen to Loewy (handwritten in German re: Resipienten Heizung, Landes Arbeits Amt, Britton Ferry)
- 1937 “Rosenmontag” (Monday before Lent) Nehlsen to Loewy (handwritten in German re: Briton Ferry, Spidem, drawing of Bürsten Trommel, L.A.A. Köln, mechanical problems)
- 1937 March 2 from Nehlsen to Loewy (handwritten in German re: vertical motors for Briton Ferry)
- 1937 June 22 from Hermann Nehlsen (Saarbrücken) to Herr Löwy (handwritten in German re: G.E.C., 100 motors committed)
- 1937 July 17 from Hermann Nehlsen (Saarbrücken) to Löwy (handwritten in German re: Heymann in Berlin, AEG in London, test expose)
- 1937 July 26 (handwritten in German re: Rollgänge expose)

- 1937 August 14 from Nehlsen to Loewy (handwritten in German re: Dir. Bernhard Wein, Bell Bros., Rheostat, Rollen-Motors, Schlag, other related mechanics)
- 1937 August 21 Nehlsen to Loewy (handwritten in German re: B.B.C., Herr Wein, RoMor, der Schlag, mechanics)
- 1937 September 15 from Nehlsen to Loewy (handwritten in German two pages re: Siegfried, B.B.C., der Relais von Baumgaststeuer, Schlag, more mechanics; attached is a typed PATENTANSPRUCH re: Steuereinrichtung für elektromotorische Antriebe von Scheren)
- 1937 September 30 from Nehlsen to Loewy (handwritten in German re: Robert Fränkel requesting help, BBC Motors)
- 1937 October 2 from Hermann Nehlsen (Meererbusch) to Löwy (handwritten Letter in German – spidery handwriting difficult to read but seems to Mention SSW, BBC, DEMAG, Rollen, der Putsch)
- 1937 October 29 from Nehlsen to Loewy (handwritten in German re: Patent No. 40272? And D.R.P. 623968, 50 Rollenmotoren)
- 1937 December 30 from Nehlsen to Loewy (handwritten in German re: der Schlag, B.B.C., Herr Luthje, Herr Funch?, S.S.W.)
- 1938 January 9 from Nehlsen to Löwy (handwritten in German two pages re: E & EO motors, BBC Werk in Dortmund; seven pages typewritten re: Garbe, Lahmeyer & Co. A.G. Aachen Rollenmotoren, E & EO Motors, Elektromaschinenbau August Lepper Honnef a. Rh. Induktionsheizungen, Brown, Bovari & Cie A.G. Werk Dortmund Induktionsheizungen)
- 1938 March 3 from Hermann Nehlsen (Meererbusch) to Herr Löwy (handwritten Letter in German re: Mr. Shire?, GEC, Rollen, der Schlag, Krupp, SSW, IEC, Theissen, L.E.C., three photographs of rollers)
- 1938 April 6 from Hermann Nehlsen (Meererbusch) to Herr Löwy (typed letter in German re: Rollenmotors testing, Dr. Kahn)
- 1938 May 28 (typed in German re: vertical motor testing, three photographs and Report)

#### SC MS 0078.30.04 Hercules Manufacturing Correspondence

- 1941 April 2 International Technic, Inc. New York City, Quotation No. 5 INTEC Automatic Welding Electrode Extruding Machines (U.S.Patents) Hercules Electric & Mfg. Co., Inc. (five sheets)
- 1941 June 2 Das elektrische Schweißen (three pages mention Hercules Corp.)
- 1941 July 2 from Frank G. Opton (New York) to Erwin Loewy (New York)  
Re: Mr. Lowrie, Hercules Corp. freezing questions, F & L Cigar Store, Welding business
- 1941 August 6 from Rowland W. Lassen (New York) to Frank G. Opton (New York) Letter from accountant regarding Hercules Inc., mentions Isidore Cohen. Booth Iron Works in Brooklyn, Long Island Iron Works)
- 1941 August 6 Agreement between Alex Folowitz, Isidore Cohen, Frank G.

- Opton, Jacques Lourie, refers to Hercules Inc. stock
- 1941 September 20 from Hercules Electric & Mfg. Co. Inc. to Frank G. Opton  
(Refers to Mr. Loewy and exposition in Cleveland, 8 x 10 inch photograph)
- 1941 October Iron Masters Bulletin, Vol. 8, No. 6 has advertisement from  
Hercules
- 1941 October 20 from Alex Folowitz (Hercules, Brooklyn) to Erwin Loewy (New  
York) mentions imperative to order sufficient quantities of copper and steel  
and requests a loan from Loewy
- 1941 November 12 from I. Kagan (Hercules) to R. Lustig (Montreal) mentions  
Mr. Lourie, Herco Arc Welders in Canada (three page letter)
- 1941 November 24 from I. Kagan (Hercules) to R. Lustig (Montreal) refers to  
discounts and commissions relating to sale of machines (five pages of  
calculations on yellow legal size paper)
- 1941 November 26 Typed list of accessories for machinery
- 1943 February 19 from Rowland Lassen & Co. Accountants (New York) to  
Hercules, Inc. Re: audit of books for calendar year 1942
- 1943 April 20 from Erwin Loewy to Alex Folowitz (Hercules) expresses  
disappointment about development of Hercules
- 1943 September 15 from Erwin Loewy (Hydropress, Inc.) to Alex Folowitz  
(Hercules) expresses astonishment at no receiving information.

SC MS 0078.30.05 Correspondence with Prince Michael of Yugoslavia

- 1940 November 30 Guaranty Trust Co. of New York (Paris Office Vichy) to  
Erwin Loewy (Lisbon, Portugal) Letter in French re: family voyage and  
financial accounts attached
- 1940 December 20 from Tony Szirmai (Legation Royale de Yougoslavie Vichy)  
Note in French re: Prince Michel's request to transmit a telegram
- 1940 December 20 to Erwin Loewy c/o Albert B. Cudebec (New York) Telegram  
sent to Madrid in French re: appartement 2 Rue Longpont Neuilly and Mr.  
Sinegre with salutations Prince Michel
- 1941 January from Prince Michel Petrovitch-Njegosh de Montenegro (Legation  
Royale de Yougoslavie a Vichy, France to Erwin Loewy (Lisbon,  
Portugal) Printed note in French re: appartement 2 Rue De Longpont  
Nueilly (with envelope)
- 1941 January 24 from Erwin Loewy (New York) to Prince Petrovitch (Legation  
Yougoslavie Vichy, France) Radiogram in French re: apartment Rue  
Longport, Guaranty Trust (three copies)
- 1941 January 27 from Erwin Loewy to Prince Michel Petrovitch de Montenegro  
(Vichy, France) letter in English explains that Mrs. Jeane Lacaze living  
in apartment has full power of attorney to give notice to Mr. Sinegre to  
store belongings but if the prince can arrange it to send personal items  
at the liquidation of apartment and contents (three copies of typed letter)
- 1941 January 30 from Erwin Loewy and Alfred Loewy Typed note in French

Re: 2 Rue de Longpont, Neuilly  
1942 May 6 from Kubu L. Sufpere? (Lyon, France) to Erwin Loewy (New York)  
Airletter in French re: cables

SC MS 0078.30.06 Karel (Charles) Fink Correspondence

- 1939 April 2 from Karel Fink (Prague) to Herr Ingenieur (Ludwig Loewy)  
(handwritten two page letter refers to Ludwig's brother Alfred, help to  
travel to England, Rudi Lustig, Klarca and Fritz)
- 1942 November 26 from Karel (Karl/Charles) Fink (Bournemouth) to Friends  
(typed original & Photostat letter in English)
- 1942 December 12 from Rudolf & Klarca (Lustig) to Erwin & Kiki Loewy (typed  
Original in English)
- 1942 December 12 from Rudolf (Lustig) to Karel (Fink) (typed and handwritten)
- 1942 December 13 from Rudolf to Erwin (typed in English)
- 1942 December 14 from R(udolf) Lustig (Montreal) to Charles Fink  
(Bournemouth) (Cablegram cc – Erwin Loewy)
- 1942 December 25 from Charles Fink (Bournemouth) to Friends (typed letter in  
English) re: not sending reports, refers to himself as “someone who had to  
bow to Ludwig's iron will”
- 1943 July 27 from R. Lustig (Montreal) to Erwin Loewy (Lake Placid) (Western  
Union re: Fink)
- 1943 July 31 from R. Lustig (Montreal) to Erwin (Note re: Fink and Ludwig's  
Estate)
- 1943 August 9 from Karel Fink (Bournemouth) to Rudolf Lustig (Montreal)  
(Pacifique Canadien telegram re: Guttenstein and Lorant)
- 1943 Řijna 26 from Karel Fink (Bournemouth) to řediteli (typed letter in Czech)
- 1943 (no date) from Karel Fink (Bournemouth) to Rudolf Lustig (Montreal)  
(Canadian Pacific Telegraphs re: asking for help to come to Canada)
- 1943 September 19 from R. Fuchs (Dorset, England) to Mr. & Mrs. Lustig  
(three page typed letter in English re: Erwin's Christmas tradition)
- 1943 (no date) from Karel Fink (Bournemouth) to Rudolf Lustig (Montreal)  
(telegram re: intention to leave firm asks for attitude of Rudolf & Erwin)
- 1943 October 12 from R. Lustig (Montreal) to Karel Fink (Bournemouth)  
(Canadian Pacific telegram re: Erwin cabled Guttenstein to reinstate Fink)
- 1943 (no date) from Konrad Guttenstein (Bournemouth) to Rudolf Lustig  
(Montreal) (Note says Fink requesting expedite visa, have suspended his  
Service)
- (no date) Envelope from Woodland Lumber (Montreal) addressed to Mr. Erwin  
Loewy Private (contained previous telegrams)
- 1943 October 13 from Rudolf to Erwin (handwritten letter re: Fink, Guttenstein)
- 1944 September 16 from Karel Fink (London) to Erwin Loewy (New York)  
(typed letter re: thanks for \$500 from bank in New York)
- No Date from Karel Fink to Rudolf Lustig (Canadian telegram) wants

Confirmation of receipt of cables and discussion of matters

SC MS 0078.30.07 A. B. Cudebec correspondence

- 1940? April 26 from A. B. Cudebec to Erwin Loewy (handwritten note on pink paper re: phone call to Mr. Alexander and the American Export Lines on behalf of Mr. Lowenstein)
- 1940 June 6 from Albert B. Cudebec to High Pressure Pump Corp. (Wilkes Barre) re: high pressure pumps from Great Britain (11 typed pages & envelope)
- 1940 November 19 from Francois? To A.B. Cudebec (handwritten in French on RMS "Queen Mary" note paper mentions arriving in New York)
- 1940 December 15 from Reichl (Bournemouth) to Cudebec (New York City) Cablegram for Erwin asking how to get visa for Reichl parents
- 1940 December 21 from A.B. Cudebec to Robert C. Alexander (U.S. State Department) on behalf of Max Loewenstein
- 1941 January 4 from Eliot B. Coulter (U.S. State Department) to A.B. Cudebec Re: Max Loewenstein
- 1941 April 25 from Albert B. Cudebec re: W.W. Cotter of Bridgeport Brass Co. Proposed new Cartridge Casing Mill
- 1941 October 8 from A. Demerson (France) to A. B. Cudebec (Handwritten in French mentions Mr. Robert Suffren, S.C.I.A.L.)
- 1947 October 25 from Loewy Engineering Co. Ltd (England) to A.B. Cudebec (New York) refers to previous agreement with various bank statements.

**SC MS 0078.31 Box 31 Correspondence Continued**

SC MS 0078.31.01 Cablegrams

- 1941 January 8 from Lustig to Ludwig Loewy (Bournemouth) re: accept proposition london
- 1941 April 26 from Roemax to Loewy (New York) re: departure May by Export Lines New York to Lisboa
- 1941 Roemoxens to Loewy (New York) re: arrived today advance sailing possible only if Navy Dept. Washington cables Expoship Lisboa
- 1941 April 29 from Lisboa to Loewy (New York) re: Export Line without instruction
- 1941 July 4 from Erwin Loewy (London) to Ludwig Loewy (Bournemouth) (mentions cartridge production, Heini visa, Sichereva Committee Scholarship, shellpress patented, meeting Landau)
- 1942 March 9 from Pickering Farrel Birmingham Co. Inc. to Erwin Loewy (Hydropress) re: delay of press program demoralizing shop and taking valuable space for other wartime efforts
- 1942 March 18 from Ludwig Loewy (Bournemouth) to Erwin Loewy (New York) (Treasury Photostat bylaws, rolling mills, Houseman application)
- [1942] May 13 from Ludwig Loewy (Dublin) to Erwin Loewy (New York) (cable address Shelbourne Hotel Dublin)

- 1942 May 18 Empty envelope from Montreal addressed to Erwin Loewy (New York)
- 1942 July 30 from Major to Erwin Loewy Re: conference with general
- 1942 August 4 Grand Central Annex Receipt for Registered Article No. 371237
- 1942 August 19 envelope addressed to Mrs. Margret S. Loewy Hotel Marcy, Lake Placid cancellation from Grand Central Annex
- 1942 from Erwin Loewy to Ludwig Loewy Re: letter of the 4<sup>th</sup> and address Hotel Marcy, Lake Placid
- 1942 August 18 from Ludwig Loewy to Erwin Loewy Re: patent clause not Acceptable
- 1942 August 21 from Erwin Loewy to Ludwig Loewy Re: Tata India and 25000 tons forge (two copies)
- 1942 August 24 from Ludwig Loewy to Albert Cudebec Re: Erwin Loewy
- 1942 August 25 from Erwin Loewy to Ludwig Loewy Re: replacement employee agreement
- 1942 September 6 from Erwin Loewy to Ludwig Loewy Re: Rolli arrived, asking British Air Commission for passage
- 1942 September 11 from Rudolf Lustig to Ludwig Loewy Re: Erwin informed Payment to Yale delayed, send advance payment DEFSCO, Olson returning, has Fink mailed Zdeneks school report
- 1942 September 25 from Loewy Engineering to Albert Cudebec Re: Tern press available, urge installment Yale press
- 1942 September 25 from Albert Cudebec to Loewy Engineering Re: Air export advises passage Heini only, can assist paying passage, answer from Tata
- 1942 September 25 from Loewy Engineering to Albert Cudebec (New York) Re: Asking support for Henry's passage, Sir Richard Fairey, British Air Mission as reference (two copies)
- 1942 September 28 from Loewy Engineering to Albert Cudebec Re: no designs For leveller magnesium sheets, Horus not working on magnesium, Housman recommendations agree that two high mill simpler to work, no news from Rolli
- 1942 September 28 from Ludwig Loewy to Albert Cudebec Re: Henry's travelling papers in order (two copies)
- 1942 September 30 from Albert Cudebec to Ludwig Loewy Re: Landau informed Hachenburg before leaving, Henry minor and nearest relative might not obtain separate seat but will be placed, have you visited Nelson's Rugby foundry, note for censor: Landau is Simon Landau, Hachenburg is secretary of Ludwig Loewy, Henry is name of Ludwig Loewy's nephew, Nelson is president of English Electric Co.
- 1942 September 30 from Albert Cudebec to Ludwig Loewy Re: Air Mission asks if Henry's passage requested from Air Ministry
- 1942 October 5 from Albert Cudebec to Ludwig Loewy Re: please answer if you Requested Henry's passage priority from Air Ministry



- 1942 October 7 from Albert Cudebec to Ludwig Loewy Re: informed authorities that due to difficulties obtaining Henry's passage visit to shops possible only in middle of November
- 1942 October 7 from Erwin Lorant to Konrad Guttenstein re: doctor's statements situation re: Ludwig's care
- 1942 October 8 from Ludwig Loewy to Albert Cudebec Re: Henry's Accommodation settled (two copies)
- 1942 October 8 from Loewy Engineering to Albert Cudebec Re: Ludwig's new Visa
- 1942 October 9 from Loewy Engineering to Albert Cudebec Re: Henry en route, Patent specifications now received
- 1942 October 9 from Erwin Lorant to Konrad Guttenstein re: consulting doctor and diagnosis (presume re: Ludwig Loewy health)
- 1942 October 13 from Konrad Guttenstein to Erwin Loewy re: Ludwig's trip to America and return to his flat in England
- 1942 October 15 from Klara Lustig to Anna Engel (Bournemouth) re: letter of September 23 about care to Ludwig. Henry arrived today.
- 1942 October 15 from Albert Cudebec to Loewy Engineering re: Henry arrived, request for airmail of detailed drawings
- 1942 October 18 Conrad Guttenstein (Bournemouth) to Rudolf Lustig (Montreal) Re: cable of 16 arrived, completed sorting of Ludwig's papers, will inform family whether will found, latest balance sheet March 1941 airmailed, auditors preparing statement.
- 1942 October 19 Konrad Guttenstein to Erwin Loewy re: all possible care given, suggested to rebury Sigmunds and Ludwigs coffins in one grave, Mrs. Haffner and Engels contributions to Ludwig's comfort
- 1942 October 20 from Erwin Loewy to Loewy Engineering Re: cable of 16<sup>th</sup> Received
- 1942 October 21 from Erna Loewy to Anna Engel (Bournemouth) re: thanks for all that was done for Ludwig
- 1942 October 21 from Erna Loewy to Grete Haffner (Bournemouth) re: thanks for kindness shown toward Ludwig
- 1942 October 22 from Rudolf Lustig to Conrad Guttenstein re: thanks for cable of 21, request for name of Ludwig's lawyer
- 1942 October 28 from Konrad Guttenstein (Bournemouth) to Erwin Loewy Re: Bank solicitors auditor, Oppenheimer, Ludwig Loewy naturalized British subject signed a short will, Sir Ernest Roney, D. C. Tweson, Austin Friars, death duties and conditions of Ludwig's will
- 1942 October 31 from Konrad Guttenstein to Erwin Loewy Re: cable of 28<sup>th</sup>
- 1942 November 17 from Konrad Guttinsein to Erwin Loewy re: letting Fairview And Ludwig and Sigmund graves
- 1942 November 19 from Erwin Loewy to Guttenstein Re: agree to letting Fairview and storing library paneling and furniture, leave graves separated

1942 Christmas season from Erwin Loewy to Ludwig Loewy Re: Holiday Greetings, father best health and Brigitte misses you  
1942 December 30 from Grete Eduard Haffner (Bournemouth) to Erwin Loewy (New York) (cablegram for best wishes for New Year)  
1943 September 13 from Simon Landau to Erwin Loewy re: no reply to Cable 24 August Hooper  
1943 April 23 from R. Lustig to Erwin re: Butzers 50<sup>th</sup> birthday  
1943 April 23 from Erwin Loewy to Paul Buetzer re: best wishes on 50<sup>th</sup> birthday  
1943 September 13 from Erwin Loewy to Simon Landau re: no cable received  
1947 March 31 from Guttenstein to Erwin Loewy re: Guttenstein letter of 14 March regarding Wright situation  
[No date] from Erwin Loewy to Bernstein (Lisbon) re: help Isidor Goldschmidt

SC MS 0078.31.02 Margret Loewy Correspondence with Spidem

1962 April 3 from J. Mathiot Rapport Administratif/Rapport du Conseil d'Administration  
1962 April 4 Activite Commerciale de la Nouvelle Spidem 1 November 1961 to 31 March 1962  
1962 April 11 from J.R. Tschudnowsky (Spidem, Paris) to Madame Loewy (New York) (typed in French re: several attached reports)  
(The April 1962 items were bound together with paper clip)  
1962 May 2 from Spidem (Paris) to Madame Erwin Loewy (New York) (letter typed in French seems to report about a company meeting June 6, 1962)  
1962 May 4 from Allan D. Emil (New York) to Margret S. Loewy (Switzerland) (re: a meeting that went well as to valuation of property at Lake Placid, Mr. Seitz concurs)  
1962 May 4 from James D. Miller & Co. (New York) to Margret S. Loewy (Zurich) re: Estate of Erwin Loewy Revised Taxable Estate for U.S. Estate Tax Purposes  
1962 May 10 from Spidem (Paris) to Madame M. Loewy (New York) (Letter Typed in French seems to refer to 6 Juin 1962 – 15 heures  
1962 June 1 from Societe Spidem, Paris to Mrs. Margret S. Loewy (Zurich) (typed letter in English re: balance sheet, profit and loss account of Spidem as of 31 December 1961 – original and two copies)  
The following 14 items were paper clipped together under a note “**from the Desk of Mrs. Margret S. Loewy**”  
1962 May 12 from Margret S. Loewy to Herr Doktor (handwritten note in German Re: Spidem & Nouvelle Spidem)  
1962 May 1 from Allan D. Emil (New York) to Margret Loewy (Zurich) (typed in English “Enclosed you will find the following: 1. The Original documents sent to you by New Spidem; 2. English translations; 3. Original French

SC MS 0078.31.03 Colonel W. T. Clark correspondence

- 1942 December 14 from Aircraft Scheduling Unit War Production Board (Dayton, Ohio) to Aircraft Manufacturers and Sub-Contractors Re: Aluminum Alloy Extrusions and Shapes Rolled from Strip Ref. Col. Clark
- 1943 February 3 from Clark to Erwin (handwritten note re: Lt.Col. Paul Bonner, Gen Hopkins)
- 1943 March 11 from Erwin Loewy to Col. Walter T. Clark (Los Angeles) (typed carbon copy on green paper) Re: contact Lt.Col. Bonner, Alcoa forced to order extrusion presses from Hydropress.
- 1943 June 9 from Clark to Erwin (handwritten letter refers to B29 planes)
- 1943 December 1 from Clark to Erwin (handwritten letter Holiday Greetings from China-Burma-India theater)
- 1944 May 21 Walter (Clark) to Erwin )two page handwritten letter re: Braucher, President of Canton Drop Forge Co. and discussed salary)
- 1945 December 12 from Clark (Florida) to Major Cubebec (handwritten letter notifying location in Miami who is informed that Erwin is in Europe)
- [No date] from Clark Re: Report on Visit to Various Plants in England(Three page typed report mentions death of Ludwig Loewy)
- 1948 April 20 from Bernhardt E. Mitler (New York) to M. Klein (Curtiss Wright Corp. Caldwell, N.J.) re: hydraulic presses (two copies)

SC MS 0078.31.04 Science News

- 1943 August 29 Translation of an Article Published in the “Nedelni New-Yorske Listy” of Sunday, August 29, 1943 Supporting from Science, German Science in Peace and War by Pavel Dubal (typed seven page manuscript)
- 1945 May 29 from K.B. Wolfe (Army Air Forces) to O.P. Echols (U.S. Group Control Council) Re: Erwin Loewy
- 1947 August 27 from Geo. F. Schulgen to U.S. Military Air Attache, Paris, France Re: Visit of Mr. Erwin Loewy to Germany and Austria
- 1947 October 18 from Erwin Loewy to Phillips Hawkins (Berlin) Re: Schloemann
- 1952 July “News from behind the IRON CURTAIN” Vol. 1, No. 7
- 1956 April 12 from Walter Kauders Office Memorandum #56-721 RE: Captain Paul J. Wolf – TV Program on the Alabama Polytechnic Institute
- 1956 December 7 from WK (Walter Kauders) to Mary Karkocka **STRAITS TIN** Booklet
- 1956 Jahrgang 25 *Hüttenzeitung* Folge 7

SC MS 0078.31.05 Hydropress and Loewy Engineering Co. Correspondence

- 1942 April 26 from E.L. [Erwin Loewy] to Mr. R. M. Reichl (New York City) (Handwritten letter in pencil on legal tablet paper) Re: a leave of absence)
- 1942 July 4 from Erwin Loewy to Albert B.Cudebec (typed letter) Re: Dr. R. Reichl
- 1942 July 4 from Ludwig Loewy to R. M. Reichl Re: letter to Cubebec
- 1942 November 30 from F.P. Hellin (Harvard Univ.) to Erwin Loewy re: survey

- of European experts (attachment SURVEY OF EUROPEAN EXPERTS to assist in U.S. war and post-war effort)
- 1943 January 12 from Rudolf Zorowitz (Loewy Engineering Co.) to Erwin Loewy (handwritten in German)
- 1943 April 20 from R.R. (R. Reichl) to Erwin Loewy (handwritten in pencil re: getting an immigration visa)
- 1943 May 7 Edward Haffner (Bournemouth) to Erwin Loewy (handwritten in English re: Col. Clark, Mr. Olson, Mr. Guttenstein, Mr. Lorant)
- 1944 April 18 The Grand Rapids Press, p. 2 **Czech Engineer To Address Club** Speech on “Out of Tyranny Into Freedom”
- 1943 June 19 from Erwin Loewy to Edward Haffner (Bournemouth) Cablegram Urging to keep organization together (two copies)
- 1958 June 20 from Andrews Air Force Base to Erwin Loewy Re: delivery from Baldwin Lima Hamilton Corp. mentions Mr. A. S. Randak, General Putt, J.W. Sessums
- [No date] Loewy Bulletin 14.005 Missile Launching and Ground Handling Installations

SC MS 0078.31.06 Czech language correspondence

- 1940 December 25 from 4330 Sherbrooke St. West, Montreal to Erwin Loewy (Handwritten letter mentioning a telegram)
- 1941 May 14 from Robert Suffren (France) to Albert B. Cudebec (New York) (typed note in French mentions Erwin, envelope included)
- 1941 Června 1 from František Čejka (Lisbon) to Erwin Loewy (New York) (typed envelope and letter )
- 1943 January 28 from R. Lustig to Erwin (handwritten letter in Czech mentions transit-pump)
- 1943 June 5 from Industrial Construction Co., Inc. (New York) to Erwin Loewy (envelope and postcard handwritten in Czech)
- 1943 October 22 (typed letter in Czech)
- 1944 June 7 from Max Koch (Zurich) to R. Lustig (Montreal) (handwritten letter in Czech)
- 1944 ledris? 9 from A. Fried (New York) to Erwin Loewy (New York) (three Letter handwritten in Czech)
- 1948 June 3 (six sheets of pink paper typed in Czech)

SC MS0078.31.07 Loewy Engineering to Hydropress/Cudebec representative

- 1940 November 20 from Albert B. Cudebec (New York) to Hydropress (New York) (typed letter re: Hydraulic presses – four copies)
- 1941 January 17 Albert B. Cudebec (New York) to Hydropress (New York) (typed letter re: Pan - Pacific and discusses installation of extrusion presses - Three copies plus another copy of November 20, 1940 letter)
- 1941 March 29 from Loewy Engineering (London) to Erwin Loewy (New York)

- (cablegram re: 6,000 ton press and Pacific order)
- 1942 November 16 Registered letter receipt from E.C. Frater of Loewy Eng. Co. (Bournemouth) to Erwin Loewy Number 0119 received by M. Bennett of Hydropress
- 1943 July 26 from K. Guttenstein (Loewy Engineering, London) to Erwin Loewy (New York) (Typed letter reporting death of brother Siegmund and missing money)

SC MS 0078.31.08 Henry Loewy and Kohut School

- 1942 December 12 from S. Klein (Kohut School for Boys, Harrison, N.Y.) to Patron (solicitation for funds)
- 1943 January 25 from Kohut School re: Charles Henry Tuition, 2<sup>nd</sup> term
- 1943 February 2 from Kohut School to E. Loewy Letter re: tuition payment and New schedule for Henry
- 1943 February 2 from Kohut School to E. Loewy receipt of tuition payment
- 1943 February 6 from Harry Kugel (Kohut School) to E. Loewy re: report on Henry's improvement
- 1943 October 1 from Harry Kugel to E. Loewy re: tuition check and specific requests regarding Henry's schooling
- 1944 May Kohut School transcript for Henry Loewy's grades in school original with copy
- 1944 July 21 from Kohut School to Erwin Loewy re: Bill rendered
- 1948 August 11 from Marie Loewyova (Pilzen) (Handwritten letter in German re: Heinie (Henry))

SC MS 0078.31.09 U.S. Draft Board & Securities and Exchange Board

- 1939 October 8 Alfred Reg. No. 2897044, 1<sup>st</sup> paper 5.2.1941 No. 486038, Draft Order No. 11063
- 1942 April 23 Draft Board 29. New York County answers to a questionnaire
- 1942 May 19 Order 10387 handwritten answers to questionnaire
- 1942 May 28 from Erwin Loewy to Selective Service Local Board No. 29 re: Data given on questionnaire order No. 10387, classification "Class 2"
- [No date] from Erwin Loewy to War Manpower Commission (four pages of typed Biographical information)
- 1943 June 8 from E.H. to Erwin Loewy Typed Copy in Czech re: personal Information (two copies)
- 1943 June 11 from Albert B. Cudebec to Department of State re: conference Between Robert Alexander and Major Cudebec on June 9, 1943 Award of Merit for Erwin Loewy and Final citizenship papers for Erwin Loewy (typed originals and copy on green paper)
- 1943 August 3 from Czechoslovak Economic Council (in Czech from M.V. Mara)
- 1943 August 13 to Erwin Loewy (secretary's note to contact C. K. Townsend of The Securities & Exchange Commission relative to a study of European

- industrial plants)
- 1943 September 13 from Courtland K. Townsend (New York) to Erwin Loewy  
(re: translating a Czech newspaper article with envelope)
- 1943 October 1 from Erwin Loewy to Courtland K. Townsend (two copies typed  
duplicates re: List of Important Light Metal and Fabricating Plants in Axis  
Europe)
- 1943 October 11 from Courtland K. Townsend (New York) to Erwin Loewy  
re:thanks for List
- 1943 November 1 from Courtland K. Townsend (Philadelphia) to Erwin Loewy  
(New York) acknowledges receipt of letter dated October 28 re: translation  
of Mr. Dubal's article in Czech newspaper
- [No date] Two copies of PERSONAL DATA ON: ERWIN LOEWY

SC MS 0078.31.10 Personal correspondence - Ludwig Loewy

- 1936 September 18 from Loewy to Werner Kurz (Singen-Hohentwiel) (typed  
letter in German re: Schloemann, Warmwalzwerk/Reynolds, Kaltwalzwerk  
Dr. Barten, Mr. Reusch)
- 1938 February 6 from Grete Meyer (Amsterdam/Rotterdam) to Ludwig Loewy  
(London) (Postcard handwritten in German offering Ludwig a place to  
stay on his visit to Rotterdam mentions Else)
- 1938 June 6 from Helena Lambertz (VENLO) to Ludwig Loewy (Handwritten  
letter in Holland mentions Else and Walter and describes trip to Sydney  
and asks to see him again)
- 1939 February 1 from Grete Meyer (Amsterdam) to Ludwig Loewy (Handwritten  
in German tells of move to Rotterdam or Paris, mentions Else and Walter,  
tells of great hardship in their new life of uncertainty, asks for Erwin's  
address  
(The above three letters were attached together with an envelope addressed to  
Ludwig Loewy in London from Hotel Noordzee (Zandvoort)
- 1938 August 30 from Fritzi Porges? (South Kensington) to Ludwig Loewy  
(London) (Handwritten in German relates seeing in Christie's  
Auction Catalog, a Gobelin looking similar to one belonging to Frau  
Alice Stein in Vienna – with the letter is envelope)
- 1938 October 13 from Lila? to Ludwig (Handwritten letter in German)
- 1939 January 27 from Wilhelm Michallis? (New York) to Erna Loewy (London)  
(handwritten in German with envelope relates about finding "room and  
board" c/o Settlement Greenwich House, 18 Jones St., New York City  
and describes life there
- 1939 February 17 from Werner Kurz (Neuhausen) to Loewy (handwritten letter in  
German discusses business matters re: aluminum and England prices
- 1939 March 17 from Werner Kurz (Neuhausen, Rheinland) to Loewy (handwritten  
letter in German discusses the bad situation in business especially Czecho-  
Slovakia)

- 1939 April 3 from Warburg & Co. (Amsterdam) to Ludwig Loewy (London)  
 (typed letter in German refers to a mutual friend, R, who is very anxious.  
 Also mentions a Rechtsanwalt Oppenheimer who R doesn't agree with)
- 1939 July 18 from ? (Prague) to Ludwig (handwritten letter in German requesting  
 Ludwig to help Eva (the writer's 13 year old daughter) , Irma, Mrs. Glass,  
 Borowitz)
- 1939 August 20 from R (Berlin) to Loewy (two page letter in German outlining  
 the bad circumstances the writer and family are in requesting Loewy's  
 counsel)
- 1939 October 21 from William Meinhardt (London) to Ludwig Loewy (London)  
 (typed letter in German acknowledging an obligation he owes to Ludwig)
- 1939 November 6 from ?? Oppenheimer (International Consulting Managers, Inc.,  
 New York) to Ludwig Loewy (London) typed letter remarks that he is glad  
 his sisters and brothers and Mrs. Grete Feist arrived in England, the case  
 against Schloemann interrupted by circumstances, submitting a bill for a  
 fee for \$1,000 – envelope)
- 1940 June 28 from Rudolph Edler (N. Devon) to Loewy (handwritten in English  
 reporting his experiences in the Army, mentions Erwin, wife and daughter  
 escaping Paris in time, and sister, doing something defeating Hitler)
- 1940 July 1 from E.G. Puttman? (Pittsburgh) to Ludwig Loewy (London) (typed  
 letter in English describes trip across Atlantic arrived in New York and  
 called Mr. Cudebec, spent time with Mr. Fleissig and went to World's Fair,  
 plan to travel across U.S., contacted Mr. Houssman at Dow Metal Co. in  
 Michigan)
- 1940 March 23 from Dorothy A. Macarthy? (Chesterfield) to Loewy (handwritten  
 in English sends thanks for beautiful flowers on death of husband)
- 1940 December 17 from Marta Früdoz?(Montreal) (handwritten letter in English  
 relating about enjoying Montreal but Charlie's health doesn't do well in  
 the climate, she mentions the Lustigs)
- 1941 January 25 from Edith Hermann (England) to Ludvick (Ludwig) Loewy  
 (London) (Handwritten letter in English remarks regret at not seeing Mr.  
 Lustig before leaving for Canada, enjoys her life in England, encloses a  
 photograph of her brother Kurt.
- 1941 March 7 from Kurt Hermann (Warwick) to Ludwig Loewy (handwritten in  
 English relates that sister Edith transmitted her letter and relates his life as a  
 Student and second Lieutenant in Czech Army with thanks to Ludwig for  
 His kindnesses.
- 1941 March 7 a Poem titled "Remembrance" signed by several people: Katherine  
 Hawkings, Susie, Rose Marie, A. Berry, C. E. Taylor? Born RD. RNR  
 The poem by an anonymous passenger describes "when the cruel war is  
 over..." (the name of a ship mentioned in the poem is cut out.
- 1941 March 11 from Erna (Fyffes Line) to Wickl (Handwritten on ship's  
 stationery (name of ship cut out) in German describes life on board ship

- and the poem “Remembrance” as well as a photograph of a group of men seated at a table with faint notes Emil, Dr. H., Erni (Fyffes Line also known as Elders & Fyffes – E & F Line ran passenger service between England and tropics)
- 1941 May from Ella? Sichrova? (London) to Loewy (two typed letters in English writes about having just left him “only 2 hours ago” and hopes he will eat her sweets, “I love your book so much that I want to try to translate it,” mentions Eva and looking forward to seeing him with “Goulasch,” a meeting with Professor Kokoschka, lunch at “Peroquet, Leicester Square”
- 1941 July 3 from J. H? Bowdler (Military Hospital, Herts.) to Loewy (handwritten letter in English thanks for visit and invitation to concert with Sir Malcolm Sargent at Queen’s Hall)
- [No date] Edward T. Petersen (Reading, Pennsylvania) Resume of work experience
- Edwin T. Long? Lorig? (Pittsburg) Resume of work experience

#### SC MS 0078.31.11 Wertfein Correspondence

- 1939 April 13 from Ludwig Loewy to Mr. Reincke (William Beardmore & Co. Ltd., London) (typed letter in English re: arranging for Bohumil Wertfein to come to England) (two copies of letter)
- 1939 April 14 from Loewy Engineering Co. Ltd to Bohumil Wertfein (Rotterdam) (typed letter in English asking Wertfein to call at British Consulate in Scheveningen to see a Major Stevens) (two copies of letter)
- 1939 April 17 (handwritten note in pencil re: Wertfein resume)
- 1939 April 18 (handwritten note in pencil re: payments in Pounds)
- 1939 May 6 (handwritten note in pencil re: Wertfein distribution of Pounds: £550. – UK, £50. Mrs. Minnie Orr (Brooklyn,N.Y.), £100. H. Reiner, £210 F.H. Linger)
- 1939 May 8 (Two receipts acknowledging received from Ludwig Loewy by Bohumil Wertfein the sums of £180 and £10)
- 1939 May 8 from Loewy Engineering Co. Lts. to Under-Secretary of State (London) (typed letter re: Bohumil Wertfein)
- 1939 May 9 from Loewy Engineering Co. Ltd. to Bohumil Wertfein (Moravska Ostrava) (typed letter referring to impending visit)
- 1939 (15 items paper clipped together relating to Bohumil Wertfein as follows)
- 1939 May 9 from Ludvik (sic) Loewy (London) to Mustafa Hashim (Prague)  
By way of Schweizerische Bankgesellschaft a Check London No. 170093
- 1939 June 9 from Ludvik Loewy (London) to Mustafa Hashim (Prague) by way of Schweizerische Bankgesellschaft a Check New York No. 273420
- 1939 June 9 from Ludvik Loewy (London) to Jaro Robitschek by way of Schweizerische Bankgesellschaft a Check London No. 237088
- 1939 June 16 (handwritten note in pencil in German re: Wertfein, Julius Herrmann, Richard Herrmann, Peter Kunstler c/o Mrs. Foster Young



- (Norwich) £100 as a Guarantie for school)
- 1939 June 16 (handwritten note in pencil in German re: Alfred Wertfein)
- 1939 June 16 (handwritten note in pencil in German re: William Singer, Jul. Herrmann, Max Baier, Jaro Roubicek, Hashim with amounts paid)
- 1939 June 16 from Lloyds Bank Ltd. (London) to L. Loewy (London) re: Captain V.C. Farrell
- 1939 June 17 (handwritten note in German re: Capt. Farrell and Wertfein accounts)
- 1939 June 17 Receipt from Bohumil Wertfein in amount of 50£
- 1939 June 24 from Alice Spitzer (London) (handwritten letter in German requesting help for a Baier, wife and child)
- 1939 June 25 from Julius Herrmann to Loewy Engineering (handwritten letter Re: a deposit to be made on Thursday, pencil notation made re: Fritz Lichtenstein)
- 1939 June 29 & July 1 three "Received from Mr. Ludwig Loewy: 605£, \$400, 2 Drainant-Ringe?"
- 1939 July 20 from Mustafa Hashim (Egyptian Legation, Prague) to Loewy Engineering Co. Ltd. (London) (typed note in English and envelope with German stamps re: an enclosed Check No. CH 88886/240)
- 1939 August 8 Certificate of the Issue of a British Money Order WG 22 556 to Bohumil Wertfein
- 1939 May 31 from Loewy Engineering Co. Ltd. to Passport Control (London) (typed letter re: Bohumil Wertfein)
- 1939 June 2 from Passport Control to Loewy Engineering Co. Ltd (re: No. 3/71111 re: Bohumil Wertfein)
- 1939 July 21 from Prager Industrie-und Handels-Aktiengesellschaft (Prague) to Ludwig Löwy (typed letter in German informing Ludwig of Mr. B. Wertfein's business trip to London)
- [No date] from ? (Le Bristol, Paris) to Loewy (handwritten letter in German re: Bohumil Wertfein)

#### SC MS 0078.31.12 Rudolf Lustig Correspondence

- 1938 September 12 from Rudolf (Prague) to Ludwig (handwritten letter in German re: worry about impending war)
- 1938 September 20 from Rudolf (Prague) to Ludwig (typed letter in German mentions phone conversation and a letter apparently warning about war, Rudolf reports everything quiet, also mentioned Siegmund, Heini, Fritz, Hanička, Zdeněk)
- 1938 October 7 from Rudolf (Prague) to Ludwig (typed note in German re: because of family circumstances they must wait, mentions Alfred, Sonia, Fritz and wife, Sigmund all must wait for the America quota)
- 1938 November 29 from Chr. Voit to Rudolf Lustig (Prague) (typed letter in

- German re: writes of a desparate situation needing winter clothing, a room and help with the taxes, etc)
- 1938 December 5 from Friedrich Becker (Karlsbad Adolf Hitlerstrasse) to Fritz Löwy and Rudolf Lustig (Prague) (typed German letter re: a rental claim From Eduard and Anna Riedl-Riedenstein in Dallwitz against Fritz and Rudolf was taken over by the Advokat Judr Becker because the Riedl-Riedenstein address is unknown and some involvement with Erna Aurelia Löwy having been born a Voit)
- 1938 December 7 from Rudolf to Ludwig (typed letter in German concerning the previous letter and the one from Christof Voit, Erna's father which was not answered)
- 1938 December 7 from Fritz (Prague) to Erna and Ludwig (typed letter in German corncerning previous letter)
- 1939 February 4 from Rudolf Lustig (Prague) to Ludwig Loewy (handwritten in German re: Herrn L. – possibly a Mr. Lang refered to on reverse side)
- 1939 February 7 from Rudolf (Prague) to Ludwig and Erwin (typed letter in German re: the formation of a “Committee” for the scientific transfer for Emigration)
- 1940 November 7 from Rudolf (Montreal) to Ludwig Loewy (London) (typed in English mentions Canadian timber business, Ommaney, Lowidt)
- 1940 November 7 from Rudolf (Montreal) to Ludwig (London) (typed in English refers to a cable, Mr. Cudebec, Pan Pacific Pressess, timber business)
- 1940 November 7 from Rudolf Lustig (Montreal) to Barclay's Bank, London (typed in English refers to bank account, timber business, Ludwig Loewy has power of attorney)
- 1940 November 7 from Rudolf Lustig (Montreal) to Ludwig Loewy (London) (typed in English refers to timber district in Ontario and Barclay's bank)
- 1941 February 28 from Loewy Engineering Co. Ltd. to K. Guttenstein re: Preliminary statement for expenses experts Messrs. Lorant, Butzer, Katz
- 1941 July 31 from Loewy Engineering Co. Ltd to Rudolf Lustig (Montreal) re: Reconciliation of Office and Experts' expenditure and remitances
- 1942? October 16 Dun & Bradstreet, Inc. Foreign Report on Loewy Engineering Co. Ltd. (two pages photocopy)
- SC MS 0078.31.13 United States Treasury from Erwin Loewy
- 1942? January 21 from R.C.M. to Erwin Loewy Telephone Message from Mr. Reilly – Alien Property Custodian “asks if we have made written proposal to Feller”
- 1942 March 14 from Erwin Loewy to Ludwig Loewy Radiogram “Treasury Requires urgently bylaws Schlag if available airmail Photostat stop Karl...” (four copies of radiogram)
- 1942 March 17 from Ludwig Loewy (London) to A.B. Cudebec (New York City) acknowledges telegram re : United States Treasury requires by-laws of the

- Schloemann company.
- 1942 March 19 from Erwin Loewy to United States Treasury Mr. Otto W. Brodnitz describes that Schloemann is under personal control of Ludwig Loewy in London attached are the by-laws of Schloemann in German and In English a Memorandum concerning orgin and background of Schloemann Dusseldorf and Schloemann Pittsburgh – with attached advertisement from **Steel** Market News, August 10, 1942, p. 129
- 1942 March 24 to Albert Cudebec (new York City) from Loewy Engineering (London) re: cable errors should read first tempering 650 centigrade.... Inform Treasury bylaws airmailed direct to Washington.
- 1943 January 16 from N.Q. to Carl Feller re: investigation reveals that Feller is President and Treasurer of Schloemann in Pittsburgh. Dun and Bradstreet report attached.
- 1943 January 21 from Allan D. Emil (New York) to Erwin Loewy re: report on Schloemann Engineering Corp. (no report enclosed with letter)
- 1943 May 6 from Charles A. Tomlinson (Treasury Department) to Erwin Loewy Re: official matter of interest to the Bureau of Internal Revenue, U.S. Treasury requires necessity for an interview.
- 1943 May 7 from Isidore Cohen (Brooklyn) to Jacques W. Lourie (New York) re: Relates an anti-Semitic remark made on a train.
- 1943 May 21 from Charles A. Tomlinson to Erwin Loewy re: expresses inability to meet with Loewy in his office re: Schloemann Co.
- 1943 May 28 from Erwin Loewy to Charles A. Tomlinson (Pittsburgh) re: Previous.
- 1943 June 2 from Erwin Loewy to Charles A. Tomlinson re: letter of May 28 and An article that appeared in the New York Post on May 29 about Rearmament of Germany
- 1943 June 4 from Charles A. Tomlinson to Erwin Loewy re: acknowledges letter of June 2 and requests that Loewy call on him in Pittsburgh.
- 1943 September 9 a note from Kellog re: visit for J. Reilly Alien Property Office Please call him is requested from R.C.M. Operator
- 1943 October 4 from R.C.M. to Erwin Loewy re: call from Reilly requesting Information about Schloemann
- 1946 March 14 from Allan D. Emil to Erwin Loewy re: letter received from Mr. Mulvihill in connection with Schloemann
- 1946 March 12 from Mead J. Mulvihill (Pittsburgh) to Allan D. Emil re: nothing to report about Schloemann

SC MS 0078.31.14 1950s News and Obituaries for Erwin Loewy

- 1951 December 11 Czechoslovak News-Letter No. 24 National Committee for a Free Europe, Inc.
- 1959 July 15 The New York Times, Wednesday, Erwin Loewy, 62, An Industrialist (Obituary, p. 29)

- 1959 July 17 Aufbau Erwin Loewy (Obituary, p. 25)  
1959 August 8 Die Welt Erwin Loewy (Death Announcement)  
1959 August 8 Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung Erwin Loewy (Death  
Announcement)  
1959 August 14 Aufbau Erwin Loewy Ein Pionier aus Europa (Obituary)

SC MS 0078.31.15 Telegraph Blanks (Eight books) 1952 – 1956  
(Copies of personal messages sent via telegraph such as invitations  
between family members.)

**SC MS 0078.32 Box 32 Assorted Ephemera**

SC MS 0078.32.01 War Time Items

- 1941 April Specialloid Nimol Iron Insert Ring Carrier Pistons for Tank Engines  
(reproduced booklet with missing pages: Pages 1-26, 45)  
1941 List of Customers Supplied with Extrusion Presses of Loewy Design in  
U.S.A. since 1941 (two pages typed)  
No Date List of Customers Supplied with Extrusion Presses of Loewy Design  
Abroad  
1942 March 7 Information Obtained During Visit to England March 7, 1942  
To December 7, 1942, by W. T. Clark, Lieut. Col. A.C. (two typed pages)  
1942 August 21 Magnesium DTD. 322 Propeller Blades (three typed pages)  
1942 November International Alloys Limited. Secondary Smelters. (four typed  
Pages)  
1944 April 27 List of Extrusion Plants Supplied to Date – Hydropress, Inc. (two  
Typed pages)  
[No Date] Reference Notes on Subjects Contained in General Report on Visit to  
England (nine typed pages)

SC MS 0078.32.02.01 Erwin Loewy Personal Identification

0078.32.02.01A United States Passport No. 872391 issued March 9, 1956

0078.32.02.01B New York Driver's License 5272296 Sep 23 58

SC MS 0078.32.02.02 Various ID cards

Business card: The Loewy Engineering Co. Ltd., Ingersoll House, London  
Erwin Loewy New York (three copies)

Police Athletic League New York City Membership 1956

Hilton Hotel 1956, Sheraton Hotel 1956

Hotel Wm Penn 1956

SC MS 0078.32.02.03 Various Engineering memberships

American Military Engineers 1957

Iron and Steel Engineers 1956

Société des Ingénieurs Civils de France 1956

SC MS 0078.32.02.04 Various Business Cards

Western Union Credit Card 1956-1957

First Caramel Malting Corporation J. Weisenfeld

Czechoslovak Ministry of Industry & Commerce Karel Brumlik

SC MS 0078.32.03 Assorted Ticket Stubs: Theater and Train

SC MS 0078.32.04 Photographs

0078.32.04A Two color photos (9 x 11.5 cm) Loewy Hydropress machinery in a factory

0078.32.04B Black & white photo (14.5 x 9.5 cm) (distinguished elderly couple sitting in a model horse and carriage. On back is written "B'way 7 50 St – On the streets of New York" Nov. (1952)

SC MS 0078.32.05 Postcards to Mr. & Mrs. Erwin Loewy

0078.32.05.01 Lucerne and Mount Pilatus 7/10/56 from Rosa

0078.32.05.02 Canterbury Cathedral from S.W. 7/17/56 from Albers

0078.32.05.03 Lago Maggiore from Rose, Fernand

0078.32.05.04 Hotel Riffelberg Zermatt mit Matterhorn 8/19/56 from Reiner

0078.32.05.05 Badgastein 8/20/56 from Bill Hyman

0078.32.05.06 Ruins of Doric temple

0078.32.05.07 Brandenburg Gate Berlin

0078.32.05.08 On Dixie hyway No. 1 – 2 Mi. North of Cocoa Choice Indian River Fruits

0078.32.05.09 Souvenir of Tel-Aviv (booklet of 18 black and white Postcard views of Tel-Aviv)

SC MS 0078.32.06 Assorted Ephemera

0078.32.06.01 A Map of the Fortified Country of Man's Heart Exhibiting Its Defences and Modes of Exposure to Attack. By a Lady. Kellogg & Thayer, 44 Fulton St., N.Y.; E.B. & E.C. Kellogg, 136 Main St. Hartford Conn; D. Needham, 223 Main St. Buffalo

0078.32.06.02 (Letterhead Sample) The Loewy Engineering Company Limited Hydraulic Presses – Rolling Mills Ingersoll House, London

0078.32.06.03 244<sup>th</sup> Meeting The Conference Board National Industrial Conference Board, Inc. Thursday, September 24, 1942 The Waldorf-Astoria Hotel Guest Speakers: Hon. Harry S. Truman, Lieutenant General Brehon B. Somervell

0078.32.06.04 Plus-Gas a revolutionary principle of petrol saving which, were it not for the war, would probably be a fitment on every new Motor-car. Plus Gas Generator Co. Ltd., London

- 0078.32.06.05 Maps American Airlines Inc. January 1939
- 0078.32.06.06 The Survival and Freedom of the Hebrew Nation is Your Concern! American League for a Free Palestine, New York
- 0078.32.06.07 Map of British Isles and Table of Distances Cunard Line Anchor Line, Anchor-Donaldson Line (two copies)
- 0078.32.06.08 Memorandum book from Hydropress, Inc.

SC MS 0078.32.07 War Savings Program Certificate Awarded on May 19, 1943 (indicates) Hydropress, Inc. provided the following fighting equipment: One Medium Bomber – One Fighter Plane One Jeep – One Motor Scooter (three copies)

SC MS 0078.32.08 Faith in the Men of Tomorrow (inspirational booklet from H.M.B. the Office of the President Edgar T. Ward's Sons Co., Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania addressed to Mr. Erwin Loewy. Booklet contains color Reproductions of portraits of George Washington, Thomas Jefferson, Abraham Lincoln

SC MS 0078.32.09 **The Haversack** Volume 30 1946 The Manlius School Manlius, New York (Yearbook)

SC MS 0078.32.10 Assorted Publications

0078.32.10.01 Tragedy of a People Racialism in Czecho-Slovakia, Published by American Friends of Democratic Sudetens, June 1946, 32 pp.

0078.32.10.02 Free French Forces (14 pages)

0078.32.10.03 New Ways to Shape Metal by Francis Bello, Fortune, 1957 Time Inc. (Reprint)

SC MS 0078.32.11 **Who's Who in Engineering 1957**, Engineers Club Official Directory

**SC MS 0078.33 Box 33 Published Material**

SC MS 0078.33.01 Aviation Week

1962 1951 July 2, September 10, September 24, October 1, December 31

1952 January 7, January 14, June 30, July 7

SC MS 0078.33.02 Military Engineer – American Military Engineers

1951 July-August Vol. XLIII, No. 294

1952 July-August Vol. XLIV, No. 300

SC MS 0078..33.03 Business Week

1951 June 9 Munitions Output, August 11 Jet-Propelled, August 18 Got A War

Contract

1955 March 26 Reprint "The U.S. Catches Up" (picture of Loewy press)

1955 May 14 (Note attached refers to Erwin Loewy to read p. 60)

SC MS 0078.33.04 The New Yorker January 26, 1957

SC MS 0078.33.05 Assorted Newspapers

1940 November 30 PM New York Daily

1942 March 23 New York Post

1942 September 26 New York Times

SC MS 0078.33.06 Iron and Steel Engineer April 1964

SC MS 0078.33.07 Loewy Engineering Company Ltd. (Catalog) – Rolling Mill  
Plant Supplied Since 1950

SC MS 0078.33.08 Assorted Paper Ephemera

1942 July 15 New York Post, p. 3, "Yorkville Still Heils Hitler But Bund Goes  
Underground"

1943 April \$13,000,000,000 Second War Loan Summary of United States  
Government Securities on Sale. United States Treasury War Finance  
Committee Second Federal Reserve District War Savings Staff  
Victory Fund Committee WFC-106.1

1944 August Since You Are Going to Britain... British Information Services

1956 November 27 News Release LAUNCHING OF EARTH SATELLITE  
ROCKET from the Publicity Department of Gray & Rogers, Baldwin-  
Lima-Hamilton Corp. Loewy-Hydropress Division (Photograph of an  
Artistic concept of a rocket launch)

SC MS 0078.33.09 1941 June 1 (newspaper) PM Sunday Weekend Edition

SC MS 0078.33.10 1940 November, December 1940 Zeitschrift für Metallkunde

**SC MS 0078.34 Box 34**

SC MS 0078.34.01 Regarding settling Ludwig Loewy's estate

1933-1939 L. Loewy Deceased (in account with H. V. Wright, Esq.)

Debit and Credit accounts

1942 October 31 from Erwin Loewy to Konrad Guttenstein re: preparing power of  
Attorney in favor of self and Lustig, agree suggested appointment of  
secretary and bank signatures, will not consider disposal of shares, thanks  
for handling personal matters

1943 February 9 High Court of Justice In The Estate of Ludwig Loewy, Deceased

- (signed by Leopold Loewy, Margaret E. Boug Notary Public Kings County Clerk's No.860 New York)
- 1943 February 13 (Affidavit signed by Erwin Loewy and Margaret E. Boug)
- 1943 March 7 from Erwin Loewy to Mrs & Mr. Kaufmann (Handwritten four page letter in German mentions Leo and Ella Kaufmann, Walter Oppenheimer, mentions also the hardship to settling into new life, wife isn't good but Brigitta is their sunshine)
- 1943 March 7 from Erwin Loewy (New York) to Mr. Guttenstein (typed in English deals with power of attorney, Ludwig had a great number of things in trust for his friends, Mr. Wright, Egyptian Copperworks, visa for Lustig)
- 1943 March 8 to Erwin Loewy from W. Oppenheimer re: Siegmund Loewy Deceased, Ludwig Loewy's intent to take out Letters of Administration for Siegmund's Estate and no need for new arrangements, Mr. Frater mentioned as well as Henry's school reports
- 1943 March 12 from WL to Konrad Guttenstein (Bournemouth) (typed letter in English refers to Mr. Dowding, Mr. Clark, LENCO)
- 1943 March from Erwin Loewy to Konrad Guttenstein (in English re: Power of Attorney, Mr. Ogden, Walter Oppenheimer and Ludwig's private affairs)
- 1943 March 15 from Albert B. Cudebec to Konrad Guttenstein (re: Bridgeport Mr. Littell, master prints)
- 1943 May 8 from Erwin Loewy to K. Guttenstein (Letter refers to 2 Powers of Attorney)
- 1943 May 25 from Slaughter and May Solicitors (London) to Under Secretary of State (Whitehall) request to get visa for Rudolf Lustig to come to England to settle matters regarding Loewy Engineering and Ludwig Loewy's death October 10, 1942
- 1943 May 25 from Slaughter and May (London) to K. Guttenstein (Loewy Engineering, Bournemouth) re: L. Loewy deceased death taxes involved.
- 1943 May 23 from Slaughter and May to Allan D. Emil re: answers to questions raised by death of Ludwig Loewy – the father becomes immediately vested (two copies of letter)
- 1943 May 26 from Guttenstein to Erwin Loewy re: visa application of Lustig to settle estate (These three letters are stapled together)
- 1943 June 11 from Albert B. Cudebec re: Office Memorandum of conference held In Department of State between Mr. Bell, Mr. John L. Hill and Major Cudebec Subject transportation to England for either Rudolf or Erwin Loewy. Attached are photostatic copies regarding Loewy Engineering.
- 1943 September 13 from Walter Oppenheimer (London) to R. Lustig (Montreal) Re: Erwin Loewy cable of July 27 and Mr. Guttenstein's cable July 29 concerning British taxes.
- 1944 March 4 Handwritten two page letter in English on yellow legal paper reflects concern on the development of Lustig's application for a visa to spend a short time in England.



- 1944 July 29 from Konrad Guttenstein (London) to Slaughter & May (London)  
Re: Affidavit for Estate Duty request for Letters of Administration of the Estate of Ludwig Loewy
- 1944? October 31 unknown writer (note on pink paper) re: letter of October 31 not clear request for a choice between inclusion insurance proceeds into comp. assets or estate.
- 1944 December 27 from Allan D. Emil to Erwin Loewy re: for files letter of May 25, 1943 from Slaughter & May
- 1944 December 30 from August Seitz (James D. Miller & Co. (New York)) to Erwin Loewy re: letter from Mr. Bass of December 28 relative to relief.
- 1944 December 30 from August Seitz to Allan D. Emil re: Estate of Ludwig Loewy, letter of May 25, 1943 from Slaughter & May, Leopold Loewy, double taxation.
- 1945 January 3 from Allan D. Emil to Erwin Loewy re: corrected copy of letter from Slaughter & May of May 25, 1943
- 1945 January 15 from Allan D. Emil (New York) to Lovell, White & King Attn: Roger P. Slade (London) re: request for information concerning English Law
- 1945 January 15 from Allan D. Emil (New York) to Slaughter & May (London)  
Re: Loewy intestate estate
- 1945 January 29 from Walter Oppenheimer to Erwin Loewy re: L. Loewy Deceased re: K. Guttenstein's request for Erwin Loewy's view regarding disposal of Branksome Grange (two copies)
- 1945 February 12 from R. P. Slade (Lovell, White & King (London)) to Allan Emil (New York) re: queries regarding father inheriting English assets
- 1945 February 16 from Slaughter & May (London) to Allan D. Emil (New York)  
Re: letter of January 15 concerning English law and the May 1943 correspondence ref. estate of intestate
- 1945 February 20 from Allan D. Emil to Erwin Loewy re: letter from Mr. Slade
- 1945 February 20 from Allan D. Emil to R. P. Slade (London) re: letter of February 12
- 1945 March 1 from Allan D. Emil (New York) to Hydropress (New York) Attn: Mr. Ulman re: Mr. Feller has withdrawn his appeal and submitted a motion to take additional testimony on his claim.
- 1945 March 2 from Allen D. Emil to Erwin Loewy re: letter from Slaughter & May
- 1945 March 20 from Lovell, White, King (London) to Allan D. Emil re: letter of February 20 re amount payable on transfer of assets £2,000
- 1945 March 30 from Allan D. Emil to Erwin Loewy re: Colen Corporation and letter from Lovell, White & King regarding amount of twx payable on transfer of the assets, Slaughter & May indicate no problem in transfer
- 1946 February 13 from Walter Oppenheimer re: Estate of Ludwig Loewy, Deceased (Photostats)

- 1946 May 4 Loewy Engineering Co., Limited Expenses for the years 1944, 1945, 1946 Estimated, 1947 Annual Salary Charge May 1946
- 1946 December 20 Walter Oppenheimer (London) to Allan D. Emil re: Estate of Leopold Loewy, Deceased and Estate of Ludwig Loewy, Deceased (Photostats)
- 1947 January 6 from H. W. Wright (Gloucester) to Mr. Erwin Loewy re: the Chase National account should not be finalized, Mr. Guttenstein put matter into hands of solicitor
- 1947 January 6 from H. W. Wright (Gloucester) to Mr. Erwin Loewy re: Mrs. Minna Flake concerning Chase Bank in London
- 1947 January 6 from H. W. Wright to Chase National Bank London re: on order of Erwin Loewy transfer money to Renee Barth, daughter of Mrs. Minna Flake
- 1947 February 25 from Mrs. Shepherd assistant to Walter Oppenheimer re: Estate Of Seigmund Loewy deceased ref. 8 March 1943 letter to Erwin Loewy
- 1947 March 13 from Walter Oppenheimer to Erwin Loewy re: Estate of Seigmund Loewy mentions Mrs. Shepherd accounting
- 1947 April 2 from K. Guttenstein (Bournemouth) to Erwin Loewy re: letter from Mr. Tewson who has not heard from Mr. Rowberry re: transfer of securities
- 1947 April 15 from Erwin Loewy to K. Guttenstein re: correspondence with H. W. Wright claims
- 1947 May 2 to W. Oppenheimer (London) re: Ludwig Loewy deceased and Erwin Loewy information on particular stock to register and pursue his claim.
- 1947 May 6 from Secretary to Erwin Loewy to K. Guttenstein re: letter from Mr. Wright
- 1947 July 21 to Dr. William Meinhardt (London) re: Estate – Ludwig Loewy, Letter to Dr. Wirtz, balance sheets
- 1947 July 21 to Dr. Heinrich Wirtz (typed in German mentions the settlement of Ludwig Loewy Estate and relationship of Erwin Loewy
- 1947 July 26 from Donald C. Tewson (Slaughter & May) to K. Guttenstein re: No power to deal with foreign assets
- 1947 July 28 to D. C. Tewson (Slaughter & May) re: Schloemann A.G. and L. Loewy deceased, mentions D. Guttenstein is administrator
- 1947 August 22 from Slaughter & May re: L. Loewy, deceased re: Meeting Present: D.C. Tewson, Erwin Loewy, K. Guttenstein, Allan D. Emil, W. Oppenheimer ref. speedy settlement of Estate
- 1947 September 17 from Walter Oppenheimer to Erwin Loewy re: details of payments made to Mrs. Kaufmann
- 1948 May 19 from W. Oppenheimer to D.C. Tewson (Slaughter & May) re: L. Loewy deceased and H. V. Wright
- 1949 October 10 from Walter Oppenheimer Re: Ludwig Loewy Deceased Balance Sheet and Accounts for the year ended 10<sup>th</sup> October 1949 (with envelope)
- 1950 February 1 from Walter Oppenheimer to Erwin Loewy re: L. Loewy

Deceased copy of Accounts  
1950 February 1 from Walter Oppenheimer to Erwin Loewy re: Midland Bank  
Safe No. 3329

SC MS 0078.34.02 Assorted Ephemera

1943 February 7 from James D. Miller & Co. (Certified Public Accountants)  
to Hydropress, Inc. Report on the Examination of the Books of Account  
and Records for the Fiscal Year Ended November 30, 1942.

1945 August Certificate of Appreciation awarded to Erwin Loewy his service with  
The United States Strategic Bombing Survey in the European Theater of  
Operation, Franklin D'Olier

1946 December 14 (Large empty gray envelope with postmark from London)

1947 September 21 (two scraps of paper with pencil notations re: Emil, EL,  
Walter and figures, Wright's agreement)

1955? (Brochure) "From the Planning Stage to Full Scale Production" Loewy  
Construction Company (New York) (contains names, position and photo-  
graphs of the organization executives)

SC MS 0078.34.03 **Fortune** (magazine) October 1951

SC MS 0078.34.04 1956 Wall Calendar of Loewy-Hydropress Engineering  
Company (three copies) (filed in flat drawers with other oversize material)